

Volume # 4513

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From January 22 to January 24,1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 22	Pr. Fried.Wilh.	Bremen, Cherbourg	44
23	Noordam	Rotterdam	35
	Caracas	Puerto Cabello,La Guayra etc	6
24	Metapan	Puerto Colombia,Colon etc	9

4513

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4513

Jan. 22-24-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 29 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6.

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherboarg, January 12, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 22, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kluepfel	Roland	25		m	s	Hoboken N.J.		c/o W. End Ave. New York City.
2	Prater	Elizabeth	29		f	s	St Louis Mo.		450 Clinton Road, Brookline Mass.
3	Oakes	Elizabeth	7		f	s.	Brookline Mass.		Foster F Oakes 255 Tudo Rd Brookline Mass
4	Ahlers	Lorra	37		f	m.		husband became naturalized	102 W. 72nd St. New York
5	Joseph	Selma	29		f	m.		husband became naturalized New York City.	1701 Broadway New York
6	Tuch	Meyer	60		m	m		Hennepin County, Minn. in 1892	28 West 38th St. New York
7	Tuch	Rose	47		f	m.	New Haven, Conn.		" "
8	Bish	John	52		m	s.	Watertown N.Y.		257 W. 56 St. New York
9	Schmulen	Leon B.	23		m	s.	Carenco, Conn.		668 River Side Drive New York
10	Blau	Rosa	40		f	m.		husband N.S.C. became naturalized in Springfield O.	124 E. High St. Springfield O.
11	Kellogg	Elmer	34		m	m.	Linwood, Pa.		1302 Neil Ave. Columbus O.
12	do.	Edith	37		f	m.	Springfield Ohio.	husband N.S.C. became naturalized in Chicago, Ill.	do.
13	Herman	Paul	38		m	m.			Hotel Lasalle, Chicago, Ill
~~14~~	~~White~~	~~Carl~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Chattanooga Tenn.~~		~~Chattanooga Tenn.~~
14	Tennis	Presko B	58		m	m.	Hampsontown Pa		28/30 South Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15	Lucey	Marie	35		f	m.	Atlanta, Georgia		1838 Walter Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Pulliam	Muriel	34		f	m.	Portland, Oregon		1530 Whitehall Bldg, New York
17	Pringle	S. Duncan	58		m	s.	Natchez, Miss		Riverside Club, New York City.
18	Sedbury	Angela	40		f	m.	Chicago, Ill		225 West End Ave. New York City
19	Lewis	Edgar	36		m	s.	St. Louis, Mo		1115 Washington Ave. St. Louis. Mo.
20	Bell	Jennie	40		f	s.	Springfield, Ill.		1115 Washington Ave. St. Louis. Mo
21	Blumenthal	William	34		m	s.	New York		c/o Ritz Carlton Hotel New York
22	Goldfarb	Ray	30		f	m.		husband became naturalized New York City	25 Clermont Ave. New York City
23	Fischer	Adalb. Hugo	48		m	m.		Supreme Court New York City in 1903	Gloversville New York
24	Bracken	James	53		m	m	Belmont. New York		Belmont New York
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, Jan 12, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Politzer	Betty	5		f	s			177 Brook Street San Francisco
2	Ward	Benjamin	29		m	m	Sept 29 1883	Edna, Texas	1482 San Pedro Place San Antonio - Texas
3	White	Martin V	47		m	m			
4	James	mildred	28		f	m	Nov 6. 1885	New York.	250 Riverside Drive New York
5	Snow	Eldridge	45		m	m	Nov 6. 1867	Wambaj Conn.	The Colonial Riverside Drive New York
6	Horn	Mary E.	40		f	m	Feb 23 1873	New Albany Ind	50 Morton Lane New York
7	Isaac	Julian	29		m	s	Oct 6 1883	Thomasville Ga.	123 Hanover St Brooklyn NY
8	Ward	Hamilton	41	11	m	m	June 20 1871	Washington D.C.	231 W. 139th St. New York
9	Nicholson	Pauline	76		m	w	Sept 25 1836	Warsaw NY	307 Linwood ave - Niagara Falls NY
10	Lehnert	Louise	33		f	m	Sept 29 1880	Louisville Ky	50 Broadway Newport.
11	Blake	F. R.	28		f	m			401 Madison St. Brooklyn NY
12	"	Henry	8		m	s		(husband is) Citizen by marriage	2453 East 55 Cleveland.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen June 11th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York June 22 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Herman	Julius	43		m	s		Newyork N.Y. April 2nd 1896 U.S. Court	Newyork N.Y.
2	Eschweger	Emil	43		"	"		Newyork June 16th 1894 Supreme Court	1815 3rd Ave Newyork N.Y.
3	Robinson	Herbert	35		"	"			124-4th Ave Newyork N.Y.
4	Becker	Gerhard	47		"	m	Chicago, Ill		129 West 137th St.
5	"	Emilie	37		f	"	Dubuque, Iowa		Milwaukee, Wisco.
6	Nyitray	Ethel	25		"	"	Milwaukee Wisc.		Adorah 26
7	"	Louisa	22		"	"	Newyork N.Y.		Newyork N.Y. 983 Lexington Ave
8	Orrick	Martha B	55		"	m	Baltimore. Md		Baltimore Md.
9	Erkens	Albert	38		m	"			1018 No Calvert St
10	Zeiss	Geo O	65		"	"		Chicago Ill June 29th 1894 City Court	Newyork N.Y.
11	"	Mary	55		f	"	Decatur Ill	Decatur Ill Aug 15th 1874 Circuit Courts	Riverside Drive 82
12	Schneider	Rudolf	60		m	"			Houston, Texas
13	"	Anna	56		f	"		Newyork July 11th 1888 Superior Courts	Newyork N.Y. 110 East 14th St.
14								— " —	— " —
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th 1913

11—3115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boegnech	Hugo	36		m	merchant tourist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glauchau	wife Mrs Hugo Boegnech	Penn.	Glauchau
2	Helgel	Adolf	63		m	merchant tourist	"	"	Austria	"	"	Dresden	son Helgel	"	Dresden
3	"	Adelheid	54		f	housewife tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Adolf	26		m	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
5	Eichenberg	Ludwig	36		m	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Moskau	mother Jessie Engel	Penn.	Moskau
6	Herkau	Friedr. W.	32	2	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Porto Rico	San Pedro	father H. Herkau	La	New Orleans
7	"	Helen B.	32	0	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Oppenheim	"	"
8	Hattermann	Otilie	24	6	f	housewife opera singer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	husband Theodor Hattermann	N.Y.	New York
9	Buisson	Eugene	39		m	dentist tourist	"	"	French	French	N.Y.	New York	Brunn Central Hotel	"	"
10	Pfotenhauer	Wilhelm	50		m	consul tourist	"	"	German	German	Hawaii	Honolulu	brother Pfotenhauer Bruchmachersen & Brannenburg	Hawaii	Honolulu
11	"	Anna	47		f	housewife tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
12	Hammann	Carl	24		m	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Offenbach	mother Mrs Hammann	N.Y.	Glen Ridge
13	Winter	Heinrich	44		m	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	wife Mrs Winter	N.Y.	Bremen
14	Rockendörfer	Karl	24		m	chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	father Karl Rockendörfer	N.Y.	New York
15	Voigt	Werner	25	7	m	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Prof. Voigt	Mich.	Detroit
16	Flashamp	Herbert	24	3	m	gymnasiast	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father Carl Flashamp	"	"
17	Caspar	Adelheid	28		f	student tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	father Gen Com Rat Caspar	Penn.	Crefeld
18	Vorwerkdt	Georg	55		m	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Halle a/S	Magdeburg Preuke Wilhelmstr 125	Pa	Philadelphia
19	"	Elise	20		f	none tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Friedr. Hermann Bodk	"	"
20	Wulfers	Friedrich	22		m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	father Johann Wulfers	N.Y.	New York
21	Fiesler	Emelie	21		f	modiste	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	sister Mrs Ehing Düsseldorf Collenbachstr 21	"	"
22	Müller	Richard	49	1	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Conn	Norwalk	mother Frau Geheimrat Müller Görlitz Schlesien	Conn	Norwalk
23	Back	Herman W.	30	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	New Y.	Jonkers	Uncle: H.C. Back Rothenfelder Steig Hamburg	N.Y.	Jonkers
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *22nd* January 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ticket	self	yes				from Bremen, Brazil & Co. 462-468 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	grey	brown		Germany	Glauchau
2	"	"	"				friend Chas L Dutenhaver Newyork 21 Barclay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue		"	Bohemian Reinschonau
3	"	"	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	"
5	yes	"	"	no	no	no	New York Hotel Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"		"	"
6	no	"	"	1904-08	England		friend Pt W C Stubbs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	yes	1910-12	U. S.	New Orleans La 1013 Carondelet St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Riga
8	yes	"	"	"	"	born Brantford	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Oppenheim
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	acquaintance Hirsch Newyork 10 61st St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown		Canada	Brantford
10	no	"	"	1908			wife Mrs Bunsen Newyork 142 W. 91 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown		Germany	Frankfurt a/M.
				yes	13	U. S.															
11	"	"	"	25			friend Fackfeld & Co Honolulu Honolulu Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	blue		Germany	Alsace
12	yes	"	"	"	"	born N. Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Metz
13	no	York	"	1889			uncle Christian Moller Hoboken Glen Ridge N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dark	blond		"	Newyork
		S. Germanic Lloyd																			
14	"	self	"	yes	1912	Indianapolis	passengerticket Hefter Lampe Newyork 65 Broadway friend Carl Hohmeyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	grey		"	Hoboken
15	no	"	"	"	"	1908	New York Detroit Mich. acquaintance Mr Dunlop	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		Germany	Bremen
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	friends W Thurberg Schell & Co Newyork 25 East 22d Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Offenburg i/B
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Mame Ebelage Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey		"	Berlin
18	"	"	"	yes	1912	N. Y.	friend Williams Diamond & Co Newyork 8 Brade St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Crefeld
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue		"	Berlin
20	yes	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Reginald Walters 312 W. 58 St Newyork N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Verden
21	"	"	"	yes	1890 1912	New York	own home 500 W 24th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		Russia	Zapsk
22	"	"	"	"	1903 1913	Norwalk Ct.	own home Perry Avenue Norwalk born	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"		Germany	Bremen Schwelm
23	"	"	"	"	1906 1912	Yonkers.	home 78 Concklane Yonkers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	blue		"	Hamm i/W
24														6	5	"	fair	blue		Germany	Hamburg
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 629-A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mailahn, Captain, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Mailahn
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. Regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Race or people. [illegible] to be shown in each list, the stock from which [illegible] speaks and the language they speak. [illegible] to mental and physical defect, the [illegible] to be considered [illegible] comprise the following groups:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Arab.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kolliber Otto		33		M	merchant	Y	Y	Germany	Germ	Germany	Brooklyn	brother Bypolicyn 848 Eastern Parkway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Von Lazaroff Elsa		22		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Germany	Germ	Germany	Pol Corea	mother [illegible] Engelsk Klosgunee Gondmokka	Pol	Corea
3	"	Alfred	3		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Germany	Germ	Germany	"	"	"	"
4	"	Alma	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	Y	Y	Germany	Germ	Germany	"	"	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Form 619.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 27 *April* 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Germany	Lingelburg
Hungary	Czechoslovakia
Austria	

Form 629.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Nolcken, Captain, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Nolcken
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1913,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. Use original stock or blood rather than the basis of the classification in regard to use of language. The nationality is to be regarded only as a means of determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, June 12, 1913.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riddle	Percy	48		M				British	English		London			
2	"	Emma	41		F				"	"		"			
3	Hall	Thomas H.	40		M				British	English		London	Wallorf Hotel London		tra
4	Armstrong	[illegible]	[illegible]												train
5	Kobelkow	Edward	10		M				British	English					
6	"	Gertrude	28		F				"	"					
7	Brown	Clifford	26		M				"	"					
8	"	Mary	24		F				"	"					
9	Schroeder	Rudolf	28		M				German	German			Broadstr. 82. Bloomfield Str.		
10	Schroeder	Carl	25		M				"	"			Savoy Hotel London		
11	Hall	Charles	42		M				British	English					tra
12	Smith	Martha Madison	46		F				"	"					
13	"	Mary	10		F				"	"					
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* A person's home shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
11—1118

[illegible] sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *22nd* [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself, or by other persons, or by the United States, or by States, Societies, or other corporations, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any class excluded from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]														
2																					
3							Toronto Canada														
4							Winnipeg Canada													England	Surrey
5							Ritz Carlton Hotel New York														London
6																					
7																					
8																					
9							Hartford Conn. Hamptons Hotel														
10																					
11																					
12							home Montreal														
13							33 Bishops Street														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Malchow Kapitain, of the S.S. **Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm**, *from* Bremen *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 42 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Wilhelm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* November, *1913, at* New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age.) The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex.) The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *laborer*, simply, is one who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classifications on the manifests and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. (Able to read and write.) Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No (as to reading) and Yes or No (as to writing), or Yes or No (can read but not write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 6. (Nationality.) Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race or people.) The list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Argentina, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 8. (Last permanent residence (country).) An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the country visited last previous to arrival. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be in, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entries in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.) The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 42. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 th day of January 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM, sailing from Cherbourg January 12 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lemaire		33												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	Barbey	Georges	34												
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Form 6a 1
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1913.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 630 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Mahlow, Captain, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mahlow
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in infants [illegible] should be expressed in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either Married or Unmarried, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, laborer, shoemaker, engineer, housewife, cook, farmer, farm laborer, blacksmith, tailor, carpenter, miner, weaver, typesetter, etc., and be sufficiently explicit to indicate the degree of skill, if any, possessed.

A distinction should be made between a mere laborer, who is unskilled, and a laborer who has some trade, as the latter usually commands higher wages.

A distinction should also be made between a farmer, who owns a farm, and a farm laborer, who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Servants should not be classed as laborers, but should be entered as servants, waiters, cooks, etc., as the case may be.

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should show whether the person is able to read or not. Yes or No can be used for this purpose.

Column 5. [illegible] Columns 5 should be confined to show the country of which each person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. [illegible] Specific designation of race on page of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should be governed by the race designation in said list.

Columns 7 and 8. [illegible] Are provided for the convenience of those who may desire to show the final destination of aliens not destined to the United States, and the name and complete address of the friend or relative to whom each alien is going. [illegible] Persons who are in transit through the United States to foreign countries should be carefully looked after, and their destination clearly shown. [illegible] Care should be taken to see that they actually depart from the United States, and not remain in this country unlawfully. [illegible] Any alien who is held for debt in Canada, or elsewhere, and who is coming to the United States to settle, should be specially noted.

Column 9. [illegible] The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 10. [illegible] The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 11. [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether any part of his transportation is paid for by others, and if so, by whom.

Column 12. [illegible] The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 and if not, how much less. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. [illegible] The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, as, 1894 or '97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—1116

GREEK.

The term "Greek" includes all persons born in Greece, Crete, Cyprus, Turkey, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Egypt, Persia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Kurdistan, Albania, Macedonia, Thessaly, Epirus, Thrace, Dardanelles, Constantinople, Bosphorus, Black Sea, Sea of Marmora, Archipelago, Aegean Sea, Ionian Islands, Crete, Cyprus, Rhodes, Samos, Mytilene, Chios, Patmos, Samothrace, Lemnos, Imbros, Tenedos, Lesbos, Ithaca, Cephalonia, Zante, Corfu, Santa Maura, Paxos, Antipaxos, Cerigo, Spetzas, Hydra, Poros, Salamis, Aegina, Eubœa, Skyros, Skopelos, Skiathos, Scyros, Andros, Tenos, Mykonos, Naxos, Paros, Antiparos, Melos, Santorin, Thera, Therasia, Anaphe, Amorgos, Sikinos, Pholegandros, Siphanto, Cythera, Ios, Sikinos, Pholegandros, Siphanto, Cythera, Ios, Sikinos, Pholegandros, Siphanto, Cythera, Ios

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 13.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg Jan 12th 1913. Arriving at Port of New York 12 , 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crowder	C Emily	35		f	s	Rockport Ind		Cyclone Va Norfolk
2	Harvey	Miriam	64		f	s	Lisbon Kendall Co Ill		Tryon Polk Co. North Carolina
3	Mercer	Lucie	36		f	m		U S Court in Washington June 5th 1912.	Jacksonville Florida
4	Prader	Georg	48		m			County Court Anamosa Io October 1888	Seneca S D.
5	~~Jan Vangent~~	Albert	37		m	m	~~came to U.S. before 1 age~~ (1887)		~~Akron Ohio~~ Akron Ohio.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 — 17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11.

13

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, Jan 12, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January 17th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Thomas	37		M		Oct 11 1877 New York		107 W 44th St. New York
2	"	Fred							
3	Thorn	Jos	29		M				
4	"	Lucile	25		F		Oct 12 1887 Hannibal Mo	Citizen by marriage	
5	Blake	Harry	28		M		Aug 23 1882 Mariposa Cal		Mariposa Cal
6									
7	Hardy	Rose	28		F		Oct 29 1884 Cleveland O.		2952 E 55th St Cleveland O.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9.

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 4th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York January 12th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berger	Karl Eduard	20		M	S		Naturalized Circuit Court Cedarville Sept 20th 1906	Care Rowley Bros.
2		Rosa	22		F	S			
3		Fred	10		M	S			
4		Ethel	9		F	S			
5	Hoyt	Theodore	40		M	M		State Michigan Circuit Court Detroit Sept 20th 1906	Fred S. W. Powlson Detroit Mich
6	Schierholz	Andreas	50		M	M		Circuit Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa May 22nd 1907	Wife Stahlberg Hardware Co 18 Cedar St. Newyork City
7	Schewe	Abraham	40		M	M		Supreme Court Kings County Oct 18th 1907	Brother Wm. H. Schewe 112 E. 18th St. New York City
8	Lindahl	Oscar	50		M	M		Supreme Court of Queens February 17th 1910	Brother Wilhelm Lindahl Great Neck Long Island
9	Gjerde	Andreas	40		M	M			Cousin Ingebrigt Gjerde 203 E. Logan St. Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Edwards	Joe	18		M	S	Newark N. J. 1895		Edward Schwark 236 E. 84th St. New York City
11	"	Charles	15		M	S	Newark N. J. 1898		
12	Berger	Otto	18		M	S	Cedarville O. 1896		Cousin Ingebrigt Gjerde 203 E. Logan St. Los Angeles, Cal.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January 22, 1913

15

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Freese	Heinrich	38		m	s		Dodge County, Nebr. March 21st 1901 District Court.	Wisner Cumming County, Nebr.
2	Blaum	Sam.	25		m	s	Boston, Mass. 1.6.87		New York. My. 164 Pearl St.
3	Dutzi	Clara	69		m	W		Cincinnati, Ohio April 4th 1874 District Court	Cincinnati, Ohio 414 Main & Sandy
4	Fahlenbock	Johann	43		m	m		Casper County, Wyo. January 9th 1907 District Court.	Casper, Wy. 311 Main St.
5	— " —	Adele	23		f	m			
6	Weiss	Joseph	30		m	m		New York ny June 26th 1912 Supreme Court.	New York, ny 448 E. 90th St.
7	— " —	Dora	31		f	m			
8	Unger	Gustav	47		m	m		Memphis, Tenn. May 20th 1889 Court House.	New York, ny 46-1 Ave.
9	Gretzer	Bartholomäus	63		m	o		Santa Fe, New Mex. Octbr. 30th 1894 Supreme Court.	Wenatchee, Wash.
10	Schwarzkopf	Dr. Olaf	57		m	m		New York ny Sept. 15th 1902 County Court.	Fort Sam Houston, Texas,
11	— " —	Leopoldine	55		f	m			
12	Walther	Lissi	59		f	W		Pittsburg, Pa. Octbr. 28th 1878 Court of Common Pleas.	Pittsburg Pa. 712 Rand St.
13	— " —	George	28		m	s	Pittsburg, Pa. 25.9.17		
14	Matthäus	Max	29		m	s		Roxbury, Mass. Septbr. 19th 1911 District Court.	Roxbury, Mass. 2 Greenhaye St.
15	Matthäus	Ferdinand	83		m	m		Jersey City, N.J. January 19th 1905 Common Pleas Court.	North Bergen, N.J. Bergenwood Park
16	— " —	Anna	26		f	m			
17	— " —	Anna	3		f	s	North Bergen, NJ 14.7.09	Bergen, N.J.	
18	— " —	Edna	21		f	s	— " — 31.3.11		
19	Kintzche	Karl	31		m	m		New Jersey, N.J. June 9th 1910 County Court Essex.	Newark, N.J.
20	Rock	Franz	33		m	s		Newark, N.J. Octbr. 28th 1911 Essex County Court.	Newark, N.J. 20 W. 4th.
X 21	Steger	Fred.	39		m	m		Hackensack, N.J. March 19th 1912 District and Common Pleas Court	Rutherford, N.J.
22	Laus	William E.					Newark, N.J. 11.11.11		Newark 398 Central Ave.
23	Weinberg	Jacob	64		m	m		Boston, Mass. March 15th 1899 Federal Court.	Boston, Mass. 143 Federal St.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edward Steiner 22/13.

11

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1913 at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 11th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rössler	Bruno	37		m. m.	worker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dittersdorf	wife: Anna Rössler	Pa	Dover
2	Schulze	Friedrich	26		m. s.	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Münchorf	father: Friedrich Schulze	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Lafrenchties	Friedrich	32		m. s.	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Schalken	Neinstorf b. Velbert brother: Eugen Lafrenchties Friedrichstr. 39 Berlin N 65	Texas	Round Mountain
4	Balinowski	Adalbert	43		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn	father: Franz Balinowski Krumpschewitz, P/ Birkmoos	NY	Brooklyn
5	— " —	Magdalena	81		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
6	Friedländer	Hermann	33		m. m.	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	wife: Lilla Friedländer Lubinowska 32 Lemberg Gal. brother: Hinrich Heinz Ohrdruf, Rheinstrasse 6, Germany	"	New York
OMITTED SY	Weiss	Bernhard	60		m. m.	merchant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Arad	wife: "	"	"
OMITTED SY	— " —	Rosa	28		f. s.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
9	Barco	Berta	36		f. m.	wife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	husband:	"	"
10	— " —	Janos	14		m. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
11	Hallmayer	Katalin	26		f. s.	seamstress	3-234-056-8/15/12		German	Hungary	Siebenbürgen		father: Josef Hallmayer	Pa	Pittsburg
12	— " —	Katalin	18		f. s.	seamstress	9-35774-12/9/12		"	"	"	"	Siebenbürgen Hungary — Klein Schenk father: Ethel Hallmayer Siebenbürgen, Hungary — Klein Schenk mother: Josef Baczman	"	"
13	Portnar	Rivka	23		f. m.	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasslawe	Krasslawe, Gub Wolhynien, Russia husband:	Mass	Boston
14	— " —	Chaie	4		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ezeese	Carl	17		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berne	guardian: Heinr. Tantzen Berne b/ Oldenburg	Wisconsin	Neb. Winnebago Co.
16	Hemmerich	Heinrich	49		m. s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Chicago	mother: Otto Hemmerich, Rhld. Schiedergst. 29, Dürlach b/a.	NY	New York
SX ADMITTED 17.	Hoester	Orlino	64		m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Texas City	Greeting: Mr. D. Bates 18 Marshall St. Galveston	Mich	Texas City
SX ADMITTED 18.	— " —	Fanny	45		f. m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife:	"	"
19	Kurowszczyk	Wojciech	36		m. m.	baker	"	"	Polish	Germany	Mexico		wife: Zofia Kurowszczyk brother: U. Zarrabkin Chm.	NY	New York
20	Hecher	Isaac	22		m. s.	farmlaborer	12-6939		"	German	"	Kinnering	father: Georg Hecher Kinnering Post Ching b/Reg.	Ill.	Peoria
21	Geisinger	Mary	37		f. s.	cook	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	father: ehemal Landwirtsch. Gesellschaft U. S. b/ Batavia	NY	New York
22	Ehring	Adolf	26		m. s.	bookmaker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover	father: Ehrig & Ehrens Scheidestr. 27 Hannover	"	"
23	Wiedmaier	Christian	41		m. s.	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Vogel	father: Gabriel Wiedmaier Vetzgau b/ Ravensburg	NY	Trenton
24	Schede	Georg	26		m. s.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Gesellschaft Vorder-Berneck	father: Johann Schweck Gresserring b/ Bargis	NY	New York
25	Samuel	Josef	22		m. s.	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Weidenthal	father: Reinhard Samuel Wanderweidenthal b/ Italy wife: Karoline Hehring	"	"
26	Hehring	Hugo	24		m. m.	farmer	"	"	"	German	U. S.	New York	Lauterbach Landgr. 20 Wallershausen brother: C. B. Chatterjee	"	"
27	Chatterjee	Niben	21		m. s.	student	"	"	British Indian	Hindustan Indian	India Bengal	Darjeeling	Darjeeling, Bengal, India mother: Adelaide Paolini	NY	Schenectady
28	Paolini	Alfeo	25		m. s.	tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italian	Montiano	Montiano Forlì, Italian brother: Josef Curtrow	NY	New York
SX ADMITTED 29.	Borechova	Magdalene	65		f. m.	none	"	"	Bohemia	Maggar	Bohemia	Halaphaw	Halaphaw, Bohemia husband:	Ohio	Cleveland
SX ADMITTED 30.	— " —	Karel	25		m. s.	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

12

Steerage 12 2/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 22nd, 1913

17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	brother: Wilhelm Röggler home: Rieser Klaus Str. 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Wiesbaden
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wilhelmine Röggler same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	"	$30	yes	1909	Kansas	friend: Raimund Mayrhofen, 32 County Road A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wiener Neustadt
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	$40	"	1908	Mt. Brooklyn	present: Stanislaus Bajdrowski 180 Dean str. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Poland
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lisowitz Russ.
6	"	"	$25	no	yes	no	brother: Max Friedländer 127 Chambers St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	—
7	"	aunt:	$30	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Hoffler 423 E. 80 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	blue	"	Galicia	Bolechow
8	"	brother in l.	"	"	"	"	brother in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	grey	"	Hungary	Szeged
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	$30	yes	1907	New York	brother in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	"	Arad
ANT ALIEN 10	"	uncle:	"	"	1910	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lippa
11	"	cousin	$16	no	no	no	cousin: Jacob Hallmayer 1829 Liverpool St. Pittsburg, Pa. brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Arad
12	"	"	$16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	"	Szekesfehervar
13	no	husband	$20	"	"	"	husband: Louis Partnay 239 Chambers St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	—
14	"	father	$3	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Grodno
15	"	self	$60	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Freese Wayne Cumming County, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
ANT ALIEN 16	yes	"	$20	yes	1899/04	Chicago	friend: Dr. L. A. Bahn 16 Bethune St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Halle
ANT ALIEN 17	no	"	"	yes	1886/ 1912	Kansas City	residence: R. Road No 1, Kansas City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Durlach
ANT ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	farmer	"	residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	"	"	Rostock
19	yes	"	$25	yes	1907	New York	step brother: Wladislaw Stein 428 E. 12 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	U. S.	Kansas City
20	"	"	$60	no	no	no	acquaintance: Peter Herbaier 104 – 4 St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	St. Louis
ANT ALIEN 21	"	"	—	"	1897	"	friend: Mrs. Mary Moger 112 Lawrence St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Himmering
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother: Wilhelm Lehring 300 E. 169 St. Union Town New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gerolsheim
23	no	"	$40	"	"	"	friend: Carl Carl 1 Chambers St. 210 Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mrs Mary Moger 112 Lawrence St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vogelsang
25	"	"	$4	"	"	"	cousin: Lynn Leby 1949 – 5 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Heidenhofen
ANT ALIEN 26	"	"	10	yes	1910/12	New York	friend: Olaf Hackenstein Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	brown	"	"	Neuenweidenthal
27	no	"	$	no	no	no	friend: M. R. Staal Kansas Electrical Supply Co. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Berlin
28	yes	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: Rev. Angelero 6 Stake St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown	"	Austria	Deutschdorf
29	"	"	$40	"	"	"	son: Frank Baresch Enclose Ave. 10822 Cleveland, Ohio brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	grey	"	Hungary	Mezokovesd
30	"	"	$40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Bohemia	Holopetrow
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Melchow, Captain, of the Prinz Friedrich [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Melchow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1913,

at Ellis Island

W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this ~~22~~ 7th day of January, 1913

at New-York.

W. Coyle

Immigration Officer.

18

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January, 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Weisz	Cecilia	17		f	s	72-61212-3/9/37 on housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	Father; Moses Weisz Dembnoky utca 9 K. Budapest		My New York
2	Fodor	Marie	40		f	m	housewife	4	4	4	4	Austria	Wien	mother; Elenie Fodor Breite 125 Wien II. Austr.		Ohio Cleveland
3	Dinschert	Weth. Marg.	31		f	o	wife	4	4	Bayern	4	4	4	Aunt; Leopoldine Horner Wells Horner, Clerk Woodward & Hecla		My New York
4	Schichla	Stefanie	20		f	s	2-715495 9/18/11 seamstress	4	4	Austria	4	4	Aspern	guardian; Leopold Bader Aspern b. Wien Austr.		My Egg Harbor City
5	Rechsteiner	Johannes	23		m	s	farmer	4	4	Swiss	4	Switzerland	Reute	Father; Meinrad Rechsteiner Gmd. Lands. Reute Appenzell		Wisc. Browntown
6	Mueller	Karl	45		m	m	senger	4	4	4	4	4	Arbon	wife; Anna L. Meyer Weingartenstr. 980 Arbon Kant.		My Wetherbee
7	Hürzeneggar	Johannes	23		m	s	farmer	4	4	4	4	4	Reute	father; Johannes Hürzeneggar Reute Appenzell Ausser Rh.		Wisc. Browntown
8	Haarpaintner	Adolf	21		m	s	589 mechanic	4	4	4	4	4	Zürich	father; M. Haarpaintner Riedersatz 76, Zürich V.		My New York
9	Sherator jer	Max	26		m	s	mechanic	4	4	4	4	4	Winterthur	mother; Anna Haarpaintner Obergasse 16 Winterthur Kant.		Westchester
10	Heininger	Anna	28		f	s	work	4	4	Germany	German	Germany	Hanzenberg	father; Raynard Heininger Hanzenberg b/ Barade		Conn. New Haven
ADMITTED SV 11	Hünmane	Heinrich	25		m	s	butcher	4	4	4	4	4	Salzuflen	mother; Anna Hünmane, wd Lipperode 31, Salzuflen		Ohio Athens
ADMITTED SV 12	Haggmann	Eduard	29		m	s	merchant	4	4	4	4	U.S.	New York	father; J. Haggmann Wredenbergstr. 9 b. Berlin		My New York
13	Ahlemann	Marie	23		f	s	work	4	4	4	4	4	Milwaukee	mother; Anna Ahlemann, wd Leopoldstr. Schandau i/Sa.		Wisc. Milwaukee
14	Ellenbrand	Margarete	16		f	s	none	4	4	4	4	Germany	Mülheim	father; Emil Ellenbrand Kreppenhof 3, Mülheim a/Ruhr		My Buffalo
15	Vornehr	Johannes	25		m	s	farmer	4	4	4	4	4	Biblis	father; Heinrich Vornehr Biblis i/Hessen		Conn. Dubergue
16	Mützeler	Franz Karl	21		m	s	clerk	4	4	4	4	4	Lahr	father; Karl Mützeler Lahr i/Baden		My New York
17	Bergmann	Margarethe	23		f	s	seamstress	4	4	Italian	Italian	4	Mannheim	mother; Katharine Bergmann Blumenstr. 6, Mannheim-Feudenheim		My Rochester
18	Bröckermann	Walter	28		m	s	merchant	4	4	Germany	German	U.S.	Chicago	father; H. Bröckermann Thunstrasse 6, Lonaweck		Ill. Chicago
19	Dyckhoff	Hermann	28		m	s	merchant	4	4	4	4	4	New York	father; D. Dyckhoff Lonaweck i/Hannover		My Hoboken
20	Köhler	Eduard	22		m	s	technologist	4	4	4	4	Germany	Hannover	mother; Helene Dreher Roonstrasse 68 I. Hannover		My New York
21	Dannoha	John	25		m	s	merchant	4	4	4	4	U.S.	Louisville	father; Karl Dannoha Uhlenhorst 69 Brambeg		My Louisville
22	Hemmerich	Hugo	28		m	s	student	4	4	4	4	4	Wyomissing	father; Hugo Hemmerich Friedrich. 6, Barmen		Pa. Wyomissing
23	— " —	Alfred	21		m	s	merchant	4	4	4	4	Germany	Barmen	father.		
24	Trapp	Elfriede	20		f	s	housekeeper	4	4	4	4	4	Elberfeld	father; Peter Trapp Mittelstr. Sevelsberg bei		My New York
25	Liedecke	Fritz	51		m	m	Married	4	4	4	4	4	Hannover	wife; Minna Leinecke Schles. Holstein. 4 Hannover		Ill. Chicago
26	Ulmer	Willy	32		m	m	singer Bariton	4	4	4	1	4	Berlin	wife; Dora Ulmer Wilhelmstrasse 5. B. Friedenau		D.C. Washington
27	Mathiszig	Georg	25		m	s	merchant	4	4	4	4	4	Berlin	father; Ferdinand Mathiszig Friedenau Bundesrat Str.		Calif. Canada
28	Czorny	Richard	32		m	s	merchant	4	4	4	4	4	Berlin	father; Franz Czorny Bülowstr. 98 Berlin W.		My New York
29	Kampfrath	Hilda	34		f	s	embroidress	4	4	4	4	4	Neuvieln	father; Eduard Kampfrath Erben b/ Neukölln		
30	Büchner	Günther	33		m	s	engineer	4	4	4	4	U.S.	New York	father; Fritz Büchner Minden i/W.		Minneapolis

Eduard Ehrmann

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1418

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY *January 22*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	husband: Josef Weisz 243 E. 10 St. New York
2	no	"	$40	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Gabor 1685 E. 84 St. Cleveland, Ohio
3	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	friend: Helene Falta 134 E. 76 St. New York
4	no	"	$25	"	"	"	acquaintance: Fred Koh 420 Herbar City, Mo.
5	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	brother: Adolf Richtsteiner Bronxtown, Wise.
6	"	"	$35	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Voegel 1219 Milton Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wis.
7	"	"	$37	"	"	"	friend: Adolf Reichstein Brownstown, Wise.
8	"	"	yes	"	"	"	acquaintance: Mr. Morschhauser Madison Sq. 1, New York City
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Steinberg 1812 Prospect, Woodcrester, Ny.
10	no	"	$25	no	no	no	friend: Marie Schlosser 149 Elliot St., New Haven, Conn.
11	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	uncle: Charles Hunsinger 8 Southth. 29th St., Ethaca, Ohio
12	"	"	$45	yes	1910	1/2 Newyork	uncle: Dr. Adolf Brand 342 E. 19 St., New York City
13	no	"	yes	yes	1909	1/2 Milwaukee	brother: Mr. Uhlenhaus 258 Wright St. Milwaukee, Wis.
14	"	male	$45	no	no	no	uncle: Alfred Ellenbrand 117 E. Utica St. Buffalo, Ny.
15	yes	self	yes	"	"	"	uncle: Jakob Kiefer Hazel St. 24 Dubuque, Iowa
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: H. D. Ober 1645 II Ave. New York City
17	"	"	$20	"	"	"	uncle: Benek Christiano Brighton 4th, Rochester, Ny.
18	"	father	yes	yes	1911	1/2 Chicago	friend: A. W. Becker 6229 Kennerstr. Chicago, Ill.
19	"	self	$20	"	1909	1/2 New York	friend: Paul Zahn 681 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, Ny.
20	"	"	Goods	no	no	no	friend: Rudolf Voigt 2334 Broadway, New York residence:
21	no	"	$40	yes	1905	1/2 Louisville	cousin 6 and Ali St., Louisville, Ky. residence:
22	"	"	$45	yes	1909	1/2 Wyoming	friend: Wyomissing Reading Pa. brother.
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	
24	yes	orphan	yes	"	"	"	sister: Clara Krupp 88 E. 87 St. New York
25	"	self	"	"	"	"	cousin: F. Isenheim 5421 Drexel Ave. Chicago, Ill.
26	no	"	$30	"	"	"	uncle: Eduard Ehrhard South Capitol St. 1407 Washington, D.C.
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Societe Commerciale de l'Ocean, Papeete, Tahiti friend: Paul Benedict
28	yes	"	"	"	"	"	828 Broadway, New York
29	"	"	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Mathilde Schirmer 15 E. 36 St. New York residence:
30	no	"	"	yes	1911	1/2 Rhinelody	154 Lafayette St. Rhinelody

19 Insane or idiotic, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T.				good	Eng	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Varasd
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	Cause, Lame	Austria	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Rumania	Bucarest
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	grey	"	Moravia	Rohetetz
T.						5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Switzerland	Rents
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Persien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	blue	"	"	Rents
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Muenchen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Switzerland	Winterthur
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Thalberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Kelzyplen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	brown	"	"	Birnbaum
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Thendau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	dark	under left eye	"	Mülhausen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	none	"	Bibbis
T.						5	11	"	dark	grey	"	"	Oberhauen
T.				Ste. Barbe		5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Rocco
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Osnabrück
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	— " —
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Corbeny
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kladau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Bärnsen
T.						5	11	"	dark	brown	"	"	Elberfeld
T.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ohligen/Rh.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Lehndorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	"	"	Braunschweig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Heimhof
T.						5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Bärbis
T.						5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Erlau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Minden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fischer, Captain, of the Prinz Friedrich W[illegible]
(State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.)
..., from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fischer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

20

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1913

at New- York.

N. F. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Germany, 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ahram	German	28		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin: Isaac Bees 1 Hare Street 19, Wreschen Russia	NY	New York
2	Wezel	Julius	31		m m	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bleicherode	wife: Mrs F. Wezel Wehrsweg 21, Bleicherode i/Hz. Germany		Bleicherode
3	Halpersen	Isak	36		m s	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Bremen	wife: Dobe Halpersen Schinchenweg 49 Bremen		Bremen
X 4	Maibach	Eduard	18		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cöln a/Rh.	father: Ludwig Maibach Brückenstr. 32, Cöln a/Rh.		
5	Klein	Alexis	53		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Lengerich	wife: Clara Klein Lengerich i/Westf.		Lengerich
6	Lippmann	Rudolf	22		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	mother: Louise Lippmann Bautznerstr. 16, Dresden		Chicago
7	Westhoff	William	47		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Beaverton	brother: Herm. Westhoff Osterfelde i/Westfalen	Oreg.	Beaverton
X 8	Wirth	Louise	29		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	mother: Johanne Brune Kämpen 12 Bremen		Newark
9	Michael	Augüste	46		f m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	aunt: Rudolf Mischoes Pulverhofen 2, Hamburg		Brooklyn
10	— " —	Walter	15		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:		"
11	Bienerts	Klara	26		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenburg	father: Fabius Bienerts Oldenburg i/Old.		"
12	Conrades	Fritz	21		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Fritz Conrades 20 Breitenweg, Bremen		New York
ADMITTED S 13	Helms	Johann	22		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nadorst	brother: Heinrich Helms Wehnen i/Oldenburg		Port Chester
ADMITTED C 14	Meyer	Theodor	23		m s	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Damme i/Old.	father: Heinrich Meyer Damme i/Old.		
ADMITTED S 15	Wiechmann	Gerhard	24		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eversten	mother: Meta Wiechmann Eichenstr. 27 Lange in Eversten		
ADMITTED S 16	Agopian	Sarpita	45		f m	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Roumania	Bucarest	husband: Joseph Agopian Djaian 203, Bucarest, Roum.	NY	New York
ADMITTED S 17	— " —	Hakarat	20		m s	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father:		"
ADMITTED S 18	— " —	Abraham	18		m s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:		"
19	Dym	Emanuel	23		m s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	father: L. Dym Uherce, P. Horodnica, Galicia		Brooklyn
ADMITTED S 20	Johnsen	Heinrich	22		m s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	U. S.	Pender	father: Johann Johnsen Nadorst i/Oldenburg	Nebr.	Pender
ADMITTED S 21	Neuhaus	Georg	21		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Neuhaus Lytel i/Oldenburg		
ADMITTED S 22	Helms	Heinrich	29		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oldenburg i/Old.	father: Gerhard H. Helms Ohmstede bei Neuenburg Old.		
23	Bohach	Peter	14		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Peter Wayne		wife: Adelheid Bohach Peter-Wayne i/Oldenburg		Brooklyn
24	Yaeger	Fred	39		m m	manager	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Rutherford	brother: Paul Yaeger Kiel Schleswig-Holstein 78		New York
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY *January 21st*, 1913

21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mr Wm. Rochow 2005 E. 101st St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolg
2	"	"	"	"	friend: Mr Bachnick 157-68 Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	gray	"	Germany	Dahlen
3	"	Nord Lloyd	"	"	acquaintance; Heinrich Kruse 5 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Wien
4	"	self	yes	no	mother: Mrs. Mc Faith Ave. Louis 238, Athens, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Turkish	Constantinople
5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Wien
6	no	self	30	no	friend; Josephine Franzmann 438 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
7	yes	"	30	yes 1911	Mrs Brewster Road B - Biggerton, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	Osterfeld
8	no	"	40	yes 1910	friend; Paul Wirth 105 Spring St. Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bremen
9	yes	"	50	no	friend; Mrs Riemann 168-7 Ave. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Schweris
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Hamburg
11	"	"	50	"	acquaintance; Johann Bertle 380 Sumner Ave. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	"	Aldenau
12	"	"	40	"	acquaintance; A. V. Schmidt Broadway 6, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark grey	[illegible]	"	"	Bremen
13	no	"	40	"	friend; Heinrich Johnsen Bender, Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Odenah
14	no	"	40	"	acquaintance;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Everskon
15	"	"	20	no	friend;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Petersgehen
16	yes	self	no	yes	daughter; A. Hovsepanian 1216 E. 59 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Baden
17	"	"	"	"	sister;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Turkish	Warno
18	"	"	20	"	cousin; brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	—
19	"	"	20	"	cousin; A. Dunn 249 Wyona St. Brooklyn, NY residence.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ukerse
20	no	"	40	yes 1894	Bender, Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Galicia	Vadosch
21	"	"	50	yes 1909 1/2	friend; Georg Dinkelacker Bender, Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Lippelitz.
22	"	"	40	no	friend; Hermann Schmidt Bender, Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	West Vanderfehn
23	yes	brother	yes	"	brother; Henry Bäcker 1490 Bergen St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ostfriesland
24	—	self	"	yes 1912	Hillsford					for business		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ostfriesland
25												5	1	"	Grey	"	"	"	Uetova
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Walcher Captain, of the Prinz Friedrich W[illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Walcher
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913,
at New York

M Haynes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Dr. Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Temmler	Lenta	40		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U. S.	German	New Jersey		sister: Frau Lisa Zeller, 2, München	New Jersey	Maywood
2	"	Felix Viktor	10		m				"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Hart	Pauline	34		f	housewife	yes	yes	U. S.	German	N. Y.	Brooklyn	mother: Maria Wieland, 14 Wagowy, if living, friend: Frau Schweizer, Manila	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lehne	Lohan	81		m	carpenter	"	"	U. S.	Bohemian	N. J.	Newark		"	Newark
5	Postwozna	Helena	19		f	milliner	"	"	"	German	N. Y.	New York	aunt: Hedwig Miaiszewska, Poznań, 1 Posen, Germ.	N. Y.	New York
6	Jacob	Nachman	28		m	manufacturer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Lemm Jacob, Michalowska 11, Russia, Germ.	"	"
7	Lorenz	Karie	24		f	dress maker	"	"	U. S.	German	N. Y.	Brooklyn	sister: Frau Rosa Petrick, Posen, Germ.	"	Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, January 7th, 1913.

123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	no	self	yes	yes 1891 Nov Jersey	husband; August Tammler 86 Romeyn St, New Jersey, NJ father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany Gundelfingen
2																	U. S. Aldorbon ny
ALIEN 3	no	husband	yes	yes 1907	husband; Karl Karl												Germany Nagold
4	"	self	"	" 1897	1230 Chenden St, Orgentan NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	fair	dark	brown	none	
5	yes	father	"	" 1912 Newark	guard; em. G. Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	brown	blue	"	Danes Hanau
ALIEN 6	"	brother	"	" 1896	185 Fort St. Newark, NJ parents; Lizzie Bauschard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	blond	brown	"	Germany Berlin
7	no	self	"	" 1902	91 Wall St, New York. brother; Texas Oil Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	blond	blue	"	Roumania Bucarest
8				1912 Newyork	Delancy St. 153 New York brother in law; Mr Brechzon 119 45 St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	brown	brown	"	Town Hedeland
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1913,

at New York

W J Gaynor

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W,I (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

24

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1913

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Fried. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 11th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolarik	Josef	28	11	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Hrusky	parents: Jos. Kolarik, Hrusky, Austria		
2	Brenning	Carl	34		M	S	Geometer	"	"	Germany	German	Prussia	Saarbrücken	Father: Gust. Brenning, Kiel 2 Richter Chaussee, Germany	NJ	New York
3	Vaclavik	Ludwig	33		M	S	mentor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	brother: Jan Vaclavik, Kopitnice Moravia	Mo	St Louis
4	Vaclavik	Lydia	34		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Janacek	Karel	24		M	S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Brasy	parents: Alois Janacek, Brasy 49, Kreis Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
6	Gneiser	Friedrich	35		M	M	mentor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Klara Gneiser, Grottau, Bohemia	Minn	Duluth
7	Schimek	Leopoldine	37		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Jan Bylek, Galizia		
8	Peterka	Josef	28		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Tattenitz	parents: Jos. Peterka, Tattenitz, Mährenstadt, Moravia	NJ	New York
9	"	Marie	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zecha	Alois	18		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Undanz	parents: Moriz Zecha, Undanz b. Pl. Tribau, Moravia	NY	Union Hill
11	Strauf	Kamilla	21		F	S	with waiter	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Gratzen	parents: Joh. Strauf, Gratzen 402, Bohemia	"	"
12	Tommann	Franz	18		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Undanz	parents: Franz Tommann, Undanz b. Pl. Tribau, Moravia	Wisc	Kewaunee
13	Kardach	Václav	18		M	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Prerau	parents: Karl Kardach, Prerau II, Belvedere b. 399, Bohemia	Pa	Erwin
14	Cihula	František	20		M	S	dresser	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Prag	Prerau	parents: Carl Cihula, Prerau 300, Bohemia	NJ	Hoboken
15	Tuinenga	Hiberen	26		M	M	carpenter	"	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Leeuwarden	father: Jan Tuinenga, Leeuwarden, Netherland	Mont	Denton
16	Grzeslowski	Maryan	27		M	M	clerk	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	mother: Josefa Grzeslowska, Lemberg, Galicia	NJ	New York
17	"	Zofia	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 17th, 1915

125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	50	no			cousin Mark Kolarik 3942 Trinity Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	light blue	none	Austria	Moravia Kromeříž
2		"	60	"			friend Walter Hacker Anderson 282 4th Ave Rahway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	black brown	"	Germany	Germany Kiel
3	no	"	80	"			brother Ernst Kolarik 3942 Lucas No 3405 Osage St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	Austria	Bohemia Prahe
4	"	"	60	My 1903 Mo My 1912 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Russia	Russia Kyjev
5	"	"	35	no	no	no	friend Bohuš Hák 1608 Clifton Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia Brazy
6	"	"	50	"	"		friend Josef Schmidt c/o Westelin & Co Fidelity Trust Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	"	" Kratzau
7	"	"	58	"	"		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Galicia Bjala
8	"	"	50	"	"		friend Jos Jenicek Jersey City New York Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Moravia Tattitz
9	"	"	40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	"
10	no	"	25	"	"		brother Alois Zoricka 632 Union St. Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
11	"	"	40	"	"		friend Jos Schallmayer Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	"	"	" Undanyo
12	"	"	22	"	"		friend Anton Hinkelen Union St. 632 Hohenken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Moravia Gruelich
13	"	"	25	"	"		uncle John Albrecht Trenton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light blue	"	Austria	Moravia Undanyo
14	"	"	25	"	"		uncle Josef Seitz Hoboken N.J. Washington St. 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Bohemia Prahe
15	"	"	92	"	"		friend D. Strikwerda R.R. 2 Decatur Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	" Jičin
16	"	"	20	"	"		friend Gerrigina Mudyk 484 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	Netherland	Leeuwarden
17	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	Austria	Galicia Lemberg
18														5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Hatlestow Ingalls, of the **Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J J Malhiot
Clerk Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1913

at New-York

W. J. Coyne

Immigration Officer.

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, January 11th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eisenstadt	[illegible]	3		M										
2	Rabinowitz	[illegible]	5		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]												
4		Rachel	[illegible]												
5	Levin	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	Herzog	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	Cohen	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Simon	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9		Emma	[illegible]												
10	Bergsberg	Edith	[illegible]												
11	Jacobs	Lina	[illegible]												
12	Hagner	Esther	[illegible]												
13		Fanny	[illegible]												
14		Esther	[illegible]												
15	Cohen	Lawrence	28		M										
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 12th, 1913.

27

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read to alien, or shown to, or translated for same and examined by surgeon? If no, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			25																	
2			35																	
3																				
4																				
5			60																	
6			200																	
7			30																	
8			40																	
9																				
10			100																	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15			40																	
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Nelson, [illegible], of the Prinz Friedrich, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Nelson [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1907,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should agree in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by Steamship Line, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Engel	Erwin	27		m		merchant			Hungary	Hebrew			father Theodor Engel Budapest		
2	Engel	Edmund	31		m		engineer			"	"			wife Ida Engel Budapest		
VL-3 V8 5 3	Csontos	Veron	50	9	m		[illegible]			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hungary	[illegible]		
4	"	Istvan	17		m		[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Race	son Csontos Veron		
5	Bergmann	Karoly	27		m		joiner			"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Fekete Bergmann Julia		
6	Heyn	Rudolf	36		m		engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Carlsruhe	wife Heyn Hedwig		
7	Tax	Jankel	35		m		jeweler			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	son Tax Rosa		
8	Hedwig	Eduard	48		m		engineer			Canada	German	B. C.	Kaslo	wife Hedwig Laura		
9	Rosa	Constantin	Angelo	28	m		architect			Italy	Italian	Italy	Spezzia	father Rosa Vincenzo		
10	Gmstrong	Alfred	33		m		merchant			Germany	Germ.	107	Newyork	Rosa Agnes Malin		
11	Komplar	Jadic	34		m		[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	"	Brooklyn	father A. Goldberg Germ		
12	Apfeka	Karl	43		m		merchant			Germany	German	Germ.	Katowitz	Königshütte Blatt Germ		
13	Petzold	Ernst	25		m		butcher			"	"	"	Chemnitz	wife Ella Petzold Germ		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LEO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1442

Identification of Document	Defective Document Retaken	Document Out of Place	Document Missing	Part. Illegible	Part of Original Document Unsatisfactory	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 4513							
Front of 30						Part. Photo.	
						Rechecked	
						FR.	

Inspected by: John F. Lenz Date: 4/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944 Samuel Fanny
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944 _____ Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *January 27* 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or persons, whether relatives, friends, or employers, and their names and complete addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or previous visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons going on a ticket or in possession of less than $50	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Persons who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5 6	fair	blond		Hungary	Szeged
2												5 4	fair	blue		Austria	Tarnow
3												5 8	medium	brown		Hungary	Kaposvar
4																	
5												5 6	stout	"		"	Pest
6												6 -	tall	"		"	Szlegard
7												5 8	fair	blond gray		Germany	Carlsruhe
8												5 7	"	"		Austria	Radom
9												5 7	"	gray		Germany	Koppenmain
10												6 11	"	brown		Italy	Rossa
11												5 9	stout	brown		Germany	Konigsberg
12												5 7	"	brown		Galicia	Lysbrin
13												5 7	stout	blue		Germany	Regenbutz
14												5 8	"	gray		"	Kirchberg
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, if one was on board, or the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens, and to certify and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of August, 1903.

at [illegible]

W. Jaynes
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

I, [illegible] Wittgenstein, ... and ... that I am entitled to practice as such in said ... and ... that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the conduct and personal condition of such aliens.

N Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1913

at New York

N. Payne

Inspection Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U S 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U S 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U S 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of passengers will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers or subject alien arrivals at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 or other amount?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limb, and cause.	Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* December, 1905.

at Ellis Island N.Y. *Immigration Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the person may possess.

A person is said to be occupied at home, either for himself or others.

A person is said to have no occupation if he is of the class of the non-producers.

Complete "manifests" should show that provisions for the necessary and reasonable wants of the aliens, by passengers, by inspectors and support clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 6 (Can to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Not known (either read nor write), or Yes (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality or race). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the last country in which alien had his permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid by the Commissioner to the proper entry of this record. Her instance, "Russia" or "Austria" should not be accepted by inspectors as entry of this record. For instance, "Russia" or "Austria" as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Russian" or "Austrian" people, and similarly "England" or "Great Britain" as entered on a manifest record necessarily mean "English" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — As between 2 residences, if less than one half constitutes permanent residence. The test interest to whom or to what should be given in case one has more than one place of residence, as for instance, if engaged in seasonal occupations. The entries in column 10 should show the country last of which the alien was a permanent resident. It is important for statistical purposes that statements be secured from aliens of the last permanent residence independent of current or temporary residence, intermediate, or visit.

Among who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give last place of residence and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence where alien shall remain permanently or indefinitely. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LSD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED IMMIGRATION AND RELATED RECORDS

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1448

Defects Found									Retakes Required	
Identification of Document										Remarks
Volume # 4 5 1 3										
Front of 30										Part. Photo.
										✓
										Rechecked
										PR.

Inspected by: Ada F. Lenz Date: 4/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 25 1944 Clarence Raney
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944 _____ Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the miversity of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

32

H-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, Jan 12th, 1913.

21—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	USA Ellis	Harry A	36	✓			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
2	USA	Nellie	25	✓			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				
4	McKinley	Henry	25	✓			[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	England	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	Liberty
5	MacC	Herbert mi	30	✓			[illegible]	yes	yes	English	mexico	mixed	Ealing	[illegible]		
6	Yamita	Jularo	30	✓			[illegible]	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	England	London	[illegible]		
7	Ezra	C. Friedrich	29	✓			[illegible]	yes	yes	German	German	England	London	[illegible]	N.Y.	Liberty
8	[redacted]	MIESNER, CHRISTINE	24	✓			Maid	yes	yes	"	"	England	London	Hampstead, N.W. 30 Reding Road	N.Y.	Liberty
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 January, 1913

33

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	no	yes	yes 21 years	107 W 44th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	"	a bro. there	" " "													
3	"	"	"	no								5	2	"	"	"	russia	Russia
4	yes	self	100	no	W. Intermann 113 Lake St. Liberty N.Y.													
5	"	"	100	no	H. Intermann 113 Lake Str. Liberty N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	germany	Stuttgart
6	"	"	100	no	via Aguila Mexicana de Petroleo							5	11	dk	black brown	"	England	London
7	yes	"	50	no	via transit to Tokio							5	6	"	"	"	Japan	Fukuoka
8	no	"	100	no	no	no						5	10	med.	dk brown	"	germany	Wald
9	"	"	"	"	female Louis Hoffig 13 Hart Street Brooklyn N.Y.													
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 yes self 100 no — W. Intermann 113 Lake St. Liberty N.Y.

5 " " 100 no — H. Intermann 113 Lake Str. Liberty N.Y.

6 " " 100 no — via Aguila Mexicana de Petroleo

7 yes " 50 no — via transit to Tokio

8 no " 100 no — female Louis Hoffig 13 Hart Street Brooklyn N.Y.

9 " " " " — Cousin: H. Intermann 113 Lake Str. Liberty N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittipschlager, Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittipschlager

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1913, at New-York.

H. F. Cahill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM — sailing from Cherbourg, January 12th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	NAT-1853-C-2743086														
1	Packl	Florian	21	m.	s.	painter	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Davos	mother Mrs Chas. Packl. Davos Switzerl.	S.D.	Seneca
2	Glaser	Bernhard	48	m.	s.	salesman	-	-	Hungary	Hungarian	Hgy	New York	friend. Leopold Reuban Hermannstadt	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Canino	Elisa	19	f.	s.	dancer	-	-	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	father Mr. Antonio Canino En comienda 10. Madrid	NY	New York
4	Canino	Eduardo	17	m.	s.	dancer	-	-	Spanish	-	-	-	— " —		
5	Ladenburger	Julius	44	m.	m.	merchant	-	-	German	German	Hgy	New York	mother Mrs J. Ladenburger Mannheim. 3 Mannheim		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January 12* 1913.

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	no	—	—	uncle. Mr Georg Brady. Seneca. S.D													
2	yes	"	"	yes	7 years	N. York	going home. 131 South 55 St. Philadelphia Pa							5	7	fair	blue	no	Austria	Dawes
3	"	the Kinney	$30.00	—	—		friend Mrs Kinney 15 West 67 St. New York							5	2	light	grey	"	Hungary	Harlaburg
4	"	"	—	—	—		— " —							5	6	light	black	"	Spain	Sevilla
5	"	self	$40	yes	1898 1912	New York	going home 111. 5 Ave. New York City							5	6	"	"	"	—	—
6														5	6	"	grey	"	Germany	Konach
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Departu

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiser Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Jan 17 1903, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19 36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tolsch	John W	51	11	M	M		District Court State of Iowa Tillamakee County, 9.25.1855	Fort Atkinson,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Steamer Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam January 21st, 19 1, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]		36		M	M		1888	District Court of St Louis Minn 1897	Pennville Ind.
2	[illegible]		55		M	M			Circuit Court of Washington Co 1876.	Richmond Ind.
3	Wellman	Mrs Carroll	32		F	S	February 18th 1871 Louisville Ky.	(Same)	217 W 14th St	New York
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3 1

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgoschlager Surgeon of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittgoschlager.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1913

at New York

W. J. Payne

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gehrmann	Georg	37		m	m	steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	wife Martha Gehrmann	Bremen Hohestrasse 69	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Crew 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January 21st* 1913

39

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$5	—	—	—	—	to Jos. Segetas, Rudolfsgasse VIII Geneva Union, Laufhouse 23					good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none		Germany Bourgetzy
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Thielcken, captain, of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Thielcken
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1903,
at New York

W J Haupe
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Münchener University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1913,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Walinska	Konstantin	18		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poplerztaka	father Walinska Jonas Copenska, Kowno Russia	Ill	Spring Valley
2	Zakrzewska	Wladyslaw	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Neumühl	mother: Zakrzewska Ida Zelene, Kowno Russia	Pa	Scranton
3	Bilikowska	Kazimiera	16		F "	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Bialosukna	mother Bilikowski Jan Brzeminkau, Grodno "	N J	Bayonne City
4	Korentkiewicz	Boleslaw	19		M "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Gutz	grandp. Korentkiewicz Dom Wegorzalka, Grodno "	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Zaitzew	Zofia	18		F "	2-87127 milliner	6/7/41		"	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	friend Simenken Sofie Bar, Podolsk "	"	New York
6	Niegowitz	Leiser	19		M "	7-10347 tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Retiliwo	father Niegowitz Gerson Zelubitka niece "	"	"
7	Berger	Jorge	48		F Wd	housewife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Dorpat	cousin Kurlana Gitel Dorpat, Vitebsk "	"	"
8	"	Dwora	16		" S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	female.	"	"
9	Ghelis	Sara	24		M "	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Germany	Osterfeld	brother Ghelis Anna Hagen Germany	Ch	Youngstown
10	Lona	Isaac	31		" M	7-1485	6/6/39		"	"	"	"	wife Lona Fronica Hvalow, "	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Sirnik	Josef	20		" S	7-192318 carpenter	4/1/42		Croatia	Ruthenian	"	Kattowitz	brother Sirnik Emilia Dobronil Galicia	"	Cleveland
12	Stalowa	Anna	37		F M	housewife	no	no	Austria	"	Galicia	Przemysl	sist. Semian Nadezja Przemysl Galicia	Ill	Summit
13	"	Jan	10		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin " "	"	"
14	"	Michael	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Pozolski	Katzanna	18		F S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sielekow	mother Sarrocka Mat Sierakowo, Kalischau	"	Chicago
16	"	Wladislaw	48		M "	8-127231 none	2/7/21		"	"	"	"	Grandson "	"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Josef	48		" "	8-137236	6/9/37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Stuhl	Victor	21		F "	teacher			"	Hebrew	"	Wilki	mother Stuhl Paula Wilki, Kowno "	"	"
19	Meyer	Dora	21		" "	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	D. Meyer Bremen, Germany	"	New York
20	Wilczek	Wladislaw	44		M	8-120530	12/1/20		Hungary	2/10/37	Hungary	Kogelwiesen	mother C. Hubsch Illis Mokrin, Hungary	"	New Jersey
ADMITTED 21	"	Antonia	3		F S	house wife none	1/28/41		"	"	"	"	grandson " " "	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Franciska	9		" "	8-128831	12/20/36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Josef	44		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Nowak	Anna	17		F S	11-34639 DISCHARGED	8/10/42		"	Slovak	Austria	Orkelow	father Kaiser Josef Orkelow, "	"	"
25	Szczepanek	Antonet	17		" "	3-242130	6/7/43		"	"	"	Skipanie	Skipanie, Austria "	"	"
26	Slawczinsky	Wladislaw	28		M Married	7-170721	3-28-41		"	"	"	Cudzitorowa	mother: Martins Anna Hermaditzky Hermaditzky "	Pa	Scranton
27	"	Anna	6		F S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandson " " "	Ok	Dillonvalle
28	"	Jane	4		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Maria	1	11	F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Nicolos	Nicola	23		M "	shoemaker	yes	yes	Turque	Armenian	Roumania	Bucarest	sister Nicolescian Ana Vaulon 33 Bucarest, Roumania	Ny	New York

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11th January 1913 11

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person who paid his passage; if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no			brother Welinske Antanas Box 63 Spring Valley Ill		No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia Poplesztaki
2	"	"	3	"			" Zakrzevske Stanislaw Box 78 Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	grey	"	" Zalesie
3	"	bro & b	—	"			bro Malinick Antoni 837 th 38 Bayonne N J		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	" Bialostoku
4	"	father	—	"			father Korenkiewicz Adolf 97 Gold St Brooklyn N Y		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Pogorzelki
5	"	cousin	—	"			cousin Cohen Salomon 645 E 11 th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	" Bar
6	"	bro & b	—	"			bro & b Gustein 117 E 110 St		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	blck	"	" Retsbitlev
7	"	son	—	"			son Bendel Nathan 2497 1200		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	blue	"	" Dvinsk
8	"	brother	—	"			brother "		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	brown	"	" "
9	"	bro & b	20	"			bro & b Vona Petro 8322 152 St Youngstown O		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	grey	"	Hungary Kegen
10	"	brother	20	"			brother "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	brown	"	" Legyev
11	"	bro & b	1	"			bro & b Kwiecyk Michal 2193 W 54 th Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	blue	"	Galicia Sbyrow
12	"	husband	—	"			husband Halovy Gregori Semmily Ill		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	" Bujovice
13	"	father	—	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk	"	"	" "
14	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	brother	21	"			brother Podolak Andrew 1a Salle St 3229 Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Russia Piotrkowe
16	"	father	—	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Nowa Wies
17	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	uncle	—	"			uncle Williams Stz 174-6 Allen St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Willei
19	"	self	75	"			uncle Schulze Jan 93 Garden St New Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany Bremen
20	"	husband	~~20~~	"			husband Hlubock Jos 2549 Karfield Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary Keglewichsza
21	"	father	~~20~~	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	friend	—	"			friend Pflaumer Frank 1765 Fremont St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	" Otlsalom
25	"	bro & b	6	"			bro & b Karabin John 1846 Jefferson St Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" Izensistvaad
26	"	husband	100	"			husband Kaczorowsky Jules 8008 192 Dillonvale O		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	" Kemasztisanij
27	"	father	—	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	—	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	self	15	"			cousin Karabod Jagustian 256-8 E 125 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Roumania Golon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Christoffersen, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Christoffersen
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are *permanent residents* of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as "1894–97, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hittigschlager, Surgeon of the K. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing Herzovina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Münchener University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11 at 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fedrejczak	Johann	33		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gay	wife: Fedrejczak Kl. Gay germany	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	Drargowski	Stanislaw	27		"	"	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Drargowski Marie Gay Kl	"	"
3	Drelisrak	Wojciech	27		"	W	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Argenau	brother: Drelinak Jozef Falkenhof	"	Po Mt. Pleasant
4	"	Anna	21		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Kl.	"	"
5	"	Leon	9		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
6	Feldenbaum	Feige	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father Marber Feldenbaum	Russia	NY New York
7	"	Sure	8		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf	"	"
8	"	Fester	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bloch	Josef Meier	20		M	"	dyer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jedrzejow	mother Bloch Perla	"	Ill Kewanee
10	Semelstein	Chaneie	19		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Tyczyn	Brother Semelstein Mot. Tyczyn Lublin	"	Conn Newhaven
11	Kurasat	Jan	38		M	M	mason	no	no	"	Polish	"	Klimontow	wife Kurasat Jan Klimontow Radom	"	NY Buffalo
12	Jusrek	Aniela	14		F	S	6-11465 farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Zolynia	brother Jusrek Anton Zolynia Galicia	Pa	Moreton
13	Szenya / Bern	Antoniczia	22		"	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Kiscsany	Varsa	father Szenya Mihaly Varsa Hungary	Pa	Barton
14	Bul	Pawel	22		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ptnik	" Bul Jan Brus Debrow Galicia	Mon	Fall River
15	Drapczyk	Franciszek	28		"	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Lasi	wife Drapczyk Adel Lesi Katy	NY	Niagara Falls
16	Sochor	Karol	17		"	S	joiner	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	St Nikolas	father Sochor Jo St Nikolas Bohemia	NY	New York
17	Mitink	Safon	31		"	M	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ozarus	" Mitink Jwan Ozarus Volh Russia	"	Brooklyn
18	Rubisza	Berka August	17		"	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Podberezca	mother: Rubisza Frede Podberezca Wilno	"	Mass Northampton
19	Brondz	Abram	18		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Adelisk	father: Brondz Leiske Adelisk Grodno	"	Cal San Francisco
20	Zygan	Anna	17		F	"	farmlab	"	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Antonowo	" Zygan Wincenty Antonowo Suwalki	"	Pa Pittsburg
21	Seratin	Marya	17		F	"	"	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Ryzine	" Seratin Kazi Cydzina Plock	"	NY Newark
22	Michalik	Wincenty	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan Km	uncle Zaleska Tomek Majdan Km Lomza	"	Pa Scranton
23	"	Jan	8		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Liberiska	Stanisa	24		F	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Jeremiesza	mother: Liberiska Kaja Jeremiesza Suwalki	"	" Shamokin
25	Lichorobiec	Jozef	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Radgonez	father Lichorobiec Kl. Radgonez Galicia	NY	Port Jervis
26	Polarniuk	Ozalia	27		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	mother Margquise J. Ochoroderacy	"	" Jersey City
27	"	Wladyslaw	11	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katyszczak	Marta	17		F	S	2-10518 farmlab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zlarar	father: Katyszczak St. Zlarar	"	"
29	Kwacik	Jurko	28		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pastova	wife Dolbik Hancia Pastova Cap	NY	North Amboy
30	Tuti	Jozef	38		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nazlok	" Tuti Teresa Nagykapus Hungary	Pa	Altoona City

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1166

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 20th day of January, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or person supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Mr. & Mrs. Dmargowski Michael 906 Davis St. Grand Rapids Mich.		No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Neuendorf
2	"	"	25	"			" " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grój
3	"	"	80	"			Mr. & Mrs. Petrchak Samuel Mt. Pleasant, Pa							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Schonau
4	"	husband	—	"			" " " "							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lipine
5	"	father	—	"			" " " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	10	No	yes	Nyork	husband: Kestenbaum Mathes 11 49 St 521, New York							4	11	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Warschau
7	"	father	—	No			father: " " " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"			" " " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	cousin	—	"			cousin: Kaminsky Jos. 11808 Michigan Ave, Detroit Mich.							5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Szczuczyn
10	"	brother	25	"			brother: B. Klein 32 Disraeli St Montreal Can.							5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Bjelsawo
11	"	bro. & sis.	10	"	yes	1910 La Salle	bro. & sis. Skaton Jan Imbert Box Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Klimontow
12	"	father	—	"			father: Surek Michal Alverton Pa.							4	8	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Lotynia
13	"	husband	—	No			husband: Kerup Reuben Clarion, Pa.							5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Voszzar
14	"	sister	25	"			sister: Bul Max 827 Rodman St. Philadelphia							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Bonik
15	"	brother	25	"			brother: Dasperyk Andrew 6264 - 13th Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lwje
16	"	bro. & sis.	10	"			bro. & sis. Sochor Karel 1473 - 1st Ave, New York							5	4	"	black	black	"	Bohemia	Sv. Mikulas
17	"	brother	15	"			brother: Mitinik Savel 142 Hoskin St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	9	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Szczuna
18	"	"	—	"			" " " "							5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Podberezje
19	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: Gordon Sam 618 Broadway St. Lea Francisco							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Adelsk
20	"	uncle	—	"			uncle: Wasilewski A. Canon St. 29 St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Antonowo
21	"	brother	20	"			brother: Serafin Joel 205 Walnut St. Newark N.J.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Rjcice
22	"	father	3	"			father: Michalik Mikolaj 328, 3 St. Scranton Pa.							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Sielec
23	"	"	—	"			" " " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	brother	25	"			brother: Zaberezak Kazimierz 1416 Oneida St. Scranton Pa.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Majdan Kon.
25	"	uncle	7	"			uncle: Garlikowski Stan 34 Lathrop St. Passaic N.J.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rozemianka
26	"	husband	3	"			husband: Klamik Christy 259 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.							5	1	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Radgoszcz
27	"	father	—	"			father: " " " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrodczany
28	"	bro. & sis.	15	"			bro. & sis. Halban Dmytro 139 Paronia Ave.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	uncle	—	"			uncle: Andrusko Oleya 1824 St. 694 Park Ave. N.Y.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zbaraze
30	"	father in L.	2	"			father: Bokaje Nicolas Box 264 Edwardsville Pa.							5	3	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Szaszaztlasz

Form 500 B

'9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Mattson of the S.S. Prince Frederick from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Mattson
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1913,

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Nothing is (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by each head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Fakab	Ferencz	16		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	K. Ujvarkely	mother Fakab Juliana Kiskelemenkely Hungary	Ill	Aurora
	Szabo	Karoly	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fülpös	father Szabo Istvanne Fülpös Hungary	Pa	Springdale
	Kiss	Ferencne	25		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kovacs Theresia Fülpös Hungary	"	"
4	"	Verona	3		" S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandma " "	"	"
5	Szanto	Mikalyne	34		" M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagy	brother Vanyo Lajos Nagy Hungary	Wy	Trenton
ADMITTED 6	Csirmaz	Elizabeth	46		" "	"	none		Slovak	"	Hungary	Kerecsendfalu	friend Dolak Martin Kerecsendfalu Hungary	Pa	Jeanesboro
7	Hainz	Anton	24		M S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Tyrol	Zell am Ziller	sister Bindas Maria Zell am Ziller Tyrol	Md	Balto
8	Kaczkowiak	Joseph	26		" "	farmlab	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Gabelin	father Kaczkowiak Leo. Gabelin Germany	Ill	Peru
9	Szalek	Michal	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jebens Karl Kekla	"	"
10	Wozniak	Stanislaus	26		" M	smith	"	"	"	"	Skalmierzyce		wife Wozniak Stan Skalmierzyce	Ill	Chicago
11	Orechowski	Johann	24		" S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		father Orechowski Ad. Skalmierzyce	"	"
12	Szlenge	Wladislaw	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowo		Szlenge Franz Lukowo	"	"
13	Lorenzi	Augusto	34		" M	miner	"	"	Italia	Italian	Dortmund		wife Lorenzi Marie Roma Italia	"	Staunton
14	Domby	Josef	25		" S	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Kemeu	mother Domby Kato Kemeu Hungary	Wi	Milwaukee
15	Fohler	Peter	21		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Blankenfelde	grandf Kuciala Karl Tokelehegy	Wy	Buffalo
DETAINED 16	Pludowski	Bronislaw	47		" M	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Posen	wife Pludowski A. Posen Germany	Wi	Rockford
17	Sitkov	Kasimier	22		" S	sign painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Sitkov Samuel Orcina Cherson Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Spahmer	Fol. Georg	31		M M	farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Beidech	Balt Spahmer Beidech Lamara	Colo	Denver
ADMITTED 19	"	Katharina	29		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	Johannes	4		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf "	"	"
21	Neufeld	Peter	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tarnow	father Kleinschiel Tarnow Galicia	Wy	Paterson
22	"	Leah	5		" S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf " "	"	"
23	"	Leib	3		M "		479-12116-11/5/13.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jaje	Bronislawa	17		F.	hardaat	yes	yes		Polish		Zarowka	father Jaje Josef Zarowka	"	Conn Mines
ADMITTED 25	Pacan	Andrzej	16		M.	farmlab	none			Ruthenian		Switnica	uncle Pacan Metody Switnica	"	Bethlehem
26	Sperandio	Johann	26		" "	worker in the	yes	yes	"	Italian	Germany	Stein	mother Sperandio M. Cauria Primiero Tyrol	"	Allentown
27	Petzold	Ernst	25		" M	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Chemnitz	wife Petzold Alex Chemnitz Germany	Oh	Toledo
ADMITTED 28	Czarnecka	Hafia	46		F W	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krzywa	brother Kologaz Jonas Krzywa Galicia	Wy	New York
ADMITTED 29	"	Alexandra	13		" S	none	6-80363-12/29/39		"	"	"	"	mule. " "	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Besarabowicz	Paulina	32		" M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skalat	husband Besarabowicz " Skalat	"	"

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

— IN THE STEERAGE. PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hillig schlager, Surgeon of the N. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 day of January, 1913.

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	no				father: Jakab Lajos Surola	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	brown	none	Hungary	Szekelyudvarhely
2	"	sister	20				brother: Szabo Zsigmond Springdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Mezol
3	"	husband	20				husband: Miss Teresia Box 285, Springdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Fulpos
4	"	father	—				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	sister	10				sister: Varga Agnes 129 Randall ave Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alcs
6	yes	son	6				son: Cserna Josef Box 6 Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Czeszleteplog
7	yes	self	25	yes	New York	Pittsburg	friend: F. Birgner Bay 7th ? Shelinowsky Krzyzanowski Josef Grant st. 15 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Schwarz
8	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Gabelin
9	"	"	25	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			uncle: Jarambovsky Ludvig Lister ave 250 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Skolmirovice
11	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"			mother: Schrage Vincent Tehaumeh Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lukovo
13	"	"	10	"			" Lorenz Holo Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Italy	Poco
14	"	"	15	"			father: Dombi Mike Madison ave 109 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Szedres
15	"	"	15	"			" Fokler Jacob 222 Adams st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Fekeleberj
16	"	"	60	"			friend: Ch Kolmung 4 11 Ashland ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	black	"	Germany	Posen
17	"	21	—	"			brother: Fuhlik Max 1104 Parkhurst ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
18	"	"	7	"			" Rody Peter Jared st. 13, Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	"	"	Beiobeck
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	uncle	—	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	husband	4	"			husband: Neufeld Pinkas 928 Fisk st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tarnov
22	"	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	bro in l.	25	"			bro in l: Kocek Viola Box 290 Mooder Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zoliarzec
25	"	father	25	"			father: Pasan Tadeusz Rensharen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Swietnica
26	"	self	25	yes	Pittsburg	Madison	Sperandio Jos 4 Greenburg Madison Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Lancica
27	"	"	50	no			friend: Heymann Paul 215 Adams st. Toledo O														
28	"	bro	15	yes			bro: Cranicek Jan 67 st. 104, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk.	brown	none	Austria	Krzizow
29	"	mother	—	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	bro in l.	—	"			bro in l: Berzsenovics Ign 136 st. Buffalo, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Skalolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Melchior of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Name). The return of age in column 3 should be opposed to names of infants, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should designate, as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last consecutive residence of one year or more in a place which alien has had with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall consitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if outside the United States) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 14 may show whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers, in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. König Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greve	Heinrich	37	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Königshügel	brother	Johann Greve	Rendsburg Holstein 2	Iowa Gladbrook
2	Smarzynski	Stanislaus	32		m					Polish		Graesen	father	stadtlich Smarzynski	Boleslawowka Germany	Pa Philadelphia
3	"	Helena	26		f	none							father-in-law			
4	"	Anna	3		f								grand-father			
5	"	Tadäus	11		m											
6	Lesny	Andreas	25			farm-laborer	yes	yes				Preisk	father	Valentin Lesny	Preisk Germany	
7	Klembowski	Albert	31		m	"	"	"		German		Kleinsee	wife	Hanna Klembowski	Kleinsee, Germany	Ill Chicago
8	Kurcek	Jan	32		"	"	"	"		Austria	Polish	Galicia	"	Maryanna Kurcek	Kurow, Galicia	Pa Scranton
9	Dargevicz	Anna	17		F	M	farmlab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father	Dargevicz	Krolewska Pol. Russia	Conn New Britain
10	Kierbicki	Ignacy	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Kierbicki	Plawa Magazines Russia	Pa Pleasantville
11	Kovalevski	Michal	36		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Olita	wife	Kovalevska	Olita Russia	Pa Plymouth
12	Koturynski	Stanislav	21		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Austria	"	Germany	father	Koturynski	Tarnow Galicia	Ill Chicago
13	Zielinska	Anna	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Galicia	Gasty	Hay Ben	Galicia	Wis Brooklyn
14	Kovalcsik	Vilma	18		F	S	servant	no	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	mother	Zielinska	Lisko	
15	Drozd	Susanna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Uboro	father	Kovalcsik	Csaba Hungary	Pa Port Jervis
16	GUZIK ANDREAS Guzik	Josef	32		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	friend	Mauricek Anna	Uboro	Wis Chicago
17	Gonga	Wojciech	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife	Maria Guzik	Czarny Dunajec Galicia	
18	Kniell	Wilhelm	32		M	M	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Rezzen Rhenish Prussia	father	Gustav Gonga	Rura p. Tarnow Galicia	
19	Schäfer	Adam	26		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Saxony	wife	Maria Kniell	Rezzen Rhenish Prussia	
20													father	Johannes Schäfer	Kaiserslautern Rheinpfalz	Ky Kenny ville
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of Newyork *21st day of January 1913.*

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Adam Peper Gladbrook Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Rendsburg
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	" : Joseph Chyanski Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Jnesen
3	"	husband	—	"	—	—	" : Wilhelm Berg 1735 Belgrade St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	—	"	—	—	uncle :	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	" :	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	10	"	—	—	brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Drevort
7	"	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	" : Andreas Kaspparek Chicago, Ill. 917 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinsee
8	"	"	25	"	1908	Scranton Pa	" : Jakob Serafin, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Krasne
9	"	bril	3	no			bril. Siedzmedzki Stan 45 Silver St. New Britain Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomzynski
10	"	brother	—	"			brother: Gorbicki Stan Care of 216 Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Magnuszew
11	"	br. in l.	9	"			bril. Daniel Kaminski 307 Palmer St. Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kutrzingi
12	"	self	20	"			friend. Gorecki Jakob 1735 - 16 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Gorlyj
13	"	father	4	"			father: Kiekucki Ludwik 1021 - 7 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lisiec
14	"	brother	3	"			brother: Kowalczik Theo Star Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bertenyjed
15	"	aunt	2	"			aunt. Forin Anna 162 - 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zlvvv
16	"	self	20	yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	bril. Luigi Tenaz 17 St. & 1732 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Czorny Dun
17	"	friend	12	"	1909	"	friend. Mathes Kopczinski 18 St. & 48th Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Rozvi
18	"	self	54	no			friend. Peter Michalek 4335 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	grey	"	Germany	Kl. Umstadt
19	"	"	160	"			friend. Wolfgang Sauer bril. - 189 Liberty St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Umweiler
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Mattsson of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Mattsson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January 1913,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or 1 Yes 1 No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, exclusive of town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Münchener University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 ~~th~~ st day of January 1913

at New-York.

H. J. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 1st 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5															
1	Diete	Alois	43		M M	Landwirt	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreiswa Alfeld	friend F. Bartels Bremen E. Ruhe " Alfeld	Germany	NY New York
2	Thiemeyer	Fritz	32		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 day of January, 1913 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any premium, payment, or inducement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	yes	4	Relation of	New York	No	No	No	no good	No		5	9	light	bld	blue		Germany	Kilobebrechtshau sen
2	"	"	5	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	"	"		"	Alfeld
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Mailshow, of the S.S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mailshow
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of January, 1913,
at New-York
W Kayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The return of age in column 3 [illegible] age expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. A person may be a farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN: NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN: SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the St Louis Fruit Feeder sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 50

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Kronz Fredr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th, 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Wojcik	Victoria	30		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Bremen	mother Kulak Barbara Galicia	N.J.	Cohoes
2	Michalska	Swerya	20		F S	serv	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Prawuty	brother Michalska Jozef Russia	N.Y.	New York
S.S. 3	Murawski	Jan	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Erickanor	wife Kulak Helena Kurawska Warsaw		
4	Andrzejczak	Marianna	18		F S	serv	yes	yes				Ruda	father Franciszek Andrzejczak Louisa		
5	Jankowski	Adam	9		M	laborer	no	no				Widuc	mother Anna Jankowski Wilna		
ADMITTED 6	Adam												father Josef Oldak Warsaw		
7	Igor	Zaleski	20			maid	yes	yes				Turkia	mother Maryanna Kroz Louisa	Conn	Jersey London
8	Dzorski	Barbara	20		F S	serv	no	no				Turkia	father " " Louisa		Waterbury
9	Fiodorowicz	Victor	20		M	laborer	yes	yes				Francie	brother " " Louisa		
10		Lube	30		F M	house wife			Hebrew			Kaluga	Jerome	Ky.	Owensboro
11		Borich	7		M S	none	9M-3775- 9/9/43								
12		David	7		" "	"	1-35651 5/7/41 (505)								
13	Gra[illegible]	Nathan	18		" "	photographer	yes	yes							
14	Cwiorinski	Herock	18		" "	tailor									
15	Metzmacher	Solomon	17		" "	none	11-325839 505 10-14-41								
ADMITTED	Wiernik	Chaim	9		" "	none									
16	Zaryczas	Leopold	18		F S	laborer									
S.S. 17	Zaleckowski	Horsch	53		M M	barber	DISCHARGED 240271 75-1/30/43								
18	Zelinsky	Jozefat	18		" S	dyer									
19	Zagan	Benedict	20		" "	barber									
20	Jankowski	Jozef	21		" "	farm laborer	no	no		Lithuanian					
21	Zukowski	Petras	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Zelanda	Kopel		
22	Krasucki	Constantine	18		M S	HOSPITAL STUDENT				Russian		Kopel	father Joseph Krasucki Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Schwarz	Adolf	19		" "	farm laborer				German		Zolan	father Joh. Schwarz Kowno	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Meiselkar	Anna	20		F S	maid serv				Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Slovyire	father Josef Meiselkar Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Ferdinand	25		M S	farm laborer							wife Ros. Fulecz Slovyire Fres		
26	Fulecz	Gyorgy	43		M								mother Maria Kunowsky Hungary Fres		
27	Kunowsky	Viktor	33		S								wife Lina Gabris Slovyire Fres	Wisc	Milwaukee
28	Gabris	Stefan	24		M								wife Maria Gabris Slovyire Fres	Ill.	Chicago Heights
29		Sandor	37										wife Jake Friedman Zbarda	Gabris N.Y.	New York
30	Friedman	Schlome	35			baker				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vrodnowsky		

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *21st* *February* 1913

51

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	Yes				Kunb. Jan Wojcik Shenpsey str. Tokoes N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	blk. brown	none	Galicia	Uselec
2	"	"	35				sister Apolonia Michalska #18 Church str. Newton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Russia	Prosnitz
3	"	"	Yes 10 days Broom 1/2 mile N.Y.				Bro. Boruy Morowski #88-10 ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Warschau
4	"	"	15 no				bro. Daniel. Pickard N 11 ave 501. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Rudo
5	"	"	25				cous. Jan Kierka Fayette str 250 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Wodol
6	"	"	15				uncle Jos. Kovalcsik 1048. Washington str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Kaszon
7	"	"	13				brother Franz Jaroicki Warren str. 107. New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pistobenica
8	"	"	18				Jacob Osowski Stanislaus Church Place #2 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Prosnic
9	"	"	25				husb bro. Bialkowicz Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Kolasoji
10	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"
11	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	25				cous. L. Teplansky 99-103 Ave A. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	Turov
13	"	"	"				father Antek Tanalinski G. Jack Klonik 98 Navy str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	grey	"	Antopol
14	"	"	25				brother Ike Wolynski 98 Conroe str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
15	"	father	—				father A. Wernick 99 Monroe str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	12				bro. L. Tokar 58 E 107 str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Borok
17	"	"	25				cous. Isak Goldstein Jennison str 789. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	grey	"	Sokolow
18	"	"	25				brother A. Salimon 32 E Rebecca 032-34. 11 str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Zivotin
19	"	"	25				cous Max Nursery 158. Sumner str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Zorno
20	—	"	30				bro. Michal Kabutajtis Box 26. Middlebury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Wetoja
21	yes	"	40				bro. Lukasz Kalinskis Box 63. Spring Valley Nee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Pelenin
22	"	"	25				friend Wlad. Tabaszewski 46 Max Kobre " Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Kopol
23	"	"	20				cous. Adam Tenbanes 256 Poplar str. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Sobielinski
24	"	"	30				bro. Kunowsky Adam ~~1164 Jones str.~~ Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	Hungary	Alsonijires
25	"	"	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	A. Nyires
26	"	"	30				wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	Alsonijires
27	"	"	17				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25				cous. Surjan Mikaly 811 Veit str. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25				cous. Kudjak Andras 190-25 str. Kings Height Nee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	25				bro. P. Fabian 184 Forsek str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Russia	Wisclawitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor V. Mosbacher, of the U.S. Steam Freighter Hercules, from Mexican ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mosbacher
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1913, at Nogales, Ariz.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years—or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the H. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing thereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th, 1913.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7	Lederman	Abraham	25		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Krakow	mother Sarah Lederman	N.Y.	New York
		Leah	26		F	M	wife									
		Moische	3		M	S										
		Israel	11		M	S										
5	Katz	Resel	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes							
6	Zychala	Maryanna	28			married	servo			Russia	Polish	Lipkau		father Bernick Katz		
7	Grabarek	Stanislaw	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Polaniec		Lipkau Sex		
8	Sawicki	Antoni	25											b. C. Kayser Jagniesca		
9	Popik	Josef	20									Polaniec		father Karol Grabarek		New York Mills
10	Poporica	Jan	28		M									Warszawa ul. Nowy Swiat 56		Brooklyn
11	Kolodziej	Josef	37											mother Francizka Sawicki		
12	Sitarz	Marcin	27											Polaniec Radom		Syracuse
13	Lesak	Anna	19		F	S	servo					Monastyrek		father Pawel Popik		
14	Baran	Michal	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Monastyrek	Lublin	Monastyrek Lublin		Ill Chicago
15	Sztanya	Maria	24		F	S	servo							wife Helena Poporica		
16	Herman													Monastyrek Lublin		
17	Sauperger													wife Franciszka Kolodziej		
18	Szradorski	Antoni	25		M	S								Monastyrek Lublin		
19	Mamkiang	Saak	40		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osone	wife Rozia Sitarz		
20		Sara	25		F	M	house wife							Dickszyna Skibinowski Lublin		
21		Nuno	4				none			Armenian		Kars		mother Chaicha Sima Lesak		
22	Kunfert	Setonela	36		M	M	house wife							Chmurka Lublin		
23		Ona	11		F		none			Lithuanian		Jechniany		wife Chaicha Sima Baran		
24	Wowinski	Josef	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					Chmurka Lublin		
25		Anna	41		F	M	house wife	no	no	Polish		Ryppin		father Josef Sztanya		
26		Leon	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					Skibinowski Sima Lesak		
27		Josef	14											Jagoda Lublin		
28	Zajonc	Stanislaw	26				blacksmith							father Josef Sztanya		
29		Walenty	22											Jagoda Lublin		
30		Josef	19				farm laborer							mother Chaicha Sima Lesak		
														Chmurka Lublin		
														wife Sima Baran		
														Chmurka Lublin		
														father Josef Sztanya		
										Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gorge	Jagoda Hungary	Pa	Youngstown
														Kraemabelkek Hungary	Oh	Youngstown
											Magyar			mother Regina Hermann Park	N.J.	Passaic
														Kraemabelkek Katina		
														father Peter Sauperger	Ill	Chicago
														Kraemabelkek Katina		
										Russia	Polish	Russia	Osone	father Julian Szradorski		
														Osone Radom Russia		
										Armenian		Kars		mother Mariam Russia	Cal	Fresno
														Kars Russia		
														wife		
										Lithuanian		Jechniany		father Andr. Sawicki	Pa	Scranton
														Jechniany Jurkacki		
										Polish		Ryppin		wife		
														Kaminski Bartkowski	NJ	Hackensack
														Kaminski Pack		
														wife		
														uncle		
										Jablona		Jablona		mother Malgorzata Zajonc	NY	Buffalo
														Jablona Kalisz		

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *21 st of January* , 1913 53

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no				bro Mr. Vanschol 88-90 Lenox Av., New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	brown	none	Galicia	Kroleow
2	"	husband	— "					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	father	— "				mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4							father						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	20 "				uncle Josef Rotman #101 Cuddebackville, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Russia	Lipsk
6	—	"	25 "				bro C. Fedorowicz Wojciech Box 33. New York Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk blue	"	"	Galicia	Polanier
7	yes	"	50 "				acqu Zalewski Josef Fredonia ave 37 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Radzymin
8	"	"	30 "				cous. Gorwoz Michal 1.W. Fayette str 873. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Polanica
9	"	"	16 "				cous. Mich Mroziecki Kinzington #333. 119st, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monastyrek
10	"	"	25 "				acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	40 "				acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	30 "				bro C. Swobys Karol 11738. Indiana Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Skiersz lis
13	"	"	23 "				acqu	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Comowo
14	"	"	25 "				acqu	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Olsnszcken
15	"	"	30 "				bro C. Fenyasity Sikaly str #623. Tyden str Youngstown cous. Mike Trifon	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Sirop
16	"	"	30 "				St. Allen str Passaic N.J. acqu Frank Fabo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	"	Kratznabelta
17	"	"	10 "				5822 Princeton Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk grey	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25 yes 1909 12 Argo Ill.				acqu Krawczyk Marlin 2 Ave N. Argo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Szydrie
19	"	"	40 no				bro C. Kiliek Grigorff 355 E. 8th str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black	"	"	"	Bitlis Turkey Asia
20	husband	— "											5	3	"	"	"	"		
21	father	— "					uncle						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	self	20 "					bro Jonas Tempest c/o Hunter Rondks, Ville grea Rock str Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk blue	"	"	"	Oselinjanij
23	husband	— "					father						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	— self	100 yes 1904 8 Hackensack N.J.					acq Wladyel Gorinski Hudson str 224 Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lypsen
25	— husband	— "											5	1	"	grey brown	"	"	"	"
26	— father	— "					brother						5	—	"	blk blue	"	"	"	"
27	—	— "											4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes self	25 no					bro C. Kuchanski Jan 29 Riverside str Black Rock Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Jablona
29	" "	25 yes 1909 12 Buffalo N.Y.						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	25 no						"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Malstrom, of the S.S. Finn Frederik Wilhelm, from Christiansand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Malstrom
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kittigschlager, Surgeon of the N. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dr Kittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of January, 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8															
1	Gonszewska	Jan	35		M	inf. laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustow	wife Petronela Gonszewska	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wilczewski	Mieczyslaw	22		S.	11-24723 3-605 5740						Lond	father Ignacy Wilczewska		
3	Michalowski	Roman	28		M							Lond	Lomza Kalisch		
4	Nowakowska	Rosalja	29		F.	S. maid ser.	No					Augustow	wife Franciszka Michalowska		
5	Pecyna	Wawrzyn	21		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Rypin	father Piotr Nowakowska	Pa.	Frankford,
6		Stanislawa	18		F.	Home wife						Tomyslawice	father Stanislaw Pecyna		Minersville
7	Wesolawski	Wladyslaw	26		M.	Farm laborer	No	No					Lodz		
8	Nowotka	Stanislawa	28		F.	Home wife						Rypin	father Jan Wesolawski	Mich.	Detroit
9		Stefanie	5		F.	none						Rypin	Plock mother Maryanna Bankowska		
10		Stanislaw	2		M.								Austria gr. mother		
11	Zielinski	Josef	22		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Wasilewo	wife Helena Zielinski	Pa.	Kingston
12	Filipiak	Tomasz	22		S.		No	No					Kalisch father Gregor Filipiak		Erie
13	Slomski	Josef	25		M.							Lindy	Lindy Kalisch		
14	Wilczynski	Wladyslaw	40				Yes					Rzasnica	wife Maryanna Slomski	Ny	Niagara Falls
15	Kolankowski	Piotr	24				No	No				Rypin	Kalisch mother Antonina Wilczynska	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Nowak	Wladyslaw	18		S.		Yes	Yes				Rypin	Plock wife Helena Kolankowska	Ny	Rackenack
17	Wroblewczyk	Josef	18									Rudanka	Rypin Plock father Ignacy Nowak		Rochester
18	Maciaszek	Franc	30		M.	Blacksmith						Slugocin	father Ignacy Opalskie		
19	Chmielewski	Alexander	29			farm laborer	No	No				Slugocin	Kalisch father Jozef Wroblewski	Pa	Sharon
20	Belski	Moses	30			joiner	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Jablona	wife Weronika Maciaszek Kalisch	Ny	Buffalo
21	Sarchin	Selig	19			shoemaker						Pozdola	father Wojciech Chmielewski Zoryte		
22	Rafsenberg	Fischel	22		S.	weaver	No	No				Zgierz	wife Rosa Belska Kalisch		New York
23	Walencz	Marya	30		F.	M. house wife				Polish		Zgierz	father Abram Sarchim Kalisch		
10-5-1682 9/9/35 24	STERNIK [redacted]	KATARZYNA [redacted]	39				Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tomyslawice	father Moses Rafsenberg Kalisch		
25	Kirschner	Jakob	26		M.	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tomyslawice	father Wolf Walencz Kalisch	Pa.	Wilmerville
26	Kamuszczak	Helena	28		F.	Ma. house wife	No			Ruthenian		Tomyslawice	father Moses Kirschner Kalisch		
ADMITTED 27	Wisniewicz	Marya	18		F.	S. maid ser.	Yes	Yes				Galicia	Kalisch Dolgoton	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 28		Rozalia	11			none						Dolgoton	uncle Fed. Wagas Dolgoton	Mass	Ludlow
29	Serafin	Mikolaj	24		M.	Clerk				Polish		Lutsytyn	father Michael Serafin Lutsytyn		
30	Walczewska	Petrich	24		F.	S. maid ser.						Wodzewska	mother Anna Petrich Radzieszowska	Ny	New York
														Pa	New Salem

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st of February, 1911

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1908	Pittsburgh Pa.	Cousin Stanislaw Lorenz 2207 N. 18 Place Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blk	brown	none	Russia Augustowo
2	"	"	25	No			uncle Walenty Lapinski 2442 Wood St Chicago Ills													Lomil
3	"	"	18	Yes	1908	Racine Wisc.	Cousin Josef Pangrick 8839 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ills							5	9	"	"	"		Suwalki
4	"	"	12	No			bro. in law Felix Kibinski 4434 Cambridge St. Jenkford Pa													Rippien
5	"	"	35				bro. in law Teodor Malewick Minersville Pa							5	6	"	"	grey		Omyslowice
6	"	husband	—				mother							4	8	"	"	brown		Polojcin
7	"	self	25				cousin Martha Morgan 234 — 34 St. Detroit Mich.							5	9	"	"	grey		Rusinowo
8	"	"	30				husband Florgen Martha 234 — 34 St. Detroit Mich							5	3	"	"			Rippin
9	"	mother	—				father							5	8	"	"	brown		
10	"	—	—											5	1	"	"			
11	"	self	28	Yes	1908	Edgard Pa.	uncle Walenty Randachuk							—	—	"	"			
12	"	"	44	No	1902	mile, Pa	of Shanko St. Edwardsville Pa							—	—	"	"			
13	"	"	45				Cousin Antoni Kowalczyk 375 N. E. St. Erie Pa							5	4	"	"			Wroclawow
14	"	"	30	Yes	1912	Jersey	bro. in law Adam Wisk 1916 — 18 St. Niagara Falls Ny							5	9	"	"			Lindry
15	"	"	25	No	1912	City N.J.	wife Helena Kalczynska 148 Stanton St. Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	"			Kozminez
16	Yes	"	25				Cousin Stanislaw Wisniewska 224 Hudson St. Hackensack Ny							5	5	"	"			Rippin
17	"	"	35				brother Stanislaw Wagrak 182 Warrenane St. Rochester Ny							5	8	"	"			
18	"	"	60				brother Bernard Wiederzyk 1114 Redwood St. Akron O.							5	8	"	"	brown		Iwinoszyce
19	"	"	25				bro. in law Jan Kuchaszki 29 Rochester St. Buffalo Ny							5	4	"	"			Stigocin
20	"	"	21				bro. in law Stanislaw Stachyra 43 Hamber St. Buffalo Ny							5	7	"	"			Falkowo
21	"	"	20				bro. in law Teofil Selinski 545 Hopkins St. Brooklyn Ny							5	5	"	"			Popski
22	"	"	25				friend L. Taiber 186 Eldon St. New York Ny							5	5	"	"			Liachowkiecz
23	"	"	30	Yes	1912	Donora Pa.	Cousin Pax 340 Cherry St. husband Teodor Misiurick							5	2	"	black			Osipowo
24	"	"	40	No			Wojciech Pa. husband Josef Swiszorick Virginia Hill Pa.							5	6	"	"			Warschau
25	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Jersey	brother S. Zakrzewski							4	11	"	blk	blue		Tomyslawice
26	Yes	"	27	No	1912	City NJ	290 Carr St. Jersey City NJ							5	1	"	"	grey	Galicia	Sanok
27	"	"	45				bro. in law Stefan Wiszniewski 12 Wilkeson St. Buffalo Ny							5	5	"	"	blue		Tonste
28	"	father	—				father Wojciech Zakrzewski 112 Walbridge St. Buffalo Ny							4	9	"	"	grey		Dolpotowo
29	"	self	26				Cousin Mr. Dziuba 457 Washington St. Perth Amboy NJ							4	10	"	"	brown		
30	"	"	35				bro. in law Stanislaw Szczepanek Eden Valley Pa.							4	8	"	"			
														5	7	"	"	grey		Siticatyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master C. Malstrom of the S.S. Prinz Frederik Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Malstrom
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1913,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 st day of January, 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wachlin	Leib	43		M	M	trader	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	wife Feiga Wachlin	Kiev	Russia
2	"	Schmul	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
3	Gulko	Henoch	17		M	S	trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 21 day of January, 1913

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no			uncle Peter Liberman 875 Madison Av New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	red	blue	none	Russia	Lithuania
2	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Halchow, Kapitan of the S. S. **Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Halchow
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 th day of January 1913
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in native country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 is to show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 or, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the **Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

58

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11–11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6 11–11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. S. S. Prinz Friedr Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 14th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10																
1	Kalenec	Vladislav	11	4	S	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Polish	Russia	Europlance	Father	Jozek Kraljewski	Russia	Pa. Minersville
2	Sondtner	Katalin	4	F.	"	"			Austrian	Hungary	Vrsna	Baptist	Father	Tenker Vrsna	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
3	Myrkowska	Stanislava	17	"	"	servo	yes	yes	Polish	Russia	Plojna	mother	Tomas Karyanna	Myrkowska Plock	Russia	N.Y. Brooklyn
4												Plojna				
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 21 day of January, 1913. 59

13. No. on list.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height: Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
to be taken																				
1	Yes	mother	—	yes	born Pa	father Feodor Kaluzna	Kingsville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	Old blue	none	Russia Complorice
2	"	"	—	"	Chicago	father Franz Sondtner	5508 Indiana Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Hungary Upper Entanna
3	"	self	50	"	New York	cous. Wladysl. Sulaska	547 Pitkin Ave 1955, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Old blue	"	Russia Poyna
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. McIlvain Wootton, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practices of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. McIlvain
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January 1913
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Alien coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended, future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case "individual or family." The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hittigschlager, Surgeon of the S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of München university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

60

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. Prinz F. Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg January 11th 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	12
11																	
1	Kopec	Andrzej	24		m	s.	farm laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	St. Koreczyn	father Stanislaw Kopec	Russia	Ill. Cleveland	w
2	Kurzynski	Stanislaw	26		m									wife Katarzyna Kurzynski			nice
3	Kabat	Franciszek	25					Yes	Yes					Stanislawin Stanislawin			nice
4	Szyjalo	Jan	27		f		house wife	No	No					Stanislawice wife Katarzyna Kabat			r
5	Kubiel	Marcin	25		m		farm laborer							wife Magdalena Szyjalo	Ills.	Chicago	
6	Zvadlo	Jan	29				14-20396							wife Joanna Kubiel			
ADMITTED 7	Nikolaus	Zofina	43		f	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ohalom	wife Magdalena Zvadlo			
ADMITTED 8		Magda	16		f	S.	maid serv.	No	No					Stanislaw Ohalom			
ADMITTED 9		Peter	15		m		farm laborer							brother Ohalom			
ADMITTED 10		Anna	10		f		none							brother Ohalom			
11		Eduard	7											brother Ohalom			
12	Tillich	Teles	18				maid serv.	Yes	Yes					father Johann Tillich			
13	Teuber	Magdalena	28		m		house wife	11—3/3 6/25		4/1/12				brother Ohalom			
14								25-10/17-5/18/12-505						father Johann Meyer			
15	Lindtner	Julia	8		f	S.	niece							Magdalena wife			
16	Swiecinski	Elisabeth	25		m		house wife							Julia Tillich			
ADMITTED 17	Kolman	Nikolaj	24		m	S.	farm laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Nikiel	father Johann Teuber			
18	Wigila	Marcin	24				7-13542	6/15/10			Hebrew		Tarnopol	wife Magdalena Nikiel			
19	Lenk	Josef	19								Polish		Grabiny	mother Katarzyna Wiggla			
20	Stanislaw	Andrzej	21		m									father Franciszek Lenk			
21	Adamek	Wojciech	33		m		brickmaker				Ruthenian		Grabiny	wife Helena Stanislaw			
22		Jakob	36		m	S.	farm laborer				Polish		Horodyszcze	brother Jan Adamek			
23	Jakubek	Stanislaw	45		m			No	No	Russia		Russia	Mikow	Mikow wife Katarzyna Adamek		Pa Greensburg	
24	Jakubek	Jan	22		m			Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Tarnopol	Tarnopol wife Bertha Jakubek		NJ Lackawanna	
25	Jakubek	Jan	21		m	S.	painter						Ignatowka	wife Tiger Jakubek		New York	
26	Markowicz	Wojciech	19		m		blacksmith						Schaulen	father Nathan Behr			
27	Zajdowicz	Kazimir	20		m		farm laborer				Polish		Pyzdry	Schaulen Kovno			
28	Wasiuk	Stefan	22		m	S.							Pyzdry	father Wladyslaw Markowicz		N.Y. Randolph	
29	Jakubowski	Wincenty	24		f		maid serv.						Pyzdry	Pyzdry Kalisch Russia		New York	
30	Wlanowitz	Jan	27		m	M	farm laborer						Kalisch	father Kazimir Zajdowicz			
		Wladislaw	27										Pyzdry	Pyzdry Kalisch			
													Kalisch	wife Agnesia Wasiuk		Wilm. Virginia	
													Sawalki	father Wojciech Jakubowski		Pa Plymouth	
														wife Helena Wlanowitz		Ills Chicago	
														Swyeschorce Sawalki			

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 21 day of January, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			friend Jan Wojtaszewicz 2163 W. 47 St. Cleveland, O. bro.	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	brown	none	Russia	Turczyn
2	"	"	25	"									5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Stanislawice
3	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1909	Port Clinton, O.	cousin Jan Wojtaszewicz 2163 W. 47 St. Cleveland, O.						5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Stanislawice
4	"	"	38	No			friend Ignacy Chyzewski 4925 Lowe St. Chicago, Ill.						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mosciska
5	"	"	25	"									5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"			friend Michal Botkowski 4358 Wood St. Chicago, Ill.						5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Chwalibogowice
7	"	"	30	"			cousin Antony Nikolaus 1655 Burling St. Chicago, Ill. brother						5	3	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Otlaslavan
8	"	mother	—	"									4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	—	—	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	—	—	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	—	—	"									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	20	"			Ignacy Sobat Knill 5th Forest St.						4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"			husband Krystal Jander 64 140 Madison Ave. Father						5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Upszentomas
14	"	mother	—	"									—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Szymanowszczyzna
15	"	self	40	Yes	1907 1909	Chicago Ills.	husband Franz Sondtke 5808 Indiana Ave.						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Upszentomas
16	"	"	15	No			bro in law Antoni Stachura St. Benedict, Pa.						5	8	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Besleriel
17	"	"	5	"			brother Sam Kolpeny 113 & 115 St. New York, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Patrapol
18	"	"	20	"			father Michal Wojcik 26 Huntington St. Utica, N.Y.						5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Grabiny
19	"	"	15	"			uncle Michel Gmkel Siegel St. Chicago, Ills.						5	5	"	"	blk. grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	300	Yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ills.	bro in law Jozef Kaczmarek 1748 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ills.						5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarzapis lew
21	"	"	2	No			friend Marcin Kozlowski 4 S.D.6 Lycenburg St.						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mielewo
22	"	"	20	"			bro in law Wawrzyn Czubinski 434 Wilkeshaw Ave. Rochester, N.Y.						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lutolslaw
23	"	"	35	"			bro in law Grajewski 423 Blake Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	"	"	grey brown	"	Russia	Tomaszowka
24	"	"	25	"			friend K. Szuba 1966 Watkins Ave. New York, N.Y.						5	8	"	"	black brown	"	"	Olsanka
25	"	"	20	"			cousin Stan Randolph N.Y.						5	7	"	"	blk.	"	"	Swarzyn
26	"	"	10	"			bro in law Jack Andrzejewski 132 & 137 St. New York, N.Y. bro in l.						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzolty
27	"	"	10	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	5	"			brother Piotr Peszak 406 Page St. Ludwig Mo.						5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	16	"			uncle Jan Sporny 577 Selonge Ave. Bayonne, N.J.						5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Pawlowka
30	"	"	10	"			brother Antoni Wlchowicz 1934 Jackson St. Chicago, Ills.						5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Smyczkowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Xavier C. Calcerano of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X C Calcerano

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

Hebrew is not to be considered a race or people, nor a nationality, but the word may be entered in addition to the race or people.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answers in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; if so, the year and period of years and place (as, 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hilligschlager, Surgeon of the St. Saint Friedrich Kaiserin sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Münchener University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

62

II–III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
12																
1	Sucrotzki	Viktor	20		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	father Apolinary Suchotzki Suwalki Russia	Pa	Avoca
2	Jaworowicz	Szymeka	22										Pensern	father Ignacy Jaworowicz Pensern Russia		Mich Detroit
3	Lesinski	Jan	19										Pyzdry	father Lorenz Lesinski Pyzdry Russia		
4	Makuszak	Jan	18										Pyzdry	father Wojciech Makuszak Pyzdry Kalisch Russia		
5	Cyelewski	Josef	21				barber						Miedzyrzec	father Felix Cyelewski Miedzyrzec Lublin Russia		
6	Cyrulewska	Stefania	22		f	M	house wife						Pyzdry	sister Helena Pilska Pyzdry Kalisch Russia		
7		Czesława	6		f	S	none	No	No							
8	Tomczak	Josef	31		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Aleksandrow	wife Agnieszka Tomczak Aleksandrow Kalisch Russia		
9		Stefania	22		f	M	house wife							mother i. l.		
10		Antoni	3		M	S	none	No	No					gr. mother		
11	Zwirych	Andrzej	20				farm laborer	Yes	Yes					mother Konstancya Zebzych Aleksandrow Russia		
12	Kaminskes	Jozef	20		M	M				Lithuania		Russia	Wirgiany	father Jakob Kaminskes Wirgiany Russia	Pa	Mahanoy City
13		Else	20		f	M	house wife	No	No					father i. l.		
14	Dzida	Jozef	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Schlesien	father Tomasz Dzida Lubecz Galizien Austria	Mass	Lowell
15	Szuda	Klonka	36		f	M	house wife			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Koroszkowy	cousin Lida Szuda Koroszkowy Ung Hungary	Mich	Detroit
16	Cserova	Katicza	44			Wd		No	No					brother Andel Mischel Koroszkowy Ung Hungary		
17	Tilak	Anna	17		f	S	maid Serv	Yes	Yes				Diczgar	father Josef Mak Dinger		Ill. Pawnee
18	Urban	Pal	18		M	S	farm laborer			Magyar	Slovak		Szlenkova	father Josef Urban Szlenkova Liptau Hungary		Ind. Ind. Harbor
19	Banovic	Rezo	25			S	butcher						Bezkerezkanya	father Daniel Banyaz Bezkerezkanya Hungary		Ills Chicago
20	Kaminskych	Gyorgy	35		M	M	farm laborer						Berekfala	wife Anna Kaminskych Tres Berekfala Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Klazek	Janos	28											wife Rosa Chobek Berekfala Tres		
22	Chobak	Josef	32											brother Karoly Szuk Bikalyfalva Ung Hungary		
23	Szuk	Agnes	14		f	S	maid Serv			Magyar			Bikalyfalva	father Andreas Janas Pusztafalu Liptau Hungary	Pa	Toledo
24	Lovasz	Maria	26			M	house wife						Pusztafalu	father Gyorgy Lovasz Liptau Hungary		Pittsburg
25	Vacso	Maria	28											father Andreas Kis Horda Pusztafalu Liptau Hungary		Ch. Steubenville
26	Dobos		23											mother i. l. Dobo Palne		
27	Kutkai	Erzsi	35		M	M	house wife						Tavadar	Tavadar Beres Palne		N.J. Flemington
28	Slavicska	Anna	18		f	S	maid Serv			Slovak			Pusztafalu	father Andreas Horvath Turzii Liptau Hungary		Ny New York
29	Cudzik	Maria	44		f	M	house wife						Engelhaza	father Janos Slavicska Engelhaza Sar Hungary		
30	Chobak	Jozef	30		M	M	farm laborer						Mrovnagy	brother Andreas Cudzik Mrovnagy Zem Hungary	Pa	W. Kingston
													Berekfalne	wife Rosa Chobak Berekfalne Tres		California

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 of 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 21st of January, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20, 21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or had been in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity within the year next preceding his coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	25	No		father Stanislaw Suchocki 697 Hyde Ave. Pa.	No	No No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	old	brown	none	Russia	Kosvinlen
2	"	"	25	"		brother Jan Jarzyna 697 Theodore St. Detroit Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Perskow
3	"	"	30	"		brother Konstanty Lisnoski 1177 Clare St. Detroit Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pyzdry
4	"	"	25	"		brother Franz Makowski 1200 Illinois St. Detroit Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"		bro in l. Franciszek Cyrulnik 697 Theodore St. Detroit Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Miedzyrzec
6	D	—	27	"		husband Franciszek Cyrulnik 697 Theodore St. Detroit Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Pyzdry
7	mother	—	—	"		father	"	" "	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	~~Alexandrowo~~
8	self	80				uncle Antoni Jankowski 1120 Lubyan St. Detroit Mich.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	6	"	old	brown	"	"	Alexandrowo
9	husband	—				bro in l. Jozef Cwiaszka 375 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	"
10	father	—				brother	"	" "	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	30				uncle Antoni Jankowski 1120 Lubyan St. Detroit Mich.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	30				bro in l. Jozef Cwiaszka 375 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Mignowo
13	husband	—				brother	"	" "	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	self	21				bro in l. Jan Szmoly 29 Kepler Ave Zugliget Mess	"	" "	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Lubasz
15	"	50	1909 Cincin nati O. 1911	Yes		husband Frank Lipnicki 1177 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kossuthkeresztur
16	"	8	1908 1910	"		friend Joseph Bogdan 1179 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	" "	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	8	No	"		bro in l. Steve Kampa 90 Fisk St. Ringsville Ohio	"	" "	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Voszyor
18	"	40				uncle Joe Urban 352 N. Peters St. Ind. Harbor Ind	"	" "	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Sztankovan
19	"	12				friend Anton Jandula 4795 N. 28 St. Omaha Neb.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Beszterczebanya
20	"	25	1906 Browns ville Pa. 1912	Yes		friend Simon Blazsay Brownsville Pa.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Bereklalu
21	"	20	No	"		friend Simon Engyak Brownsville Pa.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bereklalu
22	"	30	1906 Brown ville Pa. 1912	Yes		friend Viktor Kovacs Brownsville Pa.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	9	"	old	"	"	"	"
23	"	18	No	"		bro in l. Steve Horvath 372 Fullerton St. Trenton N.J.	"	" "	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Miskolczfalva
24	"	25				husband Gyorgy Dosnai 378 Yale St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Pusztafalu
25	"	20				husband Steve Bacsa 339 Meyer St. Steubenville O.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	4	1908 Fleming ton N.J. 1912	Yes		husband Pal Dobos Flemington N.J.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Tivadar
27	"	25	1907 New York City 1909	"		friend Karoly Biro 1402 E. 72 St. New York City	"	" "	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Fuszir
28	"	25	No	"		saint Lesko Urban 6 Glenwood St. New York City	"	" "	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Erzsebetbanya
29	"	23				husband Joe Gulasik Inc Hazton Pa	"	" "	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Zolu
30	"	28	1909 Dewey 1912 York, Pa.	Yes		godfather Simon Blazek Dewey Pa.	"	" "	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Bereklalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Xavier H. Matteson of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Matteson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January 1913

at Norfolk Va.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 must be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies account for show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kittigschlager, Surgeon of the K. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1914, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not destined to future permanent residence) State.	Final Destination. (If not destined to future permanent residence) City or Town.
14																
1	Hanulik	Bela	23	M		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berekfalu	wife Theresia Hanulik Berekfalu Hungary	Pa	Blairsville
2	Jaros	Adam	25											wife Eva Jaros Berekfalu Hungary		
3	Schostak	Bel	21			S	Merchant	1/21/11	1/9/12	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreizlow	father Schlaime Schostak Kreizlow Russia	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 4	Berkowitz	Isaak	17			S	will go to						Kosno	father Nochem Berkowitz Kosno Russia	Ny	New York
5	Breier	Paul Adolf	21			S	tailor							father Schlaime Breier Kosno Russia		
6	Kebenski	Roman	21								Polish		Koclanek	father Jan Kebenski Koclanek Russia		
7	Starczynski	Franciszek	26			M	farm laborer	No	No				Kulino	father Anton Starczynski Kulino Russia		
8	Chrzanowski	Wladyslaw	22			M		Yes	Yes				Zbojno	wife Antonina Chrzanowski Zbojno Russia		
9	Jaros	Balint	31							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berekfalu	wife Verona Jaros Berekfalu Hungary	Pa	California
10	Sarafin	Jan	18			S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Rutzitz	father Wojciech Sarafin Rutzitz Russia	N.J.	Newark
11	Kibitlewski	Wolcslaw	20										Jelenowo	father Antoni Kibitlewski Jelenowo Russia		Jersey City
12	Jurgelewicz	Ignaz	42			M							Lumalki	wife Zofia Jurgelewicz Lumalki Russia		
13	Zylinski	Czepan	19			S								father Wojciech Zylinski Lumalki Russia		
14	Jurzakowski	Josef	19			S		8-65554					Lowzynek	father Isaac Jurzakowski Lowzynek Russia	Pa	Scranton
15	Sokolowski	Josef	43			M		No	No				Kolo	wife Katarzyna Sokolowski Kolo Russia		
16	Szymanski		22			S							Pyzdry	father Franz Szymanski Pyzdry Russia	Minn	Virginia
17	Winter	Leon	19			S		Yes	Yes					brother Josef Winter Pyzdry Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Podgorny	Jan	20											father Wojciech Podgorny Pyzdry Russia		
19	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	38			M							Alexandrowo	wife Franciska Wisniewska Alexandrowo Russia	Ill	Toledo
20	Kania	Josef	20			S		No	No				Chalenka	father Josef Kania Chalenka Russia		
21	Kamilowicz	Josef	36			M	tailor	Yes	Yes				Jelenowo	wife Apolonia Kamilowicz Jelenowo Russia	Pa	Wilkes Barre
22	Makowiecz	Walerie	24			S		No	No				Podsumowo	mother Josefa Makowicz Podsumowo Russia		
23	Kozlik	416 493 Stanislaw Kazim	17			M	Steamer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Galizie	Swiatyn	father Kalegan Kozlik Swiatyn Galizie	Mass	Boston
24	Wojciechowski	Michal	27											father Josef Wojciechowski Swiatyn Galizie		
25	Skawinski	Jacob	46			M	farm laborer	No	No				Wola	wife Wiktorya Skawinski W. Wola Russia	N.J.	Passaic
26	Wnorgas	Katarzyna	17			S	maid	Yes	Yes					father Jan Wnorgas W. Wola Russia		
27	Witek	Bartomej	32			M	farm laborer						Gryzbow	brother Jan Witek Gryzbow Russia	Ills	Chicago
28	Kmiecko	Lukasz	50			M					Ruthenian		Chodzko	wife Tekla Kmiecko Chodzko Russia	Pa	Wilmerding
29	Rakuszna	Anna	21			S	maid	No	No				Lazenichowce	aunt Marya Bogko Lazenichowce Russia	Ny	New York
30	Bojko	Iwan	27			M	house wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rozalozy	husband Iwan Kaman Rozalozy Hungary	Pa	Johnstown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *21 st of* January, 1913. 465

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, from what cause).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	No			godfather Peter Lytock Blairsville, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	blue	none	Hungary	Beregszasz
2	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"			brother M. Schoplek 93 Poplar Ave. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cracislowo
4	"	"	25	"			brother J. Vomo 538 E. 139 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Kortuv
5	"	"	25	"			brother M. J. Bigel 85 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	18	"			friend Franciszek Zapasnik Wrocławek Rotunda Kalisz Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wlocawek
7	"	"	25	"			br. L. Cutzu Elizabeth, N.J. 165 Ave B. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno
8	"	"	25	"			friend Wladyslaw Sulecki 1955 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zbojno
9	"	"	30	"			godfather Andrew Zapach Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Berelesfalu
10	—	"	14	"			brother Jan Sarzyn 205 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Ritzitz
11	—	"	23	"			cousin Alek Bryzan 345 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felenovo
12	—	"	25	Yes	1903 1910	Scranton Pa.	br. i. Bolesław Zyłowski 171-7 St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowskei
13	—	"	17	No			cousin Stanislaw Zdunski 171-7 St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	25	"			cousin Ignac Zaimski 1740 Melon St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Luszjnicke
15	"	"	16	Yes	1907 1909	Philad. Pa	cousin Roman Kucek 640 Cherry St. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolo
16	"	"	6	No			cousin Piotr Piasczak 476 Sage St. Duquesne, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Pyzdiny
17	"	"	30	"			brother Franz Wanke 1639 Connecticut St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10	"			uncle Henryk Kozal 4844 Cortez St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Wasielewski 244 Jackson St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Alexandrowo
20	"	"	25	"			brother Franz Kaleta 37 Shipley St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pozdunice
21	"	"	13	Yes	1907 1911	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	br. i. Bolesław Makowicz 827 N. Washington St. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zelazowo
22	"	"	12	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pootsinovo
23	"	"	25	"			brother Jan Kostka 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lwiotyja
24	"	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	Yes	1908 1910	Passaic N.J.	brother Adam Skowinski 40-3 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nilczyn
26	"	"	25	No			sister Karolina Murzko 31 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"			brother Kazimir Wilek 2023 Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Gnojkowo
28	"	"	50	Yes	1905 1909	Kilmer-dinger, Pa.	son Wladimir Kunicki Box 231 Wilmerding, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Chocerolosko
29	"	"	20	No			br. i. Josef Sobecki 67 Eldridge St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bzenicksovce
30	"	"	40	"			husband Jano Zboyek 123½ Bridge Alley Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rozsolcgyj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Malahow, of the S.S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15																
1	Raczanski	Albert	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Silesien	wife Barbara Raczynska Silesien	Galicia	Montgomerville
2	Bonik	Josef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wiktorja Bonik Oberglogau	"	"
3	"	Alexander	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Bonik Silesien	"	"
4	Krok	Vincenty	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godech	wife Barbara Krok Gorzech	"	Chicago
5	Bestwina	Maria	24		F	S	maid servant	11-32/402	605	10-14-41		Silesia	Zawor	father Stadey Bestwina Jaworzinka	Silesia	
6	Sondtner	Maria	3		"	"	none	No	No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vienna	father Anton Teaber Vienna	Hung	
7	Cwicha	Felix	27		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnik	father Wojciech Cwicha Krasnik Lublin	Russia	W Va Wheeling
8	Wargachi	Franciszek	16		"	"	"	"	"	Austria		Galicia	Wilcza nr.	father Wojciech Wargachi Wilcza nr.	Galicia	N.J. Cassade
9	Cebula	Katarzyna	18		F	"	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle Jan Skorybas Wilcza nr.	"	"
10	Goral	Ewa	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Agnesha Goral Wilcza nr.	"	"
11	Stachula	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Stachula Wilcza nr.	"	"
12	Skowronski	Adam	48		M	Wid	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. in law Constanty Ludal Bojerow	"	"
13	Szczech	Anna	16		F	S	maid servant	830	1/24/44-305					father Antoni Szczech Wilcza nr.		
14	Stopec	Marya	17		"	"	"	2-499 000	12/30/36-305					mother Tastania Stopec Wilcza nr.		Wola
15	Sobolewska	Franciszka	45		"	Wid	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	cousin Josef Ludal Wilcza nr.	"	"
16	Grodzka	Marya	17	11	"	S	maid servant	DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Ludwig Grodzka Wilcza nr.	"	"
17	Grodz	Zofia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonina Grodz Bojanow	"	"
18	Stopec	Jozefa	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lis	brother-in-law Lis Russia	Mass	Webster
19	Drobczik	Blazey	16		M	"	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Poland Silesia	Wielka	father Jan Drobczik Wielka	Mich	Detroit
20	Stojanowski	Stefan	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany Bremen	Laren	father Jozef Stojanowski Stolzlowki	Galicia	W.J. Jersey Brunswick
21	Antoniszyn	Franz	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Antoniszyn Stolzlowki	"	"
22	Medic	"	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Slovenian	Styria	Obriz	father Johann Medic Obriz	Styria	Ca Pittsburgh
23	Mark	Nathan	22		"	M	trader	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Zarschin	wife Tanta Mark Zarschin	Galicia	W.J. Newark
24	Felder	Leiser	18		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Seredujce	mother Sore Felder Seredujce	"	Ca Latrobe
25	Stargne	Wiktorja	17		F	"	maid servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzechow	mother Josefa Bargiel Strzelcow Lyblin	Russia	Oil City
26	Szklerycz	Natalka	16		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Szklerycz Strzegow Lublin	"	"
27	Sitkowska	Karolina	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Sitkowski Krzekozy Lyblin	"	"
28	Tochmann	Wladyslaw I	18		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michel Tochmann Krzenow Lublin	"	"
29	Lysowski	Jack	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marjanna Lysowska Krzenow Lublin	Oh	Youngstown
30	Tochmann	Wladyslaw II	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Tochmann Krzenow Lublin	"	"

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *21st of January, 1913*

157

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	No			cousin Josef Gorlek 12 Bond	Grabville	Ills	No	No	No	No good	No	5	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Galicia	Szlomicin
2	"	"	40	yes	1907	5 hundred	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"	12	5 mo	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szlemien
4	"	"	25	"	1907	Chicago	bril Pawel Grombor								5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Grodek
5	"	"	20	No	12	Ills	2037 Cortland Manchester Chicago Ills								5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnorzinken
6	"	mother	—	"			cousin Carl Waligurska								—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Pawezyzinow in
7	"	self	25	"			W. Place 21-2623 Chicago Ills								5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Russia Strasznik
8	"	"	25	"			father Franz Landfnert								5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Galicia Wilczo
9	"	"	25	"			6791 Indiana Ave Chicago Ills								4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	29	"			bril Tomasz Carby the								4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"			2624 Shepherd st Wheeling W Va								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes	1905	Cassgic	broth Josef Wargacki								5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	No	8	N.J.	53 Cabeard st Cassaic N.J.								4	4	"	blk	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"			cousin Josef Kucio								4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
15	"	"	29	yes	1903	Cassgic	137 Cassgic st Cassgic N.J.								4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	No	10	N.J.	bril Wargein Zoldak								4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			200-6th str Cassaic N.J.								4	9	"	white	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	16	"			cousin Amelie Jackula								4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"			36 Adam Skarzynski 10-3rd st Cassaic								4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"			bril Karol Wieczorek N.J.								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"			102-10 st Cassaic N.J.								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kenzo
22	"	"	26	"			uncle Francizek Kucich								5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Poloniska
23	—	"	10	yes	1910		7-Dandy st Cassaic N.J.								4	11	"	"	"	"	"	wilder
24	yes	"	5	No	11	New York	sist Ewa Kopec								5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Styria	Obritz
25	"	"	25	"			63-Dandy st Cassaic N.J.								5	8	"	blk	"	"	Galicia	Zassolsin
26	"	"	20	"			bril Jakob Swed								5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kolzylvolken
27	"	"	25	"			174 Cassaic st Cassaic N.J.								4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Fredrijce
28	"	"	20	"			sist Ewa Grocendzka								5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krzeszow
29	"	"	25	"			36 Ezepe st Cassaic N.J.								4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"			bril Jan Khairienski								5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
							19-4 st Cassaic N.J.								5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
							brother Kazimierz Skaffec								5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
							4 Main st Weehawken Pass															
							bral Josef Golenczyk															
							109 Dekeryk Calumet st Detroit															
							friend Jos Zawiekiba Birch															
							Cigar Shop New Brunswick N.J.															
							friend Anton Sef															
							5631 Carnegie Ave Pittsburgh															
							cousin Abare Bereustein Ga															
							281 Central Ave Jersey N.J.															
							father Wolf Selder															
							87 South Av Latrobe Pa															
							father Jacicz Kargul															
							101 Cooper st Oil City Pa															
							sist Katarzyna Grabiec															
							105 Grace st Oil City Pa															
							sist Lucia Kalaucyka															
							101 Cooper st Oil City Pa															
							broth Kazimierz Znag															
							336 Emerat st Oil City Pa															
							uncle Wojciech Tockenpaun															
							121 Platt st Youngstown Oh															
							bril Josef Zyskowski															
							East Myrtle 102 13 Youngstown Oh															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master V. Malarow of the S.S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm from (Bremen do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Malarow
Master

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be accredited on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having through ticket (To such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kittigschlager, Surgeon of the H Sinn Friedr Wilhelm sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Münchener university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. S. S. Prinz Fried Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Rybarik	Jan	28		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamenné Pomby	wife: Rybarik Marie Kamenné Pomby Hungary	Ill	Chicago
2	Golaszewski	Josef	42		M	M				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kopczynce	wife: Honorata Golaszewska Kopczynce Galicia	Pa	Monessen
3	Urajtka	Marya	17		F	S	servant							mother: Kat. Urajtka		
4	Halama	Marya	17		F	S							Kimowa	Kimowa p Skolyszyn Galicia	Conn	Willimantic
5	Bidus	Franciszka	18		F	S							Lubomierz	mother Helena Malarz Lubomierz Galicia	Ill	Chicago
6	Filipiak	Stanislawa	19		F	S							Roza	father: Jan Bidus Roza z Zasow Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Goron	Fekla	19		F	S							Lubomierz	mother: Marya Filipiak Lubomierz Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
ANT AD 8	Chmielowski	Kazimierz	14		M	S							Lackie	father: Stefan Goron Lackie szladzkie Galicia		
9	Miedzinska	Bronislawa	10		F	S	none							mother: Kat. Miedzinska, Lackie szladzkie Galicia	Rome	
10	Horbulewicz	Hrynka	18		F	S	none							" " "	"	"
11	Swiader	Stanislaw	22		M	S	servant							father: Anton Horbulewicz Lackie szladzkie Galicia		
12	Savšek	Janez	46		M		laborer						Szczawin	mother: Katarzyna Swiader Szczawin Galicia	Mass	Ware
13	Markolc	Anton	11		M	S							Bobnec Vrh	wife: Francka Savšek Bobnec Vrh 39 Dolenjsko Carniola	Pa	Rossteter
14	Kantarič	Feliks	44		M	M	sadler						Staravas	mother: Marna Markolc Staravas 11 p Stopja Carniola	N.Y.	Ritzville
15	Gorenjc	Karol	42		M	M	laborers						Mokronog	wife: Anna Kantarič Mokronog 40 Carniola	"	"
16	Znavc	Janez	24		M	S		6-96	7 96					wife: Jolefa Gorenjc Mokronog 35 Carniola		
17	Stopar	Janez	36		M	M							Slawski Laz	parents: Jos. Znavc Slawski Laz 7 pos Carniola	"	"
18	Gornik	Anton	34		M	M							Zavode	wife: Amalija Stopar Zavode 13 Kostanjevica Carniola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Mizeg	Neža	17		F	S	servant						Skrljevo	wife: Terezia Gornik Skrljevo 25 Kostanjevica Carniola	Ill	Chicago
20	Mari	Franc	28		M	S	farmer						Debeni	parents: Jakob Mizeg Debeni 5 Krekovo Carniola	Minn	Eveleth
21	Bratina	Stjepan	37		M	M							Podgrad	parents: Anton Mari Podgrad 16 Dol Carniola	Wyo	Cumberland
22	Rujevcan	Blaž	17		M	S				Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Vel Vrh	wife: Magda Bratina Vel Vrh 6 Osek Croatia	N.Y.	New-York
23	Richter	Gustav	53		M	M	carpenter						Rujevo	parents: Filip Rujevcan Rujevo 2 Osek Croatia	Ind	Gary
24	Szczerba	Maryanna	27		F	S	servant	no	no	Germany	German	Saxony	Mutzchen	wife: Ida Richter Mutzchen Grimmerk Saxony	Conn	Manhattan
25	Niewolanska	Wiktorya	18		F	S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kasakonka	sister: Magd Szczerba Kasakonka Galicia	N.Y.	Utica
26	Bitala	Anna	26		F	M	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rome	father: Jan Niewola Kasakonka Galicia	"	"
27	"	Josef	6		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Halbig Rome Transen Hungary	Ok	Cleveland
28														Grand mother	"	"
29																
30																

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 21th of January 1913. 119

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	bil: John Majcin Chicago Ill 1600 - 18 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl. ste	black	none	Hungary	Zavidi
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend: Lucyan Jost, Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lubovica Kopetynce
3	"	"	27	"	"	"	uncle: Michal Stygar, Owes Str # 31 Williamantic Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fld	blue	"	"	Kimovon
4	"	"	26	"	"	"	bil: Josef Danicek Chicago Ill 18 Str # 2002	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowierz
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Tomasz Burek 1834 W. 18 Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Rozn
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	bil: Konstanty Augustiak Jackson Str 19 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Lubowierz
7	"	"	30	Yes	1902 1912	New York	uncle: Leon Miedzinski Rome N.Y. Box 166 White Str 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lackie
8	"	mother	25	no	no	no	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	fld grey	"	"	
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	brown	"	"	
10	"	self	20	"	"	"	friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	
11	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Jan Zygadlo Ware Mass Water Str # 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blk brown	"	"	Szczucin
12	"	"	30	Yes	1908 1910	Galizia	friend: John Odlazek, Hostetter Pa Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Kamiola Bobrec Pol
13	"	mother	30	no	no	no	uncle: Frank Plantaric, Kitzville W. Va Box 68	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Sto ravas
14	"	self	26	"	"	"	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Malopoway
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend: Martin Gregoric Brooklyn N.Y. 16 Stroy Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	black brown	"	"	Lewashelaz
17	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1908	Austria Mont.	friend: Anton Kriskof 554 Chicago Ill 9033 Grenba Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lobbocica
18	"	"	25	"	1907 1906	Austria Minn.	sister: Helena Campka Eveleth Minn Box 113.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin: Anton Golcic Cumberland Wis Box 221.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Lebeni
20	"	"	20	Yes	1905 1911	Wisconsin Ills	cousin: Frinka Hlocek New York 173 E. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Poolgrad
21	"	"	25	"	1905 1911	Gary Ind	brother: Frank Bratina Gary Ind 1201 Washington Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Croatia	Pol Vels
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother: Lovro Rujevcan Gary Ind 1725 Broadway Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Rujevo
23	"	"	25	no	"	"	uncle: Hermann Brust Box 235 Manhattan Cans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Wongelwitz
24	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle: Jedrzej Sokolowski Central Falls R.I. George Str 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Staszlewa
25	"	"	27	"	"	"	bil: Jan Dyl Lincoln Str, Central Falls R.I. 661.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband: Fr. Bistala 2531 Fred Pet. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kovene
27	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Malotteur of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Malotteur
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should, if practicable, be as specific as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer (name polished), steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can read and write; Yes, can read but not write; No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last county in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and citizen town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the K. Linz Find. Kichelsa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1913

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stocks from which nations sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17. S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 11.th January 19 13.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chlan	Jekla	17		M. S.	Cook	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Skala	brother: Mikolaj Chlan Skole (Gal.)	N. Y.	New York
2	Zimmermann	Chaim	32		M.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lubaczow	wife: Scheindel Zimmermann Lubaczow (Galicia)	"	"
3	Kamithar	Sejra	37		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rakow	husband: Chaud Rudel Kamithar Rakow, Gouv. Radom (Russia)	"	"
4	Krocak	Józef	25		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Opatów	father: Tobiasz Krocak Opatów, Gouv. Radom (Russia)	N. Y.	Passaic
5	Pater	Stanisław	32		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnieków	wife: Jadwiga Czarnieków Czarnieków, Gouv. Radom (Russia)	"	"
6	Piotrowski	Jan	21		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kepa	father: Ignacy Piotrowski Kepa, Gouv. Lublin (Russia)	"	"
7	Woźniak	Paul	44		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ratoszyn	wife: Magdalena Woźniak Ratoszyn (Russia)	"	Cohoes
8	Malicki	Jan	12		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Malicki Ratoszyn (Russia)	"	"
9	Mikrak	Czesław	26		F.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kodel	father: Stanisław Mikrak Kodel, Gouv. Lublin (Russia)	Mich.	Detroit
10	Zak	Franciszka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Godów	mother: Rosalia Zak Godów (Russia)	"	"
11	Gulat	Józef	35		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzesz	wife: Rozela Gulat Korzechów, Gouv. Lublin (Russia)	Pa.	Erie
12	Mikrak	Stanisław	7		"	At School	"	"	"	"	"	Kodel	father: Stanisław Mikrak Kodel, Gouv. Lublin (Russia)	Ill.	Chicago
13	Gulat	Józef	2		"	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	Krzesz	father: Józef Gulat Krzesz (Galicia)	O.	Cleveland
14	Kazimierski	Józef	35		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Opatów	wife: Rozalia Kazimierski Opatów, Gouv. Radom (Russia)	N. J.	Raffalo
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st of January, 1913.

71

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	friend: Jan Besarabowicz 136 Suffolk st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bld. brown	brown	none	Galicia	Sieniat
2	"	"	26	"	—	—	cousin: C. Besar 82/84 Sheriff st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Antoczyn
3	"	"	25	"	—	—	br. Simon Samuel 284 Bok st. Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rodeor
4	"	"	15	"	—	—	friend: Tarnowicz Tenenowski 18, 3rd st. Passaic (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Opatow
5	"	"	16	"	—	—	brother in law: T. Tarnowicz 18, 3rd st. Passaic (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Tyszowce
6	"	"	32	"	—	—	cousin: Tadeusz Majewski Passaic st. #161 Passaic (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kopsa
7	"	"	25	"			cousin: Tadeusz Jacak 21 Murray place, Cohoes (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rotoszyn
8	"	"	33	—	—		cousin: ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	14	"			br. Jan Wilczak 1 Goldner st. Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
10	"	"	14	"			cousin: Józef Czarnota 1 Goldner st. Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Godow
11	"	"	25	—			cousin: Ludwig Cetla str. 1918 Germania st. Erie (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Kopsa
12	"	"	18	"			cousin: Józef Bogucki 3325 Fisk st. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Rotoszyn
13	"	"	15	"			friend: Jan Szylak Bell Embury (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld. blue	"	"	Austria	Stanislawow
14	"	"	10	—			br. Dominik Kasparowicz Bayonne (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld. blue	"	"	Galicia	Krolewin
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Mahlstedt, of the S.S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mahlstedt
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January 1913

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the N. Ger. Lloyd Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munchener university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—m.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Fr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
18																
1	Sitkowski	Wladyslaw	33		M	M	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzeszow	wife	Konstancya Sitkowski	Lublin Russia	Pa.	Oil City
2	Zielinski	Franciszek	25										Wiktory	wife	Wiktory Josefa Zielinska	Trusclaw	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Radlo	Jacob	27		S.								Lesce	father	Lesce Sigella Radlo		Mass.	Attleboro
4	Jankowska	Janina	18		f.		mad. sew.						Ritzitz	father	Jozefa Josef Jankowska	Klok	Conn.	Union City
5	Strom	Mathilde	21		f.		dressmaker						Wilna	father	Johann Schmul Strom		Wy.	Asbury Park
6	Riedel	Josef	27		M.		Blacksmith			Austria	Polish	Russia	Ostrau	father	Josef Riedel	Silesia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Schweitzer	Markus	32		M.		joiner						Kober	wife	Fanny Schweitzer	Galizia	Wy.	New York
8	Gyurcsi	Paul	17		S.		farm laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Szekelyudvarhely	sister	Mihaly Gyurcsi	Hungary		
9	Kiss	Ferencz	43		M.								Mezyan	wife	Roza Kiss			
10	Podolak	Janos	19		S.								Slovak					
11	Dorcsik	Sofia	27		f.		laborer	wife					Szekelyudvarhely				Ills.	Aurora
12		Josefa	3½		S.			None	No				Prezga		Paula Frigo	Slovenia	Mich.	Detroit
13	Talamon	Mor	39		M.	M	merchant	Yes	Yes				Petrovszka	father	Josef Mihaly Zavodszky		Ind. &	Chicago
14	Wawrzyniak	Stanislaus	19		S.		miner			Germany	Polish	Germany						
15	Tosta	Andrae	33		M.		farmlaborer			Hungary		Hungary	Wunkacs	wife	Rezsey Julianna	Hungary	Ny.	New York
16	Thuja	Janos	26		S.		weaver						Klencke	father	Wilhelm Maria	Hungary	Pa.	Renshaw
17	Cyprich	Pavel	29		M.		farmlaborer						Mozgocsi	wife	Anna Mozgocsi	Hungary		
18	Lenczky	Kata	26		f.			wife						mother	Anna Thuja			
19		Jozef	8		M.	S.	none	No	No				Fenyes	wife	Anna Cyprich			
20	Metzingahl	Max	44		M.		tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Mezokovesd	father	Istvan Fenyes			
21																		
22	Zogata	Taube	39		f.		housewife											
23	Kaban	Jerzy	40		M.		workman											
24	Milowska	Anna	31		f.	S.	maid servant	No	No				Zilina		Jadwiga Zogata	Silesia	Ills.	Chicago
25	Oleksiw	Anna	17					Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenia	Galizia	Lwow	step father	Jadwiga Kazobinska			
26	Fiala	Marya	24											father	Wojciech Rogut	Galizia	Wy.	Kukuma
27		Michal	46		M.	M	farmlaborer						Kocurow	father	Wojciech Rogut			
28		Zygmunt	11		S.		none								Milowska			
29		Jadwiga	9		f.										Kocurow			
30	Zbinowyk	Franciszek	19		M.		farmlaborer								Smotrin Anna Oleksiw			
	Lyut	Franciszek	32		M.										Kocurow			
											Polish		Burastyn	wife	Virginia Fiala			
															Burastyn			
														mother				
													Rosenberg	mother	Marya Mego			
													Kroczecko	wife	Rosenberg Marygenna Lyut		Mich.	Detroit
															Kroczecko		Pa.	Wilmerding

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 21st of January, 1913.

73

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the steerage passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes	1907 1910	Old City Pa.	brother Adam Sythoradi 18 Cooper St. Old City Pa.	No	No	No	no good	No	5	4	fair	bld	brown	none	Russia	Przeszyce
2			42 Yes			b.i.l. Josef Gydoviki 20 Elm St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wiletowy
3			25			cousin Andrzej Szczepaki 7 River St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lewce
4			20			b.i.l. Antoni Grabowski 10 Elm St. Union City Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Ritzitze
5			25			cousin Rev. Ch. Rapkowicz 1911 Springfield Ave. Asbury Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilna
6			65			friend Josef Tychmajer 576 Franklin St. E. Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia Ostrau
7	Yes		18			friend Jakob Friedmacher 163 Norfolk St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black brown	"	"	Galicia Tarnopol
8			25			aunt Luise Mayer 1963 Wallace Ave. the Nat. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bld. blue	"	"	Hungary Nagyar
9			18			friend Jakob Lapp 434 Pine St. Aliquippa Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black brown	"	"	Tiszaujvar
10			25			stepfather Josef Sporanna 1914 Grand St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bld. blue	"	"	Mezigas
11			65			husband Josef Dozsak 526-184 St. E. Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
12		mother	—			father						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
13		self	100 Yes	1888 1895	New York City	b.i.l. Emanuel Weisz 324 E. 77 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Munacats
14			30 No			uncle Jakob Lomnicz Carlisle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvar
15			32 Yes	1906 1910	Coal Center Pa.	brother Steve Petka Coal Center Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Hungary Mezoterd
16			46	1906 1908	Donora Pa.	friend Adam Koda 5 St. Donora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	
17			18	1907 1912	Clarence Pa.	brother John Rudicka Clarence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fenyvesz
18			30 No			husband Josef Lanczky 196-17 St. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mezokovesd
19		mother	—			father						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
20		self	50			brother Adolf Nebenzahl New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Kiczycz
21		husband	—			b.i.l.						4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
22		self	50 Yes	1906 1912	Colo.	cousin Paul Mehlmacher 2623 W. 21 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	
23			17 No			b.i.l. Jakob Sanik 227 King St. Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zavorzynka
24			20			b.i.l. Peter Zwaycz 90 Stagg St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow
25			24 Yes	1908 1912	New York City N.Y.	friend Wanda Wiesiolek 111-115 E. 7 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Volcanov
26			25 No			b.i.l. Jakob Blatek 21 Jackson St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	
27		father	—			uncle						—	—	"	"	bld. grey	"	"	Biroszlja
28			—									—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
29		self	6			brother Pawel Zelmeiczyk 6 Stagg St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Gyarok
30			25 Yes	1910 1912	Kilmer dung Pa.	brother Pawel Lipiut 445 Patton St. Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kroscienko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Matthews of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Matthews
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

GET (AFRICAN (BLACK)).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hittigschlager, Surgeon of the K Prinz Friedr. Karlsha, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Münchener university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. "Kaiser Fred. Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen January 11th 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
19															
1	Harczga	Jan	34		M	shoe maker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krosciutko	wife Teresa Harczga	Pa	Wilmerding
2	Zegarowicz	Jakob	32			farm laborer							Krosciutko wife Hanna Zegarowicz		Latrobe
3	Perl	Israel	23		S	tailor			Hebrew		Lukow	Lukow	father Meyer Perl	NY	Brooklyn
4	Wiederstock	Leib	21			workman			Russia		Russia	Grautschan	father Ichane Wiedstock		
5	Friedrich	Moische	29		M	tailor					Wiegrad	Grautschin	wife Brane Friedrich		
6	Kuner	Abram	28			merchant					Warsaw	Wiegrad	father Chaim Kuner		
7	Levin	Moische	28			tailor					Warsaw	Warsaw	father Handel Levin		
8	Silverstein	Chaine	44		M	butcher					Plozesk	Radom	wife Feida Rasske Nordicka	Ill	Chicago
9		Leib	13								Plozesk	Plozesk	father Jerolich Minik		
10	Kober	Emil	18			farmer laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Russia	father Gustair Kober	Mich	Detroit
11	Klosko	Franz	20						Slavic		Viakor	Viakor	father Lukow Olisko	NY	Brooklyn
12	Nordanowski	Jorgonius	28		M	cutter					Plotzisk	Viakor	father Nikolay Nordanowski		Rochester
13		Justina	26		S	tailoress									
14	Gonsalis	Stanislaw	23		M	servant					Varsaw	Varsaw	father Antoni Gonglis	Conn	Meriden
15	Krajewska	Wladyslaw	19			farmer					Wiorca	Varsaw	father Maryan Krajewski	Ind	Hammond
16	Rzydlowska	Josef	35		M	baker					Borek	Borek	wife Maryanna Rydlowska	NJ	Trenton
17	Wronski	Jan	32			farmer laborer					Zolnicz	Varsaw	wife Apolonia Wronski	NY	Buffalo
18	Kahn	Eva	20		F	S married servant			Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Krucec	father Kata Kuric	Pa	Youngstown
19	Gorski	Josef	18		M	farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zavarza	father Jany Gorski	Ill	Chicago
20	Lubera	Piotr	30		M	farm laborer			Russian	Polish	Russian	Zawarzye	wife Kata Lubera	Russia	Chicago
21	Kocerba	Josef	37										wife Maryanna Kocerba		
22	Kudla	Maryan	32								Korndar	Korndar	Zavarza Kielce wife Franciska Kudla		
23	Ziemba	Stanislaw	27			mason	yes	yes			Jerlachord	Jerlachord	Korndar Radom wife Franciska Ziemba	Pa	Priceburg
24	Janolyk		28			farmer laborer	no	no					Jerlachor Radom wife Antonina Janolyk		
25	Peters	Hans	25			piano maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brausen	Jerlachor Radom wife Franciska Peters	Ill	Chicago
26	Polniak	Andras	28			farmer laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ujkelymegyer	Brausen Gabelsberger str 26 wife Maria Hajak	Pa	Coal Centre
27	Kaiser		34				yes	yes					Ujkelymegyer Hungary wife Maria Kaiser		
28	Zielska	Zofia	29	F	M	house wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borydar	Ujkelymegyerad Tres maker Agnieska Tarlinska	Ill	Chicago
29	Zuchler	Nathan	39	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Hebrew		Klimontor	Klimontor	Borydar Radom wife Schoiman Zuchler	NY	Brooklyn
		Sara	11	F	S	none							Klimontor Radom mother		

2-83052-10/21/40
2-73075-5/1/40

12

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Full list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 10th January, 1913. 75

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no			Wilmerding brother Stanislaw Kurczyna 1 Patton str 442 Wilmerding Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blk	gray	none	Galicia	Rzeszower
2	"	"	25	"	1907	Pa.	Lapole brother Frank Legarzewicz 8 str Rahubel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	32	"	1910	"	New York brother Charles Wierzbicki 447 Sanford str 258 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Radeszyower
4	"	"	25	no			brother the Manhattan Co. 4 R Trans, Manhattan 25 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bjanstolsan
5	"	"	15	"			Scotts Bay Pennsylvania 119 Homer str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wisigrod
6	"	"	7	"			cousin Joseph Trubalcak 80 5 str 366 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw on Wisigrod
7	"	"	15	"			uncle Rivke Friedman 82-3rd str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			cousin Jan Tolmin 1529 Boston str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	hazel	"	"	Kopelitz
9	father	—												4	11						
10	self	12					friend Joseph Przyszlowski 246 6th str Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lenzer
11	"	25					brother Marian Matejewski 447 str 27 & 159 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Mielow
12	No	14 14/	1909	11	N.Y.		Rochester ~~Lenzarski 1 str London~~ 249 Putnam str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	
13	No	husband	—											5	2						
14	"	self	25	no			cous. Josef Romanski 42 str 175 Meridan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Pozdetsdi
15	"	"	9	"			brothers Jan Kajeczka Box 283 Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lencz
16	"	"	50	"			cous. Jakub Andrzejczyk str Marcyan 127 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Borek
17	"	"	20	"			cous. Jan Wiercioszek Book Lukasyt str 566 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Korbunetz
18	"	"	25	"			uncle Kuje Kalenic Box 12 Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Strucec
19	"	"	27	"			uncle Antoni Grzesik Kamitzje str 4342 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Yes	self	30	no			Bro. Antoni Dworsky Kamitzje str 4342 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	brown	none	Russia	Kielce
21	"	"	30	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zawarzya
22	"	"	25	"			cousin Nikolay Lichon # 1720 Parral str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Rozwadow
23	"	"	4	"			bro. L. & Wine. Zborak Priceburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Gerlachow
24	"	"	35	yes	1907	Priceburg Pa.	cous. Josef Zborak Priceburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	no			cous. Karl Sinkovec 1847 East Prairie Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Vlol. burg
26	"	"	30	"			cousin Lucek Adam Box 313 Coal Creek Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lvoliw
27	"	"	30	"			trial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Ujbelijmogy (Ungvar)
28	S.	"	25	"			cousin Nikolaj Lichon # 1720 Parral str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Borzijolar
29	"	"	6	yes	1908	New York N.Y.	friend Kelik Wisniewski 939 Dumont Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Klimontor
30	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second officer.)

I, Master F. Malabrou, of the S.S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Malabrou
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1913,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wittgenstein, Surgeon of the 2nd Regt Infantry Division, 1st Army Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

Dr Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September 1911

at West York

Immigration Officer.

II–III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen January 11th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21															
1	Trinker	Motek	26		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Galesk	wife Gitel Trinker	Russia	Ny New York
2	Kowalewsk	Aaron	22		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	Galesk	uncle Benjamin Kowalewsk	Russia	Ny New York
3	Kozalkowski	Stanislaw	19		"	"	No	No	"	"	Russia	Lomza	father Joseph Kozalkowski	Russia	Pa Pittsburg
4	Kalwarsk	Antone	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Lomza	brother Vincent Kalwarsk	Russia	Pa Pittsburg
5	Wiecznk	Julianna	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	father Wiktory Wieczynski	Russia	Pa Pittsburg
6	Kaweski	Wincenty	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	brother Kanty Kaweski	Russia	Ohio Erie
7	Wardynski	Szymon	24		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Posen	uncle Simon Wardynski	Germany	Ny Rochester
8	Piechoff	Lucian	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	father Bert Piechoff	Russia	Pa Pittsburg
9	Kosinska	Rosa	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	father Joseph Kosinski	Russia	Pa Pittsburg
10	Kowalczynska	Franciszka	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	husband Simon Kowalczynski	Russia	Ohio Cleveland
11	Kaminska	Agnes	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	father Joseph Kaminski	Russia	Conn Hartford
12	"	Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	brother Joseph Kaminski	Russia	Pa Pittsburg
13	Stefanowk	Stefania	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch	father Kanty Stefanowk	Russia	Pa Pittsburg
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I-396215 - 4/1/12

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st of January, 1913. 77

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	No			Cousin Isidor Tiefbrunner 641 E. 5th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	old	brown	none	Russia	Tolesnyte
2	"	"	25	"			Bro. Leon Rozbk Cousin Mr. 218 Henderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lubla
3	"	"	25	"			Uncle Morris Kaplansky Brooklyn Mr. 3541, Pitkin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ysovo
4	"	"	30	"			Bro. in l. Ignacy Podgorny 754 E. 44th St. Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kvaty
5	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Minneapolis	Bro. in law Mr. Przybylski Jan Wasowicka 998 Cracow	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Krowzyn
6	"	"	40	No			Bro. Antoni Kaczynski Waverly St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarosznice
7	"	"	25	"			Bro. Jakuen Fischoff 3564 E. 37th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Przybyslaw
8	"	"	25	"			Bro. Israel Kornman 169 Bellevue St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	"	"	"	Bor
9	"	"	25	"			Uncle Kaiyllowski Gregory Brother Mr. 3541, Pitkin Ave Podgorny Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	old	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			Uncle 754 E. 44th St. Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Szczypole
11	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Lentzy
12	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	35	"			Bro. in l. Abrahoos Israel 336 James City Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rimpo + Tuszofalva
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Hatlebert
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 19 03

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list at close or back of this booklet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if one town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidávit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittigschlager, Surgeon of the SS Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing this ship with 22 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following is a true statement of the number of such aliens who, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correctly and truly represent all the facts relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913.

at New-York.

Dr Wittigschlager

Immigration Officer.

78

23

Jan. 22/1913.

Arthur
441 a
45 c
445 Total
50
53

Persian
439 c
442 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg 12th of January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bernier	Pietro	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parma	Michele Bernier, Parma Italy	Pa	Shamokin
2	"	Maria	28		F M	wife									
3	Wellenmann	Berrell	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	U S A	Switzerland German			wife Elizabeth Wellenmann Zofingen Switzerland		Geneva
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 21st of January, 1903. 79

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5	No	wife, Elvira Stanziani, 5 x 6 Mayerville St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Sarno
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	self	no	Yes, 3 years, here	father, Luigi Mellonacco, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kentucky, Louisville
4											5	4						
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mailchow Captain, of the S.S. **Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm**, from Bremen
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mailchow
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 80

S. S. "PRINZ. ~~FREDERICK~~" North German Lloyd arrived January 22 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
~~13m~~	1	~~Kaufmann, Selim~~	~~3 3rd Class passage 16 II Cabin 30.00 cash.~~																						
~~13f~~		~~Kaufmann, Marie~~																							
~~13m~~		~~xx Leland~~																							
60f	2	Weiss, Julia Bernardin,		2	1pc - cert. II Cabin 12;30 Cgiessing								1/22 48 Hgs 3 40												
28f		Roza																							
65f	3	Bouckowa, Magdelen	1	29&30-2	1pc - cert. II Cabin 12;30.								1/23 68 Hgs 3 40											3 4 2	
28m		Karel																							
23m	4	Helms, Johann	4	13	1 ~~1pc~~ Susp. Cl 12;30 II Cabin Coyne								1/22 75 Lw 3 35												
29m	5	Hoffman, Edward	2	12	1 12;30 II Cabin Giessing								22 86 Lw 4 20											1	
29m	6	Helms, Heinrich (with #5)	4	22	1 susp.cl 12;30 II Cabin Coyne								1/22 73 Lw 3 45												
32m	7	Johnson, Heinrich (with #6)	4	20	1 1pc 12;30. II Cabin Coyne								1/22 67 Lw 3 30											1	
45f	8	Agopian, Surpuh	4	16-18-2	1pc 12;30 II Cabin Coyne								1/22 173 elk 3 10												
20m		~~Kalvat~~ Kevorkian																							
18m		~~Agaian~~ Agansour																							
21m	9	Neuhaus, George (with #6)	4	21	1 1pc II Cabin 12;30 Coyne								1/22 70 Lw 3 30												
23m	10	Meyer, Theodor (with #7)	4	14	1 ~~1pc~~ susp. cl 12;30 Coyne II Cabin								1/22 77 Lw 3 40											1	
24m	11	Weichman, Gerhard (with 7)	4	15	1 susp cl 12;30 II Cabin Coyne								1/22 79 Lw 3 30											1	
50m	12	Kozak, Wolf, sister	10	17/18-2	Sec. 11, under 16 II Cabin 12;30 Henry								1/22 34 ~~105~~ 4 10											2	
16f		Sarah																							
25m	13	Kummer, Heinrich	2	11	1 1pc, 12;30 II Cabin Giessing								1/25 36 Saw 2 45											3 4 3.	
23f	14	Tyce, Fanny, sister	10	3/4-2	1 ~~1pc~~, Sec. 11, under 16 12;30 II Cab. Henry								1/23 33 HS 11 20											2 2 2	
14f		Barbara																							
20m	15	Prouik, Josef	1	11	1 1pc 1;20 Mann								1/24 61 Hvg. 4 33												
18f	16	Sarwer, Etla	1	5	1 1pc 1;15 Mann								1/22 113 Hy 4 08											2 2 2	
21f	17	Stühl, Necke	1	18	1 1pc 1;18 Mann								1/23 37 Gr 11 40											1	
20m	18	Oldak, Malkm enti	6	6	1 1pc 1;. Bauer								1/24 122 gold 1											1 1 1	
32f	19	Besavabowicz, Pawlina	3	30	1 1pc 1;25 Mannery								1/23 114 Hvg 11 33											2 3 2	
18f	20	Majowicz, Marya, sister	8	27	2 1pc, under 16 1;40 Dyckes.		1/23 50 Gr						1/24 69 Hvg. 11 15											1 1 1	
11f		Rosalia																						4 2 4	
11m	21	Wieniak, Chone	6	14	1 1pc 2;0 Bauer								1/22 115 Hy 4 20												

17 3

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

On S. S. "PRINZ. FRED. WILLIAM" N.G.L. arrived January 22, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
19f	22	Simon Tekla, cousins	16	7/9	3	sec. 11, under 16	12;45	Piagio																		
14m		Chmielowski, Kajimire																								
10f		Miedziuwska, Bronislawa																								
18f	23	Podolsk, Maryana, nephews	1	15/18	3	1pc, under 16	1;10	Mann																		
4m		Wladyslaw																								
4m		Josef																								
47m	24	Phidzinski, Bronislaw	3	16-	1	1pc & ol	1;50	Mlannery																		
39m	25	Fischler, Kalmon, daughter	19	29-30-2		1pc	1;5	Zamosh																		
11f		Sure																								
42m	26	Golasjewski, Josef	16	2	1	1pc	1;35	Piagio																		
48m	27	Czernecka Cwiniolka, Hafia, daughter	3	38-29-2		1pc	2;00	Mannery																		
13f		Alexandria																								
24m	28	Kolban, Markus	11	17	1	1pc	2;10	O'Neill																		
32m	29	Zimmermann, Chaim	17	2	1	1pc-cert.	2;20	Connor																		
33m	30	Mavros, Wahan	1	30	1	1pc-cert.	2;22	Mann																		
31m	31	Spahmer, Joh. George, wife	3	18-19	2	1pc, [illegible]	2;30	Mlannery																		
29f		Katarina																								
46f	32	Csizmar, Elisabeth	3/6		1	1pc	2;15	Mannery																		
43m	33	Sakalowsk, Josef	14	15	1	1pc	2;20	Macatee																		
43f	34	Nikolaus, Sophia	11	7-11-5		1pc-cert.	2;30	O'Neill																		
15m		Peter																								
16f		Magda																								
10f		Anna																								
7f		Gertrud																								
12m	35	Berkowitz, Isaac	14	4	1	1pc	2;30	Macatee																		
18m	36	Michalik, Vincenty, brother	2	28/23-2		1pc-cert.	2;20	Waldo																		
8m		Jan																								
14f	37	Cereb, Agnes	12	23	1	1pc, under 16	2;30	Healy																		
28m	38	Dwulik, Jurko	2	29	1	1pc	2;20	Waldo																		
43m	39	Kiss, Ferencz,	18	9	1	1pc, phd-cert.	2;30	Mannery																		

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "PRINZ. FRED. WILLIAM" N.G.L. arrived January 22, 1913, 191, M., from 82

NO.	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP.	MANIFEST: NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OPTIONAL.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	39f	40 Kaban, Anna,	18	23	1 lpc	2;30	Flannery						1/23	118	Gr	11 45									
2	14m	41 Nebenzahl, Max, wife	18	20/21-2	lpc, phd-cert.	2;35	Flannery						1/29	15	2	Gr	1 15					1		1	
3	19f	Taube																							
4	42m	42 Koester, Julius + wf	1	17	1pc 1 Cab Held 30 for 3rd Ins. Bekdoll								1/27	106	K	3 50						16	16	16	
5	43sf	" Fanny			Julius Passed in but held for 3rd Cert.																				
6	43	Tuli Josef	3	30	1 lpc+phd cert	3 pm	Flannery			1/27	15														
7	44	Pacan Andrzej	3	25	1 lpc+phd cert	"	"			1/23	10	mon	1/24	138	K	155									
8	45	Malinski Alex	1	1	1 lpc+phd "	"	"			1/31	11	"	1/25	130	Hps	10 41									
9	46	Goldstein Herschel	6	17	1 lpc+phd trachoma In Hosp 1/24/13 SI 1/25/13 — 9 30		Cowan																		
10	47	Kalikowska Kazimira	—	—	Feeble Minded cert		Alex			1/23	73	2	1/28	132	Hps										
11	48	Kaiser Kata	1	24	1 lpc cert In Hosp 1/26/13 11 30 am		Flannery			1/25	25	mn	1/28	5	3	Elk	3 25								
12	49	Lederman Abraham	4	1/4	" SI 1/25/13 — 1 45		Alex						1/25	19	Elk	3 15									
13		" Leah					"																		
14		" Moische					"																		
15		~~Wapnik~~ Lruel					"																		
16	50	Murawski Jan	6	3	In Hosp 1/24/13 — 11 30. 1 lpc + phd cert		Flannery																		
17	51	Spohmer Johannes	—	—	" From Hosp 2/3/13 — 11 am Norman								2/8	24	11	5 30						2		2	
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Examined, [illegible] Time

PR FRED WM JAN 22

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "PRINZ. FRED. WILLIAM" N.G.L. arrived January 22, 1913, 191, M., from 82

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	31f 40 Kaban, Anna,		18	23 1 1pc	2:30 Flan ery							1/13	118	Gr	11:05							1	1	
2	14m. 41 Nebenzahl, Max, wife		18	20/21-2 1pc, phd-cert.	2:35 Flan ery							1/22	152	good	1/5									
3	13f Taube																					10	10	10
4	42m Koester, Julius & wf	1	1/7	H&C 11 Col Held SI for 3rd Ry Bd Det								1/28	106	K	3rd									
	" Fanny			Julius Placed in hosp held for 3rd Cork																				
5	43 Tuli Josef	3	36	1 1pc+phd cert	3 pm Flannery	1/26/13	4 pm																	
6	44 Pacan Andrzej	3	35	1 1pc+phd cert	"	1/23	10 noon					1/24	138	K	1st									
7	45 Malinski Alex	1	1	1 1pc+phd "	"	1/23	11 am					1/25	130	DPS	10 41							3	3	3
8	46 Goldstein Herschel	4	17	1 pc+ trachoma In Hosp 1/24/13	Cowan																			
	47 Kulikowska Kazimiera			SI 1/25/13 — 9 30																				
	48 Kaiser Kata			Table Manier cert	Alex	1/25	73	H S	1/28	132	H S													
9	49 Ledermann Abraham	4	1/4	1 pc cert In Hosp 1/28/13	11:30 am Flannery	1/25	25	Mss				1/28	3	clk	3 25							4	5	4
	Leah			" SI 1/25/13 — 1:45	Alex																	3	4	3
	Mosche				"																			
	~~Wapnik~~ Lrael				"																			
	"				"																			
30	Muranski Jan	6	3	In Hosp 1/24/13 — 11 25 1pc+phd cert	Flannery																			
31	Spohner Johannes			" From Hosp 1/23/13 — 11 am	" 34 Donovan							2/13	25	Mss	2 30							3	3	2
																						1		
																						3	40	37

F. [illegible] 1/22/13

30 PR FRED WM JAN 22

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-168

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinz Fred. Wm. (N.G.L. Line arrived January 22, 1913, 19 , M., from 83

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Maubach, Edwaed	(Sab)	4	4		1	o tel	12:30 239 E Lgnue Ave Ottawa Can. 216 Spth Lawrence, Mass	B	22	1	—	—	—
2	Wirth,, Louise	do	4	8		1	" husband	Emil same 38-Springfield Ave 583 Prov. 41 Ave Pitts	A	23	10	1	1	1
3	Krajcsi, Anna	do	10	10		1	" b-i-l	Geo Szecsy 7 Bway Cleveland O 311 Gardner Ave Union Steel	B	22	10	—	1	—
4	Meyer, Lora		1	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Hennings 6-Greenfield St	A	23	10	1	1	1
5	Pavlicska, Anna		14	25		1	" aunt	Geo. Lizzie Urban wife	A	23	11	1	1	1
6	Minkewitz, Leib		19	4		1	" brother	Bro. Abraham 214-21 St	A	23	11	1	1	1
7	Hestenbaum, Feige & 2 ch		2	6/8		3	" husband	Max Adler 521 E 11 ny c	B	22	2	—	—	—
8	Katz, Meisel		7	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Leo Rabinowitz 248 Broome St				—	—	—
9	Matuszna, Anna		14	29		1	" b-i-l	Aunt Rina Sulicles wife	A	23	11	1	1	1
10	Mutkai, Ersi		12	27		1	" friend	Frd. Mary Biro 402-7 St 183 - Panama Ave	B	23	10	1	2	1
11	Maryszczak, Marta		2	17		1	" sister	Sister Theodozja Wallo 611-26 St	A	23	9	1	1	1
12	Oleksiw, Marya		13	25		1	" sister	Sister Paranda Jaworsky wife 5-1 Everett St	A	23	11	1	1	1
13	Bielokamin, Lube & 2 ch		6	9/11		3	" tel	Frnd Harry Goldberg Bklyn	A	23	11	3	3	3
14	Sochor, Karel		2	16		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Grace 8 Fitchburg wife 145-Putnam Ave Bklyn	B	22	10	—	1	—
15	Myszkowska, Stan'a		10	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Julianna wife	A	23	11	1	1	1
16	Ledermann, Abm wf & 2 ch	and	7	1/4				"	"	"	"	6	6	6
17	Tapschol, Srul				2	2	" bro father	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
18	Palaniuk, Rozalia & ch		2	26/27-	1	1	" husband	Bro Wm 22 Grand St Cambridge Mass	A	23	9	5	5	5
19	Andrzejczuk, Marianna		6	4		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Vialok wife	A	23	9	1	1	1
20	Cygan, Anna		2	23		2	" aunt	Mrs Maria 2711 Carson St Pittsburg Pa.	B	22	2	—	—	—
21	Largras, Michel		6	16		1	" b-i-l	Bro Mary Cacle 56 E 107 St	A	22	2	—	—	—
22	Barsi, Emerenyia		2	13		1	" tel	Mrs Lukka, Brisnow Co, Barton Co.	D	24	10	2	2	2
23	Gyurin, Paul		18	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Louise Mayer, 1862 Wallace Av, Nyc	A	24	11	2	2	2
24	Haberski, Roman		14	6		1	" sister	Sis Wanda 1917 W 20-St Chicago	D	24	3	2	2	2
25	Bielinska, Anna		4	13		1	" father	Paul Ludwik 71 N 7, 86- Suffolk St	B	22	11	3	3	3
26	Chlan, Hekla		17	1		1	" friend	Frd. Anastazja Wanlewicz Aurora, Ill	A	23	11	1	1	1
27	Jakob, Ferencz		8	1		1	" father	Rel father Fayoo 431 Kane St	A	23	10	1	2	1
28	Sierbicki, Ignacy		4	10		1	" tel	Bro Stan 216 - 9th Ave Beaver Falls Pa.	D	24	10	2	2	2
29	Jakrzewski, Stad.		1	2		1	" tel	Bro Stan 1917 Greenwood Ave Wilkinsburg Pa.	D	24	2	2	2	2
	August, Rubin B		2	18		1	" tel	R.R. Bro. Mock Main St Northampton Mass.	A	23	3	1	2	1
30	PR FRED WM							TAN 22						

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr Fred Wm. arrived 19 , M., from 84

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					37								
31	Neufeld, Jessie & 2 ch	2	21/3		3	husband	1:30 Patterson N.J. May 9/, Uncle 38 Avenue						
32	Cimerinski, Hersch	6	13		1	father	Father Garfield 9th Ave						
33	Groidy, Abm	2	19		1	" tel	Cousin Dora Gardner, 618 Bway, San Fran. Cal.						
34	Kumer, Abm.	19	6		1	" cousin	Aunt Ethel Ave.						
35	Weiss, Israel	19	3		1	" brother	Uncle Max Bell 6						
36	Bul, Pawel	2	14		2	" sister tel	12R Sister Maria Rodman St Tobelmer						
37	Kolamkowski, Piotr	3	15		2	" med exm.	12R. Cousin Wlad. Hudson St Hackensack						
38	Stanalewicz, Justin	6	8		1	" med exm.	Cousin St. Henry Dr. 14 Commerce St Hoboken						
39	Lewin, Moische	19	7		1	" arrl	Bro-law Benj Lapchan 1 Generation St						
40	Zajous, Stan & 2 bro	7	28/30		3	" med exm.	12R. Bro-law Jan Richarslit						
41	Kulikowska, Maz'a	1	2		1	" med exm.							
42	Strzolkowsky, Stan	19	3		1	" med exm.	12R Uncle Vincenty Kontkowski 374 Butler St Pittsburg						
43	Melowska, Anna	18	24		1	" sister	Sister Karka Margaret 233 W.C. 330 Hamilton St						
44	Bardynski, Szymund	10	7		1	" med exm.	12R Bro. Antoni Rochester Bldg						
45	Dziedzitz, Moische	19	5		1	" brother	Bro. Konich 119 Thames St						
46	Kescsikker, Anna & brother	3	15		2	" med exm.	Bro. Gliwice						
47	Kirschner, Jakob	3	15		1	" brother	Bro. Nachod Hamburg						
48	Nordat, Veige & daughter	1	7/8		2	" son	Bro. Bro. Yorkton, 62 E 112 St						
49	Rozg, Susanna	1	15		1	" med exm	Cousin Mary Semmig 163 W. 4th St Bleecker						
50	Korenkiewi, Bole	1	4		1	" parents	Father Piotr 71 Field St Cleveland						
51	Vitala, xx xxxx Anna & ch	18	22/7		2	" husband	12R Louis Franz 3531-41 St						
52	Sak, Fran'h	17	10		1	" med exm	Bro-Yucfa, 18 Gold St Ft. Detroit Mich						
53	Stalowa, Anna & 2 ch Stalowa, Anna & 2 ch	1	11/4		3	" tel &	Uncle Leopold, Dunmore Pa 320 Lafayette St Hoboken						
54	Kaimonickas, Jonas	13	13	2		Med. Exm.	12R. Bro-law Jonas Dienatus						
55	Dadas, Marie	12	6	1		Med.	Aunt Pal 19, 11 Church St Flemington N.J.						
56	Koester Julius & wf (cab)	1	17	2		Made S.I.							
57	Franz Anton	3	1	1		Further med.	12R. Fid. John Richard.						
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kroell.	Benjamin.	30.		M. S.	merchant.			German.	German.	Germany.	Barmen.	Mrs. Kroell. Barmen. Germany.	Iowa.	Fairfield.
2	Stine.	Jacob N.	21.		M. S.	merchant.			Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Zaandam.	Jacob Stine. Zaandam. Holland.	Iowa.	Fairfield.
3	Ginter Rev.	Cornelius John	27.		M. S.	merchant.									
4	Regtdoorzee Kroes	Reinier.	18.		M. S.	clerk.									
5	Rittenburg.	Jacobus.	40.		M.	merchant.									
6	Cox.	Silas.	28.		M. S.										
7	Loerbroth.	Alexander.	40.		M.	farmer.			Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium.	Antwerp.			
8	Nielen.	Jacobus.	45.		M.	farmer.			Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.			
9	Musgrave Lowell.	H.			M. S.				England.	English.	England.				
10	Pachino	Guillermo	34.		M. S.				Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.				
11	Tinlango	Anna.	19.		M. S.										
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 22 1913 *19*

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Years or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	belt.	myself.	$	New York	Sue As Union Square Hotel	no	no	no	sound	no	5	P.	fair	dark	none.	Germany. Mainz.
2	—	firm.	myself.	$	1907	with sister	friend	Mrs. Father				5	2				Holland. Amsterdam.
3	—	belt.	myself.	$	1912.	Going home		149 W 35th street				5	7½				Brielle.
4	yes					Friend Mrs. Mathilde Kaye		N.Y.C.				5					Schagerbrug.
5						with sister											Zuid Beijerland.
6	yes				1907	Friend Mrs. A. Kaufmann						5	3				Germany. Bevensen.
7	no				1912.	Friend						5	2				Belgium. Antwerp.
8	—					Friend Amalia Nicolicka						5	9				Holland. Rees.
9	no.					Santiago. Chile.											
10						Friend Francisco Fontelin. Tarragona						5	7				
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No.—The number of each alien in order on the list, beginning with 1 on each page.

Column 2. Name in full.—The surname (family name) and the given names in full should be entered, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann; Johnson, Charles Frederick; Jones, Edward Augustus; Robinson, Frances Elizabeth.

Column 3. Age.—The age of each alien should be written in the appropriate column, as 4 months, 18 years, 35 years, etc. Persons who do not know their exact age should state whether they are over or under 21 years of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should show the trade or occupation of each alien, if he has any, as far as possible to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien who is 14 years old or over. Such entries as laborer, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, miner, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, cook, maid, servant, shoemaker, painter, tailor, tinner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*, and those of the latter class of the amount of money each has with him, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this classification on the manifests and carefully instruct the head tallymen, by inspection of baggage, check during the passage, and personal questioning of aliens, as to the correct entry.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Every alien 14 years old and over, physically able, should be either Yes or No. Persons can read but not write, Yes. Any can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is intended to mean by country in which recognized as a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list on back of this manifest. Please refer to column 8 and you should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and ticket clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people—not Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America—not Spanish, etc.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro—that coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or direct. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro [illegible] is classified under this heading.

[illegible] Italians, Lombards, Venetians, and Lucchese, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Papal Sovereignty, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

The people known as natives of that portion of Italy south of the former Papal Territories, comprising the Kingdom of Naples, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, are to be classed as Italian south.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The [illegible] land. The last residence in which alien resided one year or more, immediately preceding [illegible] shall be the last permanent residence. If an alien has resided at length of time [illegible] in each. The object in view is to have shown the native, racial, or tribal [illegible] It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be entered on manifests as "United States" no country or last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.—Under the entry in column 10 should be given the name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence he came, and his relationship, if any, to the alien. Name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should be as definite as the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether ticket is prepaid by himself or others.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, the Year or period in years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Noordam employed by do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Havana sailing from Habana Mar January 11 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Buck	Joseph	27		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		Friend Mr. Buck Eagle Rubber Co. Akron Ohio	Ohio	Akron
2	Kuntze	Max Adolf	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Wilhelm Kuntze Hamburg		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

* An actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of sojourn here therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-20

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JAN 23 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, by other person, or by transportation company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Issuing Citizen Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The return of age in columns 1 and 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read or not).—Column 6 is intended to test and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "This Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or descendant from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country alien leaves).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money be eight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the American port of arrival and place, as 1891 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in either in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, Jan. 11th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York JAN 23 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Perry	43		M	M	Am. Mass Scituate April 30th 1869		50 Broadway Newark City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 619

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

S. S. Mardora sailing from Corinto, January 6, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mackeown	Robert C.			M	S	New York, N.Y. Nov 2, 1885		Santa Barbara, Cal.
2	"	Raymond S.			M	S	" " Aug. 25, 1890		" "
3	Park	Ellen K.			F	W	" " Dec 27, 1862		" "
4	"	Eleanor G.	20		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec 31, 1892		" "
5	Allen	Percy			M	S	Hartford, Conn. Feb 12, 1889		" "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7.
91

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Jan 11, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 23 1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller with son	✓ Karl	17	6					
2	with sister	✓ Elisabeth	26					#2826	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					of New York Supreme Court June 28th 1912 No 208 12 By marriage	125 East 126th St New York
4	[illegible]	✓ Joseff	30						
5	[illegible]	✓ Karl	26				married on board S.S. Noordam 5 Feb 4 in S. New York city July 14 1886	Papers #8208 Circuit Court of Milwaukee, Misc April 12	519 [illegible] Milwaukee Misc
5 6	Fmuller with full a	✓ Will	[illegible]						c/o John Rathmore Sun Baltimore Md
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Maria Tuch - Jf
46 —

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Fr. Jan. 11th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York JAN 22 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years	Months.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN
1	Kash	Samuel H.					Harlan Breathitt Co. Kentucky Feb 28 [illegible]		Corbin Ky
2									
3	Hartmann	Carrie	45		F	M	Pa Pittsburg Nov 29 [illegible] '69		Box 6. Ja St. Austin Tex
4	"	Celia	22		F	S	Ame Pa July '90		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 29 January 11th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Landlmayer	Rosie	25		f	s	none	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyessomlat	sister Veronica Wilhelm Kunnengerstrasse 33 Vienna	by Lawyer L.	
2	Gerschwandtner	Otto	9		m									aunt		
3	Frtyala	Katharina	28		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungary			Sarjo	mother Mrs. Rudolia		
4	Bittner	Magdalena	60		f	w	Servant						Sarjo Czantria H.	Sarjo Czantria H.		
5	Beinhacker	Saul	22		m	s	bookkeeper			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stadanoca	mother Hans Bittner Stadanoca C. Austria		
6	Elechnowitz	Gittel	32		f	m	housewife			Russia		Russia	Holajew	father Jacob Beinhacker Holajew Lemberg Gal		
7		Hersch	14		m	s	none						Kipin	father Hack Rupenadi Kipin Plock R.		
8		Rosa	10		f									grandfather		
9		Peter	8													
10		Moische	2		m											
11	Pollak	Josef	62				farmer			Austria		Austria	Chorostkow	parents Tara Pollak Chorostkow Galizia		
12	Meyer	Adolf	42				merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother C. J. Meyer		
13	Mas	Eddo	26				clerk			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Hafenstr 42 Altona Germany		
14	Stringh	Bernard 13	18				designer						Hengelo	mother Mrs. C. Stringh		
15	Warmenhoek	Klaas	36				baker						Nunnegen	in Watter Warmingen	by Kenyon	
16	~~Gelaire~~	~~Salomon~~	~~18~~		~~s~~		~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Germany~~	~~Leipzig~~	Vlaardingen	mother Mrs. Reinhout Vlaardingen	by Kobokin	
17	"	Hirsch	8											~~mother Mrs. Gelaire~~		
18	"	Sara	47		f		housewife							~~Libau Russia~~		
19	~~Gelaire~~	Fanny	24		f	s	none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig		~~mother Mrs. Gelaire~~	by Kenyon	
20	"	Isa	16											~~Libau Russia~~		
21	Tolotschko	448/139 David G.	40		m	m	farmer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig		wife Mrs. Tolotschko Rumboldstr 29 Leipzig	Pa Philadelphia	
22	Boxal	Zivie	20		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kischinew	father Jacob Boxal Kleiske 37 Kischinew R.	NY Newyork	
23	"	Dora	2		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	
ADMITTED 24	Brenner	Rene	25		m	m	housewife	"	Russia	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw	daughter Linda Albert Ekaterinoslaw Russia	Conn Hartford	
25	Buselowska	Freine	20		f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Jandel Buselowski Radisielow bei Ekaterinoslaw	NY Newyork	
26	Gottesman	Moses	50		m	m	innkeeper	"	Austria	"	Austria	Czernowitz	Czernowitz	brother Os. Gottesman Bitgasse Czernowitz	"	
27	"	Sarah	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusl	"	
28	"	Regina	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	
29	Bernthal	Rosa	17		f		Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	Radautz	mother Malke Bernthal Radautz Bukowina	"	
30	"	Reisel	19		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

2-530273 7/1/13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 21 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or feebleminded? Have you been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	yes	1911	Long	sister Hana Gerschwandtner 334 E 33rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Hungary	Nagyeresmezo
2	—	aunt	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Austria	Jaroslau
3	—	self	50	"	20	"	brother friend Josef Flesh 334 E 47th St. Newyork brit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Lanjo
4	—	"	40	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	Strdanour
5	—	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Isac Barasch 338 E 92nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kolojew.
6	—	husband	40	"	"	"	husband Zelig Zlatnowitz 50 Knickerbocker Laundry 441 W 36th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Rifna
7	—	father	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	self	50	"	"	"	brother Jacob Hershkowitz 184 E 2nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Lipe Lindenbaum 118 Simonson St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Austria	Chorostkow
12	—	~~self~~ Yes	40	yes	1902	Chicago	friend De Mayer Orangeville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
13	yes	mother	21	no	"	"	brother Jack Stunyh 170 Tompkins Ave Tompkinsville Staten Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Hollo	Plasmyes
14	—	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Joseph Bergbaum 536 Washington St Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Plasmyes
15	—	self	40	"	"	"	~~brother Louis Gelance~~ to Wattel 403 7th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Schiedam.
16	—	~~brother~~ niece	—	"	"	"	~~no~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	black	black	"	Russia	Romilow
17	—	~~son~~	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanidali
18	—	~~brother~~	—	"	"	"	~~brother Louis Gelance~~ to Wattel 403 7th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	~~Kanidali~~
19	—	brother	no	"	"	"	no no no no good no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	black	none	Russia	Romilow
20	—	"	—	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Konigsberg
21	no	self	30	no	"	"	father W Solotwitzko 527 Pine St Phila Pa husband Rube Bodaf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	Russia	Grodzisk
22	—	husband	40	yes	1900	Newyork	399 E 10th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	both marked one eye blind	"	Kischinew
23	—	father	—	born	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	none	USA	Newyork
24	yes	son	30	no	"	"	son Jankel Brenner 99 Cantonst Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	brown	"	Russia	Klienkefce
25	—	brother	"	"	"	"	brother Pesach Ruselowske 1242 Eighth ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Korodisk
26	—	son	21	"	"	"	son Samuel Gottesmans 76 Ronfolkst Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Jurkanta
27	—	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Zastanna
28	—	brother	—	"	"	"	brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodagora
29	—	self	28	"	"	"	brit Max Bergmans 123 E 108th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Bukovina	Radowa
30	—	Sister	30	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wilcox, Surgeon of the NOORDAM solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY of the City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of a kind shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam, sailing from Rotterdam, January 1st, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Maurik	John C.	31	10	M	M	Diamond Cutter	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father, Mr. Jan Maurik, Emma Iowa	Iowa	Pella
2	Vreloar	John	24	4	M	S	Diamond Cutter	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father, Mr. Jan Vreloar, Emma Iowa	Iowa	Pella
3	Hoek	Joel	22	5	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father, Mr. Pieter Hoek, Emma Iowa	Iowa	Pella
4	de Roos	Marinus	37		M	M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother, Mr. Hendrik de Roos, Emma Iowa	Iowa	Pella
5	Kapteyn	Gerrit	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Noordwijk	Brother, Mr. Jacob Kapteyn, Emma Iowa	Mich	Grand Rapids
6	"	Lena	41		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Noordwijk	Husband, Mr. Gerrit Kapteyn, Emma Iowa	Mich	Grand Rapids
7	"	Grietje	12		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Noordwijk	Father, Mr. Gerrit Kapteyn, Emma Iowa	Mich	Grand Rapids
8	"	Gerrit	11		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Noordwijk	Father, Mr. Gerrit Kapteyn, Emma Iowa	Mich	Grand Rapids
9	"	Lena	10		F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Noordwijk	Father, Mr. Gerrit Kapteyn, Emma Iowa	Mich	Grand Rapids
10	"	Arie	8		M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Noordwijk	Father, Mr. Gerrit Kapteyn, Emma Iowa	Mich	Grand Rapids
11	Van Loo	Maria	44		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Husband, Mr. Jacob Van Loo, 30 Pearson Ave	Ill	Chicago
12	Vanderkop	Cornelia	25		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father, Mr. Jacob Vanderkop, 30 Pearson Ave	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Hendrik	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father, Mr. Jacob Vanderkop, 30 Pearson Ave	Ill	Chicago
14	Van Heiden	Johanna	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Husband, Mr. Jan Van Heiden, 30 Pearson Ave	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Maria	2		F	S				Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father, Mr. Jan Van Heiden, 30 Pearson Ave	Ill	Chicago
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Tomaszewski	Josef	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Father, Mr. Stanislaus Tomaszewski, 45 Bleecker St	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Wolff	Max	29		M	S	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	Father, Mr. Isaac Wolff, 1 Pearl St	Ny	Newyork
19	"	Frieda	20		F	S	Housework									
20	Wasserman	Abraham	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kalisch	Brother, Mr. Isaac Wasserman, 45 Bleecker St	Ny	Newyork
21	Minkoff	Jankew	40		M	M	"					Russia	Kalisch	Brother, Mr. Isaac Minkoff, 45 Bleecker St	Ny	Newyork
22	"	Anna	29		F	M	Housework									
23	"	Rosa	11	6	F	S	Schoolgirl									
24	"	Clara	10	4	F	S	Schoolgirl									
25	Kennedy	Maria	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Michael Kennedy, 10 Grand St	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Taylor	Clara M.	20		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father, G Taylor, 15 Pearl St	Cal	San Francisco
27	"	Florence	18		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Van Heerden	Alexander	22		M	S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Jan Van Heerden, 30 Bleecker St	Ny	Newyork
29	Mandelheim	Isaac	21		M	S	Jeweler	Austria	Hebrew	Russian	Russian	Austria	Lemberg	Father, Mr. Moses Mandelheim, 45 Bleecker St	Ny	Newyork
30	Plaster	Abram	21		M	S	Tailor	Russia	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kalisch	Father, Mr. Isaac Plaster, 45 Bleecker St	Ny	Newyork

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 23 1913 , 19 06

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self			1904 June													
2		father																
3		self																
4																		
5													5 8					
6		mother																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	no	self	$4	no	1912	Saint Louis	husband											
12	yes	husband	20	no			father											
13		father																
14		self		yes	1908	12 months	husband											
15		mother		here			father											
16	no	self		yes														
17		self	25	no			friend											
18		father	16	16			father											
19																		
20		father	25				father											
21																		
22		father					father											
23																		
24																		
25	no		20				brother											
26	yes	self	25				brother											
27																		
28			25				friend											
29			10				uncle											
30			25				uncle											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of JAN 2 1913, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM employed by the Holland-America Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the United States Navy Dept.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 11, 1913

31—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Berkenbach	Hans	33		M	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland		father	Ill	Ill
2	Brandes	Jan	31		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father	Ill	Ill
3	"	Gerrit	38		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		grandfather	"	"
4	"	Jansen	9		S				"	"	"				
5	"	Johanna	17		S		yes	yes	"	"	"				
6	"	Victor	14		S		yes	yes	"	"	"				
7	"	Emil	3		S				"	"	"				
8	"	Hermelte	2		S				"	"	"				
9	de Vries	Jacob	19		S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father	Ill	Ill
10	Jacobs	Cornelis	21		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father	Ill	Ill
11	de Bok	Jacob	35		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife	Ill	Ill
12	"	Sander	33		S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		grandfather	"	"
13	"	Pietje	9		S				"	"	"				
14	"	Jacob	7		S				"	"	"				
15	Langendam	Marinus	32		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife	Ill	Ill
16	Hegeman	Gerhard	14		S				"	"	"		father	Ill	Ill
17	Pels	Cornelis	15		S				"	"	"		father	Ill	Ill
18	de Groot	Willem	20		S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father	Ill	Ill
19	Verhaagen	Johannes	21		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife	Ill	Ill
20	Verhagen	Hendrik	20		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father	Ill	Ill
21	Dallas	Mathe	20		S		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary				
22	Geller	Fanni	21		S		yes	yes	"	"	"				
23	"	Cecilia	1		S				"	"	"				
24	"	Olga	1		S				"	"	"				
25	Loeber	Frank	21		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria				
26	"	Josef	10		S		yes	yes	"	"	"				
27	"	Johann	11		S				"	"	"				
28	Lukerman	Abraham	30		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
29	"	Siegel	9		S		yes	yes	"	"	"				
30	Teller	Herse	12		S		yes	yes	"	"	"				

11-31472O—5/13/42—505—no c/a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 21 1913, 19 ..., 98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid passage through to final destination. (See also Immigration Act of 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NOORDAM (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam January 11th, 1913

31—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sagall	Abraham	29		M	M	merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife Sagall		
2	Kanfer	Berge	20		M	S	clerk	"		"	"	"	"	address, Margaret Brody		
3	Rykman	Ryvim	20		M	S	tailor	"		"	"	"	Warschau	parents Jankel Kanfer		
4	Horneleg	Mordeke	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Kenstochau	brother-in-law Wagshal Rykman		
5	Moschkowitz	Abram	17		M	S	barber	yes		"	"	"	Czenstochau	Kenstochau Pol.		
6	Corsonchy	Mame	12		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Kalman Horneleg		
7	Rohde	Otto	16		M	S	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Schlossstr. Czenstochau		
8	Hofmann	Edmund	19		M	S	draftsman	"		"	"	"	Langerfeld	father J. Moschkowitz		
9	Herkendell	Julius	30		M	M	waiter	"		"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Pa Philadelphia		
10	Seibert	Johann	26		M	S	chauffeur	"		"	"	Germany	Berlin	Mother Emma Rohde		
11	Hagenhofer	Franziska	4		F	S		"		"	"	"	Langerfeld	Wegscheiderstr 14 Halle West		
12	Ost	Christoph	24		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Brother Wilhelm Hofmann		Manchester
13	Weckwerth	Hans	18		M	S	mechanician	"		"	"	Germany	Berlin	Schaafe, Helene Kohde		
14	Kabler	F. Stefan	25		M	S	merchant	"		"	"	"	Langerfeld	Berlin Mr Mary Herkendell		Conn Bridgeport
15	Kafka	Joseph	21		M	M	painter	"		Austria	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Haagerstraat 132 Rotterdam		
16	Slaczek	Martin	23		M	S	"	"		Hungary	Slovak	Germany	Kirchheim	father Hermine Seibert		Syracuse
17	Klamtel	Franz	22		M	S	mechanician	"		"	"	"	Mannheim	Untergasse 68 Kirchheim		
18	Fenes	Joseph	19		M	S	merchant	"		"	"	"	Krefeld	brother Karoly Hagenhofer		
19	Davis	Moses	12		M	S		"		Switzerland	German	France	Paris	Bleicherweg 6 Zurich		
20	"	Hype	18		F	S	housework	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rovelna	Hammerstr 86 Berlin		
21	"	Esse	13		F	S	none	"		Russia	"	Russia	Kischinew	Wife Maria Kafka		
22	Vdelsk	Chawe	16		F	S	housework	"		"	"	"	Pervick	Pervick Poland		
23	Fuchs	Moses	30		M	M	merchant	"		"	"	"	Rovelna	Rovelna Russia		
24	"	Rosalia	28		F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Rovelna Ga		
25	Klemer	Josef	21		M	S	leather cleaner	"		Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	brother-in-law Hyman Davis		
26	Rosenfeld	Moses	24		M	S	tailor	"		"	"	"	Stanislau	father Ill Klemer		
27	Hemmerling	Bridet	15		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Wanda Ill Klemer		
28	Resso	Rotke	30		F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother Gold Rosenfeld		
29														Stanislau Rosenfeld Ga		
30	Ackerman	Chaie	1	11	F	S	none	no		Russia	"	"	Rembowla	grandfather Abler Hemmerling		
			17		F	S	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Rembowla Gal		
														mother P Rohmer		
													Uscieczkow	Uscieczkow Ga.		
														grandmother		
													"	Mother Rachel Ackerman		
												Russia	Russia	Israelitz Israelitz Gal		

2-324356—505—7/28/41

2-324355-8-13-40

2-902319-3/5/40

23-16875

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List - 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 06

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practising polygamous marriage, or belonging to any organization entertaining such belief, or advising, teaching, abetting, or aiding any person to enter the United States or any other country to practise polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	30	no			friend 6 Astor Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Kurgan
2	—	Cousin	25	"			Cousin 6 Mandelmann								4	"	brown	"	"		Witebsk
3	—	single	25	yes	1902	Virginia	1869 Park Ave N.Y.								6	"	black	black	"		Semenchow
4	—	self	30	yes	1902	Mpority	1869 Park Ave N.Y.														
5	—	"	30	no			brother 6 Monastirskaia														
6	yes	father	41	"			238 Water street N.Y.										brown				
7	"	mother	25	"			other Russian relatives in								1		brown	black			Pskowkland
8	no	self	300	"			Brief Account of the families														
9	—	"	30	"			single 6 Park Ave								7	"	blond	blue			Germany Greifswald
10	—	"	25	yes	1902	Liverpool	Gebrüder Neumann Berlin														
11	no	"	40	no			Brief Account of the families								1	"	brown	brown			Minsk
12	—	"	25	yes	1902	Liverpool	To Alexander Neumann Bridgeport Conn														
13	yes	"	62	no			brother 6 Park Ave N.Y.								5		brown	brown			Kiew
14	—	brother	36	"			239 8th Ave N.Y.								6	"	black				Kiewnaeh
15	no	self	20	yes	1902	Liverpool	friend 6 Astor Place N.Y.								11	"	blond	grey			Pinsk
16	—	"	20	yes	1902	Liverpool	friend 6 Astor Place N.Y.														
17	—	"	20	no			239 8th Ave N.Y.								5	"	brown	brown			Lodz
18	—	daughter	18	yes	1902	Liverpool	110 Rudlerst. Newyork								8	"	brown	brown			Lodz
19	—	"	6	no			197 99th St Brooklyn N.Y.								1	"	grey				Smitow
20	—	sister	—	"			brother 6 Astor Place N.Y.														Baku
21	—	"	—	"																	
22	—	brother	—	"			brother Schlome Adelman										grey				
23	—	self	[illegible]	"			239 8th Ave N.Y.								4	11	black brown	"	"		Butow
24	—	husband	—	"			sister 6 Astor Place N.Y.								5	3	brown	"	"		Apotheo
25	—	self	no	yes	1906	Liverpool	239 8th Ave N.Y.										grey				Warschau
26	—	"	40	no			Brief Account of the families								5	5	blond	"	"		Austria Jazymalow
27	—	father	0	"			739 41st St N.Y.								6		"	"	"		Bannopol
28	—	husband	0	"			father Israel Kimmelmann								4	10	brown	brown	"		Trembowla
29	—	father	—	"			129 Ludlow st. Newyork								3						Uscieczkow
30	—	"	0	"			husband 6 Astor Place														
							1006 Intern. Ave Bronx N.Y.														
							father										blond grey				
							father H. Ackermann														
							6 M grener Kranz 644 E 13th st								5		brown brown			Russia	Tarasiuky
							Newyork														

ANT ALIE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 2 1913, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the [illegible] RDAM, employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–III.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Noordam LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam January 11th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		NON IMMI
X 2	Ceberkron	Abraham	31		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostanke	Bride Hansberg Ostanke	Ohio	Conneat. NON IMMI
3	Wiegerinck	Leo	28		M	S	Clerk			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Father G. Wiegerinck Abbekerk	Alta	Redcliffe
4	Fuller															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowance paid by own money, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid ticket, or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Employer	No				Friend Chas Mackintosh Calgary Alta													
2	no	self	$40				Brother Lebanon													
3	yes	"	$50	No			Friend Gladsman Bedcliff Alta							5	4	Brown	Brown		Russia	Odawka
4	—	self	$30											5	11	"	Blond	Blue	Holland	Groenloo
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NOORDAM from [illegible], do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The month of age in column 3 should be expressed for years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money at hand, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

ST[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8. 6

to t[illegible]

A[illegible]

13[illegible]

No[illegible]

o[illegible]

U[illegible]

[illegible]ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Whistler, Surgeon of the MOORDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight employee years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrjean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]—[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 11 1913,

51—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	van Baaren	Henry	34		m s	florist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	friend: H. Bloemink Hoekelaan 26 Apeldoorn	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	Maartense	Jan C.	32		" m	shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Goes	father: A. de Zeeuw Goes	N.J.	Garfield.
3	~~Tiger~~ TIGER	Wolf	43		" m	baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Koulna	wife: Jette Freger Kosilina	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Lobenkron~~	~~Abraham~~	~~34~~		~~" s~~	~~tailor~~	"	"	~~Russia~~	"	~~Russia~~	~~Ostawke~~	~~wife: Lodc Rosenberg Ostawke~~		
5	Gelarie	Lajmon	18		ms	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Germany	Leipzig	uncle for Gelarie Kharpin Louisa brother		
6	"	Klinsch	50		" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Fanny	25		" f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
8	Yermansky	Babsch	50		" m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	Lester Sw. Rabinowitz Kuchna Russia mother Bl. Bartold Golany Block	"	Brooklyn
9	Niedzialkowska	Valeria	27		" m		"	"	"	Polish	"	Golany		N.J.	Jersey City
10	Bartold	Heinrich	11		" m		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Goranowska	Wladislaw	20		" m		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franz Goranowska Golany Block friend: Cor Zeer Bloedstraat 4 Amsterdam	"	"
12	~~Poons~~	Tonke	30		" f		"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague		N.Y.	New York
13	Kaczor														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-985196-505-10/25/40

ADMITTED 31 NON IM

ADMITTED 9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

31—1115

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Write the words "in prison," "in almshouse," or "supported by charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	50	no			friend Mr Cook 'Sekrbrook. Grand Rapids Mich													
	2	no	"	25	no			~~uncle~~ ~~Mr~~ Fr. Brother Kaantoorn Groningen Garfield st		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue		none	Holland	Apeldoorn.
	3	"	"	20	"			friend Mr Stark 210 Stantonsh. New York city		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"		"		Goes.
	4																				
	5	-	brother	35	no			brother Hamo Bolgoor 76 Walker 483 7th Ave Manhattan city		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	Russia	Rossland.
	6	-	son	none				son																	
	7	-	brother					brother																	
	8	-	Children	12	"			Mr Isaacson & Mr Holcombe 45 DeKalb ave Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	Dr	Dr	—								Rawicski
ANT Alien	9	-	husband	29	yes	1901	U.S.	husband Mount Sterling Kentucky		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	grey		"		Ronilow
	10	-	father	70	-	-	-	brother Fraser Place jersey city		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue		"		Rasken
	11	-	self	28	no			brother		"	"	"	"	"	"									Galacy
	12	no	"	30	yes	5/11/25	N.Y.	sister G. Polack 110 W. 113 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"						
	13			75												5	7	"	brown					
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

101

Le Hague | Holland

Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 31 1908, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The nature of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Ns—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 NY, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to whom in United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

(9)

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J O Wheeler, Surgeon of the Navedam, employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbia University State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J O Wheeler

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 22 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

C F Em...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from BOULOGNE S/ MER, January 11, 1913

37—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fréderic	Pauline	39		F M	mack			France	Syrian	France	Roubaix	Mr Frederic Frederic 69 rue Pompe		NON IMM
2		André	8		M										NON IMM
3	Lewesky	Alfred	22		M				England	Irish	England	Bristol	Mother Mrs Lewesky	Ill	Chicago
4	Abba	Victor 96937			M				Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Father Mr Michel Abba		
5	Arduino	Maria	25		F						Italy	Castellabate	Sister Mrs Luigia Arduino	Calif	
6	Lemmer	Anna	24		F				Luxemburg	German					
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 23 1913, 19 106

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through steerage passage; whether in possession of less than $50, and if so, how much; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether supported by charity; whether a passage is paid by any charitable society, corporation, or individual.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	self				Decaux															
ALIEN	2	"	father				Germany															
	3	"	self	60																		
	4	"		50																		
	5	Sister		30																		
	6	girl		90																		
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Kroonland", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~ day of JAN 23 1913, 19

at NEWYORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1175

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employee (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY by City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 3 1913, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kemba	Michael	37		m	m	laborer		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzina Gulow	brother Tarasiuck Kemba, Skrzina Gulow, Galicia	Conn	Ansonia
2	"	Viktoria	19				housewife									
3	"	Janiza	2				none									
4		Teofil														
5	Kolossi	Antal														
6	Kalman	Laus														
7	Wrowa	Agata														
8	Marcinkiewicz	Stanislaw														
9	Orzechowski	Franz														
10	Pik	Hirsch														
11	Weiss	Solomia														
12	Orzechulga	Tekas														
13	Schlaski	Irene														
14	"	Golde														
15	"	Schmiel														
16		Sonie														
17	Bogdanowitz	Wincenty														
18	Stawczyk	Josef														
19	Sykel	Michal														
20	Adamska	Magdalena														
21	Bryl	Abram														
22	Orzechowska	Wiesnty														
23	Skrzumski	Ignacy														
24	"	Maryanna														
25	Trojan	Helena														
26	Rapiwski	Wladyslaw														
27	Madalinski	Antoni														
28	Jamborski	Franc														
29	Swiecso	Anna														
30																

1			37		m	m	laborer		yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzina Gulow	brother Tarasiuck Kemba, Skrzina Gulow, Galicia	Conn	Ansonia
2			19				housewife									
3			2				none									
4																
5																
6			23		m	s	laborer		yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Berg-Dera	Sister Kanda Istrania		
7			25							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smeefer	Bro Berg Dera, Father Berisch Hayes, Smeefer Gub Fiablon	Bridgeport	
8			16								Polish			Brother Bolestan Sederowicz	New York	
9			23		m	s	farmlab		yes				Kenya	Kenya Helena	Conn Union City	
10			45		m	m	miner		no				Swoske	father Tadeusz Marcinkiewicz, Swoske, Kowno		
11			45				carpenter		yes		Hebrew	America	Miners Mills	Brother Marxim Orsakowski, Wopaske Wolfinski, Kowno	Pa	Miners Mills
12			25				farmlab		no		Lithuanian	Russia	Gregole	Wife Rochel Pik, Gregole Kowno	New York	
13			4		m	m						Roumania	Kruny	Wife Chaja, ng relation Orzechulga	Mass	Monkello
14			28				housewife		yes		Hebrew		Sebonju	Sebonju Kowno	Pa	Tamaqua
15			4				none		no				Lape	Father Engish Skraska, Lape Lomza	Ill	Chicago
16			5		m									Grandf		
17			3													
18			43		m	m	farmhand		yes		Polish					
19			22				~~none~~						Slonem	Wife Alexandrina Bogdanowitz, Slonem Sirodzo	Pa	Pittsburgh
20			16						yes				Augustinow	father Tadeus Stawczyk, Augustinow Tatick	Ill	Hankana
21			20						no		Lithuanian		Gurusin	father Mikal Sykel, Gurusin Tatis		
22			24		m		tailor		yes		Hebrew		Ersxny	Uncle Jerry Marcinkiewicz, Ersxny Edward Tydugel	Mass	Brighton
23			21		m						Polish		Wisgorodok	father Andrzy Bryl, Wisgorodok Wolyn	New York	
24			16				farmhand						Wilchena	Wife Ludzinska Orzechowska, Wilchena Tatis	Ny	Brooklyn
25			16				sewgal						Nikolay	no relation	Mass	Gardner
26			18													
27			28		m	m	blacksmith		yes					father Wladyslaw Trojan, Apiotr Lomza	Mo	St Louis
28			30				locksmith				Polish			Wife Marianna Rapiwska, Madalinska Polish Tatis		
29			27				farmhand		no					Wife Lomza Madalinska, Jamborski Tatis	Ny	Brooklyn
30			22				housewife			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagysongova	Wife Walentina Jamborska, Wilchena Tatis		
			11				none							Father Antonczak Gyorgy, Nagysongova Wilchena, Jsaiaf	Pa	Georgetown

NON IMM

ADMITTED

-38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, JAN 2 1913, *19* 108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	yes	1913	City of Berlin Conn	bro Edward Petro 213 Catt Ct Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Kovina
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	no	—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	20	"	—	—	Cousin Sokk Buffalo, 210 Ave Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Hungary	Bereg	Beve
6	"	brother	15	"	—	—	Brother Fischl Kay 6 Russack	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	18	"	—	—	Cousin 94 96 Cannon St, New York Sam H. Sokol Borko, 100 Spring St. Ansonia, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	Russia	Sinezfer	
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Julian Dawidowicz, 26 Cedar St. Bloomville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Zuzya	
9	"	"	20	yes 1/2	Cunard Line	—	Wife Ursula Orzechowska 17 Bank St. Rogers Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde grey	"	"	Sroszo	
10	—	"	25	"	—	—	friend Marcus Kosch 2294 Third Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Wolski Wolkoske	
11	Stockton	"	25	yes	1907	Brighton Mass	Cousin Johannes Charles, 80 Melrose Ave. Wonkelly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Drezzle	
12	yes	"	22	no	—	—	Uncle Joseph Jurkas 635 E. Union St Jamaica, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde grey	"	"	Swanoxxki	
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	husband Wyan Laski 2057 Kin dgl St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Velkinya	
14	"	mother	—	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Lape	
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	self	18	"	—	—	friend Josef Foko Brenton Ave, 2041 Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey	"	"	"	
18	"	"	22	"	—	—	Uncle Frank Skalicky 1. Box 54 Verdunn St. Kankakee, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Slonim	
19	"	"	22	"	—	—	Uncle Frank Syrawczyk, Box 4 Verdunn St. Kankakee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Augustrow	
20	Boston	"	18	"	—	—	Brother Waclaw Plewski 431 Western Ave, Brighton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grusso	
21	"	"	29	"	—	—	Cousin A. Melnikas 219 2d St Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kursany Sotwark	
22	—	"	35	"	—	—	10 Bro. 25 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Wolczyok	
23	yes	brother	25	"	—	—	brother Frank Skzumski 14 Maid St. Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Kornaty	
24	"	"	27	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Sankowo	
25	no	self	20	"	—	—	Cousin Felix Kyski South Bend Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"		
26	—	"	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Sister Jurata Kazenska 97 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Skrzuty	
27	—	"	35	"	1906	Delly	Sister 44 Step brother Dominik Majewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Bskewo	
28	—	"	25	no	—	—	York St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slabosckowo	
29	Boston	husband	18	"	—	—	husband Skorzeska Italy. 44 Walnut St. Georgetown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde blue	"	"	Kopolthonak	
30	"	father	—	—	—	—	father — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown grey	"	Hungary	Saggongmor	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *master* *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* OORDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 21 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam January 11 th, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cechocky	Kazimir	22		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Spetaledzin	aunt Franciska Romanowska	N.Y.	City
2	"	Czeslaw	18			s	farmlab									
3	Zuleryk	Boleslaw	20			s	furnlab									
4	Krasilewska	Kazimira	16		f	s	seamstress	no	no							
5	Cechitzky	Marcele	47		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew					
6	Topilsky	Yossel	40				meatmaker									
7	Tabler	Sklaime	23			s	painter	no	no			Roumania				
8	Starko	Kamilka	48		f	w	dress goods	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jassy	husband Jan Zuleryk	Ill.	Chicago
9	Adamchko	Jenke	18				seamstress									
10	Lawitzka	Czeye	4								Hebrew					
11	Jalowska	Anna	45		f	w		no								
12		Josef	9		m	s	none	no			Polish					
13	Blaszike	Frankezka	20		f	s	dress girl									
14	Pawlowska	Josef	20		m	s	farmlab	11-32485		10-14-11	Lithuanian					
15	Czarbin	Jakow	22			s	joiner	yes	yes		Polish					
16	Switalak	Stanislawa	20		f	s	seamstress				Hebrew					
17	Ferzjanowicz	Apolonia	20			m	tailor				Polish					
18		Josef	5		m	s	none	7-143170		1/13/10						
19		Helena	8		f			7-143231		1/13/10						
20	Perlmutter	Helwel	55		m	m	merchant	no	no		Hebrew					
21	Gronka	Stanislaw	19			s	farmlab	yes	yes		Polish					
22	Lithowska	Josefa	24		f	m	tailor	no	no							
23	Fyrkowski	John	20		m		farmlab									
24	Swiantzki	Stasch	17			s	salesman	yes	yes		Hebrew					
25	Hajerimona	Anna	24		f	m	tailor	no	no		Polish					
26		Stanislaw	5		m	s	none									
27	Ezekiel	Iwan	16			s	farmlab	1-15660								
28	Kolatka	Ignacas	22													
29	Arzymowicz	Adam	20				painter	2-27931		6/14/33	Lithuanian					
30	Sabieckinde	Anna	19		f	s	dress girl	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Zwanigki	Iowa	Mass. Kentello

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 22 1913, 19 110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	–	father	6.–	no			father Kl. Cichocky 535 E 12 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brn grey	none	Russia	Spetaldolni
2	L																		
3	yes	uncle	25.–				uncle Ignaty Kornacky Box 184 Ridgway Pa						4	6					Sorotzka
4	.	father	–				father Marcin Zagotkewicz 24 So Park Shenandoah Pa						5	6					Lenicki
5	L	brother	–				brother L. Cichocky 500 E 12 St N.Y. City						5	–					Zelnie
6	–	bril	L				bril Hanna Kovacik 62 Ed Ludlow St. N.Y. City						5	–		blue			Bialystock
7	–	aunt	5.–				aunt Lize Lebaga 46 E 9 St N.Y. City						5	5		brown			Jassy
8	yes	husband	20.–				husband Josef Kovics 204 Brewster Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	2		grey		Roumania	Ledlenimd
9	.	brother	–				Brother St. Calgay 204 Forest St. Chicago Ills						4	10		brown		Russia	Lape
10	–	aunt	22.–				aunt A. Ruby 402 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	1		grey			Kalvin
11	L	son	–				Son Abraham Jablonski 48 Hester Ave Brighton Mass						4	0				Russia	Radzmine
12	–	brother	50.–				brother						5	–					Myraslawi
13	yes		5.–				Brother Josef Blazis 204 Pine St. Pittsburg Pa						–						Zinkaitze
14	.	bril	20.–				Bril Frank Milcarek 49 20 St Hawthorne Ills						5	–					Uszeva
15	–	brother	6.–				Brother Morris Garbin 119 Christian St. Troy City						5	6					Alessa
16	yes	21	12.–				Half brother Stefan Zdanowicz Hampden Ave Rochester N.Y.						5	7					Usdeno
17	.	husband	12.–				husband Josef Krzyzanowski 30 St Stanley Ave Kittanning Pa						5	5					Lelony
18	.	father					father						4	11					
19	.												–						
20	no	son	–				Son from Carlmünster Hillside Place Newark N.J.						–						
21	yes	uncle	5.–				uncle Stanislaw Mocarsky Box 40 Glassmere Pa						5	6		grey			Hinitz
22	.	husband	40.–				husband Ignacy Sulkowski 321 Ashland Ave Chicago Ills						5	2		fair blond hair			Brezina
23	L	brother	14.–				Brother Stanislaw Jankowski Adams St. 160 Gettysburg Pa						4	11		brn grey			Staarowa
24	–	father	3.–				father Lazy Carpentaka 204 Belmont Ave N.Y. City		36				5	5		blond			Romanowa
25	yes	husband	4.–				husband Adam Chyzynski 2334 So Oakley Ave Chicago Ills						5	9		dark black brown			Trabty
26	.	father					father						5	–		fair blond grey			Klikanska
27	.	mother	10.–				mother Marianna Krzyzek 9 Franklin St Scranton Pa						–						
28	.	brother	2.–	none			Brother Stanislaw Palatka Box 5 E. Millinocket Me						4	11					
29	–		4.–				Brother Isidor Stanowicz 129 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	7					Sradawitz
30	yes		25.–				Brother Francishek Skulski 80 Melrose Ave Montello Mass						5	7		brown		Roumania	Rossein
													5	1				Russia	Jassy
																			Zwaniszki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ...ORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1116

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, Employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan. 11th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spektor	Aron	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenow	mother R. Spektor Kamenow Pod	Ny	Newyork
2	Dowdsain	Jantel	18		"								Brest Litowsk father J. Dowdsain Brest Litowsk Prodno		
3	Sewa	Wodiseow	20		"	farm hand			Russia				Brest Litowsk father M. Sewa Brzezcowicza Pinsk	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Kardonsky	Sprinzy	40		f m	housewife 2-178416 (505)			Russia	Hebrew			father Mausky Kolz Pruzhe Podolsk	Ny	Newyork
5	"	Moses	5		m s	none									
6	"	Berk	16		"	tobacco maker									
7	Bernstein	Aron	16		"	tinner	yes	yes							
8	Rosenbeck	Chaim	28		m	joiner							Cholyn mother C. Bernstein Cholyn Pinsk		
9	Miller	Jannie	33		f m	housewife							Litwotow wife Sönne Rosenbeck Litwotow Kiew	Ny	Newyork
10	Perlmutter	Bejaire	20		f s	seamstress 2-784068-505-10/28/40							Rotow father Abram Pulemonje Grodno	Conn	Hartford
11	Kardonis	Mosal	20		m	farmhand	no	no		Lith			Naturik mother Bell Perlmutter Naturik Grodno	Ny	Bronx
12	Aleksandrskis	Alexander	20										Pedanis father D. Kardonis Pedanis Kowno	Ill	Chicago
13	Kisberg	Rivke	19		f	seamstress				Hebrew			Kacymopin father M. Aleksandrskes Kacymopin Suwalk	Pa	Luzerne
14	Karsch	Broche	22		f	"	yes	yes		"			Somiatici mother Feige Lisberg Somiatici Grodno	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Kurad	Sofia	18										Briest father H. Karsch Briest Grodno		
16	Lerner	Lusie	20		m s	engineer							Kalgonen father Yoelk Kurad Kalgonen Wilna		Newyork
17	Krochmal	Meier	22		"	tailor							Chotyn father M. Lerner Wortnarczopskaya ul. Chotyn		
18	Chorock	Chaim	44		m	joiner							Briest Lit father M. Krochmal Briest Lit Grodno		
19	Greenstein	Gerst	24		s								wife Lise Chorock Briest Lit Grodno		
20	Jerneseus	Wolsas	21		m	tailor 2-327644 (505) 9/12/36							mother K. Greenstein Brest Lit Grodno		
21	Pruschewski	Boleslaw	19		s	farmhand	no	no		Polish			wife Jenja Jernseus Chotyn Brest		
22	Schwarzman	Wolf	18		"	joiner	yes	yes		Hebrew			father A. Pruschewski Noski Lomza	Pa	Scranton
23	Feldman	Schendel	20		f	seamstress 2-852978-3-28-41				"			mother K. Schwarzman Chotyn Brest	Ny	Newyork
24	Bedne	Judel	20		m m	joiner				"			father D. Feldman Chotyn Brest		
25	Pisowacki	Wladislaw	21		"	farmhand				Polish			wife Jozefe Bedne Swiatitz Grodno		
26	Balun	Monika	24		f m	housewife 2-142311 1/18/38	no						wife C. Pisowacki Mientzyn Lomza	Ny	Plainfield
27	"	Stanislaw	7		s	none	no						father Jan Stefanowicz Lenowak Suwalk	Pa	Priceburg
28	Polvinsky	Stanislaw	25		m	farmhand	yes	yes		"					
29	Krasiewicz	Julian	20		m	none	no			"			Psasnis father P. Polgonski Psasnis Plock	Ny	Newyork
30	Perlmutter	Leul	1/6		"	joiner	yes	yes		Hebrew			Schabsk wife A. Krasiewicz Schabsk Warschau wife B. Perlmutter Kortus Grodno	Ny	Newyork

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 21 '13, 19..

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	+	father	-	no		father Schloimi Spector 199 E 7 street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kemirow
2	-	Brid	"			Brid Schuchi Shynonowsky 40 Norfolk str Newyork							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Br Litowsk
3	yes	half brother	"			half brother a Sadosetchowsky 605 Manhaccan str N E Minneapolis Minn							5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Strzelowicz
4	-	husband	2			Husband Josul Kardonsky #927 St Nicholas Ave Newyork							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Wenitze
5	-	father	"			father														
6	-	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
7	no	"	0			father L Bernstein 122 Eagast Newyork							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Chotyn
8	+	brid	6			Brid S Barr 888 Dean Forkst str Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zarkow
9	yes	husband	5	"		father D Bubermonje Rotew Krew							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rotew
10	no	uncle	-	"		uncle A Perlmutter 1506 Brookest Bronx NY							4	11	"	grey	"	"	"	Brest Lit.
11	yes	brother	15	"		brother J Vandonis 4537 Southpoint str Chicago Ills							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vidonis
12	+	cousin	2	"		Cousin Frank Walutkewicz 267 Laughusta Luzerne Pa							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczinski
13	-	Sister	25	"		Sister Dora Feldman 282 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn NY							4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Simiaticz
14	no	brother	-	"		brother Adolf Raisch 158 Thatford Ave Brooklyn NY							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ratne
15	-	"	18	"		brother H Lapides 625 E 6 Hstr Newyork							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dolginow
16	no	"	0	"		brother Jos Lerner 105 Clintonstr Newyork							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chotyn
17	-	self	20	"		Uncle Jankew Rogen 108 E 2 Stn Newyork							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Lit.
18	-	"	25	"		brid aron Salberg 1 Rutgers Place Newyork							5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	
19	-	"	15	"		brid J H. Hoffberg 158 E 113 str Newyork							5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	
20	-	"	22	"		brid S Kliskkofsky 147 Stantonstr Newyork							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chotyn
21	no	"	30	"		brother K Prutenski 1807 Luzernestr Scrantonpa							5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Roske
22	-	"	22	"		brother M Schwarzman 82 E 3 street Newyork							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chotyn
23	no	"	22	"		friend B Greadwitz 82 E 3 str Newyork							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	
24	-	"	25	"		brother L Bender 23 Essexstr Newyork							5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Smiatitz
25	yes	"	29	"		brid W Sawronoke 115 Hatchonave Hamptead Mass							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Merutzin
26	-	husband	19	"		husband A Bdenn Princeburg Pa							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Linowok
27	-	father		"		father "														
28	-	brother	20	"		brother E Polomsky 324 Pearlstreet Newyork							5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Psasnis.
29	no	friend	18	"		friend H Graed 135 Klento ave Maywood N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schalsk
30	no	son	25	"		son M Perlmutter 265 Madisonstr Newyork							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Kartus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam January 11th 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finograd	Moses	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobrin	mother Sore Finograd Brinsky Cam Robion Cross My		Rochester
2	Pisowacki	Boleslaw	20				farmlab				Polish			father Jan Pisowacki Mirutje Romna		
3	Tkirchkowsky	Moische	20					27621	61-33 Cur	10-6-36	Hebrew	Mirutje	Chotyn	wife Mete Tkirchkowsky Chotyn Beso	My	Plainfield
4	"	Chaim	17				tailor							mother Rieke Tkirchkowsky Chotyn Beso	My	Newyork
5	Puszan	Franczezek	31		m		farmlab				Polish			Wife Stanislawa Puszan Jakesch Liesles	Conn	New Haven
6	Moszczynski	Felix	21									Galesch	Tezorek	mother Madilsa Moszczynska Tezorek Block	Ills	to Chicago
7	"	Jan	20													
8	Eichenbaum	Rifke	46		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	11-278661-12/5/40						
9	"	Itte	10			s	none			11-26085-DS-1/3/40		Ostily	Ostily	mother Minke Buerland Ostily Golin	Wis	Milwaukee
10	"	Beile	7													
11	VL571787	Dwoire	4							2-835366-1-31-41						
12	Olszarska	Stadislawa	18				seamstress					Kypin	Plock	father Franczezek Olszewska Kypin	My	Jersey City
13	Kelims	Janina	17				"	no	no			Lipsna	Plock	father Lucenty Kelims Lipsna	Pa	Shenandoah
14	Rakofzky	Leiger	21		m		tinsmith	yes	yes		Hebrew	Mariolin	Mlawa	mother Blume Rakofzky Mariolin Mlawa	My	Newyork
15	Pollak	Beile	16		f	wd	housewife	no	no	1-36147 6-27-41		Tomm	Wolotzysk	daughter Minze Moldman Wolotzysk Golin		
16	"	Lurie	15			s	seamstress	yes	yes	2-533302						
17	"	Rachel	13				none	no	no	2-62-31-37						
18	Drilland	Isak	22		m		joiner	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Tarnopol	father Davis Drilland Rodolka Cam	Ct	Hartford
19	Holowski	Czarne	21		f		seamstress			2-664814-3/8/40		Russia	Lipsin	father Edward Holowski Lipsin Pass	My	Brooklyn
20	Keifels	Albert	20		m		salesman					Germany	Rodde	mother Berta Keifels Rodde Pass	Minn	St Cloud
21	Koning	Derk	29				engineer			8-257144-189-42 (505)	German	Germany	Kreuz	wife Gesina Koning Chicago	Ills	Chicago
22	Feldman	Itzik	30		m	s	tailor	no	no	2-780811-505-10/29/40	Dutch	Holland	Ischeemda	mother Frank Feldman Brother Israel Feldman	My	Newyork
23	Kamnscher	Jissel	10		f		seamstress				Hebrew	Romania	Radautz	Kg Stanz Buc father Edward Kramscher		
24	Glantz	Jidel	13		m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kaschinew	Kaschinew Pass mother Chaje Glantz	"	"
25	Pollak	Juda	29		m		joiner	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Monostriag	Monostriag Pol Kgr Selbe Pollak	"	"
26	Turgel	Aron	16				capmaker			Russia	"	Russia	Chorosthow	Chorosthow Pol father Elke Turgel	My	"
27	Cordon	David	30		m		tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Settel	Settel Pass Dniester Cordon Vilna	"	"
28	Mazurek	Bronislawa	26		f	s	factgirl	no	no		Polish	Germany	Leipsic	Schawlye bei mother Marianka Mazurek Piotrkowicz Pass	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Pranszic	Ludwika	27			m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gnesen	father Ludwik Polawek Gnesen Pr Posen	My	Buffalo
30	Hypreinbeska	Agnieszka	23		f	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Dombrum	brother Franz Hopniak January Pr Posen	Pa	Nanticoke

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 23 1913 , 19. 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the inspection officers that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing classes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ya	uncle $25	no	/			Uncle J. Nielsen 47 Main St Rochester Del															
2	"	bril 24	"	/			bril Kopiech Cawronski 45 Hudson ave Plainfield NJ						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Antopol
3	—	brother	—	/			brother A. Kliuchkowsky 147 Stanton St Newyork						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Minutze
4	—	"	—	/									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Chotin
5	yes	" 32	"	/			brother Alexander Ruzan 253 Chapel St New Haven Conn						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	" Dalech
6	"	Comm 10	"	/			Brother Antoni Moszczynski 805 Buffalo St to Chicago Ills						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Elczorek
7	"	Brother 20	"	/									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
8	no	Sely 23	"	/			husband Jankel Eichenbaum 914 Otto St Milwaukee Wis						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Otily
9	"	mother	"				father						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown brown	"	"
10	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
11	"		"										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
12	no	bril 12	"	/			bril Sely Kibner 170 Bay St Jersey City NJ						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	" Rypin
13	yes	" 9	"	/			bril Gidham Kalmowsk 504 N Centre St Shenandoah Pa						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	" Lipna
14	—	brother 25	"	/			brother Jack Rakoff 96 Forsyth St Newyork						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	" Kardity
15	—	son 25	"	/			son Naftula Polliak 529 E 6th St Newyork						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey dk brown	"	" Homun
16	—	brother	—				brother						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"
17	—	"	—										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey	"	"
18	—	Sely 12	"	/			Bird Cons Sommer 82 Grand St Hobken NJ						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	—	" 30	"	/			Uncle Solomel Holdinsky 237 So 2nd St Brooklyn NY						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	Austria Arnow
20	yes	" 8	"	/			cousin Bernard Simmerson 11 Cloud Minn						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Russia Orgiew
21	yes	bril 25	"	/			bril D de Vries 12 E 10 Pl Chicago Ills						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	Germany Rosse
22	—	mother 8 mo	"	/			Mother Rook Feldman 100-10 Stanton St Newyork						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	blond blue	"	Holland Schlemda
23	—	brother	—				brother Sam Cohn 193 Rivington St Newyork						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black brown	"	Russia Radanty
24	—	father	—	/			father Isak Cohn 156 Broome St Newyork						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	" Oliew
25	—	mother in law	8	/			mother in law Rochel Lubwak 256-9 Belfridge St Newyork						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Austria Menodrycz
26	—	bril	—	/			bril Hatzy Bloom 54 E 99th St Newyork						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Chorostkow
27	—	bril 25	"	/			bril Harry Clott 78 St 124th St Newyork						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	Russia Settel
28	yes	bril	—	/			bril Juicy Krupinski 3106 E 66th St Cleveland O						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	" Augal
29	ANT ALIEN	husband 12	yes	no	Buffalo		husband Piotr Premgie 173 Roser St Buffalo NY						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	right eye blind	" Piorkowice
30		Comm 12	mo				Cousin Andrzy Fickleman Natrona Pa.						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond grey	none	Germany Gelinza
																								Germany Damadau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible], 19 , at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

C T Ens[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam January 11th, 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Liebermann	Basche	20		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salgenen	father Asich Liebermann Salgenen Wilna	Ky	New York
2	Gitlitz	Rive	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajd	father Mosche Gitlitz Bajd Wilna	"	"
3	Spregelman	Schlome	26		m	s	tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	Warschau	Mother Gitel Spregelman Novogrodek 54 Warschau	"	"
4	Kaplansky	Ettel	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Garvolin	Father Schmelke Kaplansky Garwolin Plock	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Tynka	Aron	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bulkusk	Mother Ethine Tynka Bulkusk Warschau	"	Brooklyn
6	Lewitz	Moische	26		"	"	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Lewitz Bulkusk Warschau	"	New York
7	Winitzky	Liba	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kadel	Uncle Moche Winitzky Kadel Grodno	"	Brooklyn
8	"	Masche	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Jene	5		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Burakoff	Ecke	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jene Polak Kadel Grodno	Conn.	Fairfield
11	"	Raine	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Meidel	10		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Mordche	9		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Grunberg	Meyer	18		m	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Roche	Roche	father Chaim Grunberg Roche Kalisch	Ky	New York
15	Feldman	Rivke	16		f	s	tailor	no	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Tadeuli	Mother Jenka Feldman Tadeuli Radowitz	"	"
16	Hell	Elke	40		"	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bjerebori	Uncle Edvard Hell Bjerebori Gal	"	"
17	"	Laie	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Ettel	9		"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 19	Marzec	Zofia	18		"	s	farmhand	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sowosolka	Mother Wenslawa Marzec Sowosolka Radom Grandmother Wenslawa Longus Sowosolka Radom	"	"
20	Ramus	Marianna	15		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Josefa	11		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Przedzing	Stanislaus	18		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnowiec	"	Father Jan Przedzing Tarnowiec Wife Magdalena Szymanska	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Szymanski	Jan	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Budy	Budy	Wife Agnieska Lisiecka	Mich.	Detroit
24	Lisiecki	Jan	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Addamow	Addamow	Wife Julie Kulczanska	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kulczanski	Adel	25		"	s	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Orin	Orin	Father Hedwig Glodowska	Ny	New York
26	Glodowska	Janina	17		f	s	farmhand	"	"	Polish	"	Kudiany	Kudiany	Father Michal Olbanska	"	Woodside
27	Blachowitz	Rosalia	23		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Runkowitza	Runkowitza	Wife Stanislaus Lewandowski	Conn.	Wallingford
28	Lewandowski	Blazej	29		m	m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Kalisz	Wife Wenslawa Gesicka	Ny	Brooklyn
29	Gesicki	Stanislaus	1		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsin	Lipsin	Wife Julie Schwarz	Ny	Farmingdale
30	Schwarz	Schlome	29		"	m	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pucsin	Pucsin		Ny	Newark

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 23 1913, 19 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Brulan	$50	No			Brulan Israel Fabler 305 Madison St. Newyork						No red as on good		5		fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Galgineer
2		self	10.				Brother Israel Fabler 305 Madison St. Newyork															Tajd
3		Brulan	25.-				Brulan: W. Rolfe 1333 Brookave Bronx NY								5	3		grey				Taschenska
4		Husband	$10.				Husband: Jacob Kaplanski 11 Ludlow St. Newyork								5	3		brown				Kaprodzki
5		uncle	$25				Uncle: Cleveland 565 Kosciusko Ave Brooklyn N.Y.															Kuflinski
6		self	$1.				Brulan: Philip Krasner 257 Manhatten Newyork								5	4		brown				Pfk
7		husband					Husband: Milly Kendler 871 Ethelwood Brooklyn NY															
8		father	$1.-				father:								4	10		grey				Kiedel
9			20.-															blue				
10		husband					Husband: Louis Burakoff 49 Sage St. Hartford Conn															
11		father					Father: Louis Burakoff 11 Jack St. Hartford Conn								5	1		brown				
12							father:								1	2						
13																						
14		Cousin	$3.-				Cousin: Meyer Mandelman 100 East 116th Stre Newyork															Kiechle
15		brother					Father: Benj Feldman 104 E 114 St. Newyork								5	4						Edowik
16		husband	$0.-				Husband: Abram Hecht 151 St. 161 Newyork								5	3		black				Sadhagen
17		father					father:								4	11		brown brown			Austria	Bjerstow
18																						
19		friend	$1.-				friend: Leon Ramus 524 E 112th St. Newyork											blond				
20		father	$10				father:								4						Austria	Skrzelka
21			$10.															grey				
22		husband	$.				husband: Timothy Kosiah 10 Ave. 750 Milwauka Wis															
23		"	$0.				Aunt: Marianna Jagucka 541 Elm Ave Detroit Mich								5	6		brown brown				Szmeizer
24		"	25.-				Brulan: Jan Kaczewicz 1773 W. 18th Place Chicago Ill								5	2		grey				Brody
25		"	$0.-				Cousin: Sam Cohen 1736 2nd St. newyork								5	4		blue				Adamow
26	No	"	$0.-				Uncle: Tr. Gontarek Old Mercy Hay Road Modside Ny								4	11		brown				Prost
27		"	15.-				Husband: Anton Blachowicz 52 Dec ave Wallingford Conn								5	1		grey				Kwiatkowicz
28		"	$0.-				Cousin: Michal Adamski 213 Cycel St. Greenpoint Brooklyn								4	10						Kankowicz
29		"	$1.-				Brulan: B. Lewandowski 195 2nd St. Jersey City NJ								5	3		brown				Lesiak
30		"	$.-				Brulan: S. Sokolowski 31 W Kinney St. Newark NJ								5	7		grey				Lipan
															5	5		brown				Tucan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]OORDAM, from [illegible]OTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the MOORDAM, employed (State whether "regularly attached to," "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this day of 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employed by contractors, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY of City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 8 1913, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 11th, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Majercsik	Desso	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jeszenszo	Uncle Kubinyesz Jozsef Szenyesz Hungary	Ill	Chicago
2	Szkybicen	Ludwika	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Silesh	Austria	Zamienkowice	mother Marya Cwiek Zamienkowice Austria	"	"
3	"	Anton	1/2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Shamokin
4	Rokita	Helena	20		f	"	servgirl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandm mother Rokita Tarsa	"	"
5	Kuboots	Johanna	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kmas	Cousin Gal mother Maria Kubonts Kmas, Com Sepsey	NY	Amsterdam
6		Ignacik	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Scott City
7	Bojerka	Maria	16		f	"	servgirl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandm father Lady Gracika Kmas, Nograny	"	"
8	Meklos	Andrej	31		m	m	housewife	"	"	Magyar	"	Gotor		Aunt Maria Krobeko Gottop, Temesker	"	Allegheny
9	"	Istvan	1/2		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Maria	4		f	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 11	Moszkowitz	Mucie	16		"	"		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Warwarovitzek		father David Warwarovitzek	"	Jersey
12	Lew	Sol	26		m	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Austria	Lunck	Cousin Adam Lazi Sister Hanke Hanna Lublin	"	"
13	"	Cyck	3/12		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Klonnik~~	~~Josef~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lunck~~	~~Cousin Karl Lunck Austria~~ just father Lunck	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
ADMITTED 15	Kostrzewska	Clararzna	7		f	s	servgirl	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Smolen	father Kazimierz Kostrzewski	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Wolozek	Kuryanna	9		f	s	none			"	"	"	Slotkina	Smolen Russian mother Maria Oxara Witesk Slotkina Turkin	"	"
17	Cwiowski	Jan	22		m	m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Grunde	mother Franciska Cwiowska Grunde Stock	Conn	Stamford
18	Bronsken	Ester	18		f	"	cigarmaker	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystock	father Eliezer Bronsken, Russia	"	"
19	Jabczynski	Teodor	20		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jastrzembia	Brother Stock Jastrzembia Sister Jadwiga Jabczynska	Ill	Chicago
20	Altman	Libe	16		f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kiezn	father Simon Altman, Kiezn Russia	"	Stewart
21	Szukulski	Bolesław	14		m	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jedrzejow	Jedrzejow, Lublin father Jan Szukalski Jedrzejow, Russia	"	New York
22	Sawitz	Yankel	22		m	"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Pulitsk	no relation	Conn	West Haven
23	Kopa	Sype	18		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Opoler	Warsaw father Ankel Sipes Opoler, Lublin	Ill	Chicago
24	Swirz	Dwora	46		f	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pulitsk	no relation	"	Newark
25	"	Schendel	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
26	Klutsky	Rosa	16		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Uncle Lebe Kudarka Warszawa Ill. Wilna	Pa	Uniontown
27	"	Brusch	11		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Idele	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Kiwe	7		m	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rokolensky	Karel	20		m	s	farmhand	no	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cestovec	~~father Victor Rokolensky~~ just father Victor Rokolensky Cestovec 8, Bohemia	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 8 1913, 19

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no			mother Anna ... Ulica ... 178 Chicago Ill.														Hungary	Kenesen Bay
2	"	"	35	yes			husband Stanislaw Zrybicen 4th & Franklin Sts Chicago Ill.														Austria	Dimitkanice
3	"	"	18	no			Cousin Jan ... Texas Quinch. R. Amsterdam Ill.															Sporke
4	"	mother	—	no			father Stanislaw Zrybicen 4th & Franklin Sts Chicago Ill.															Dimitkanice
5	"	self	25	yes	1906	Chgo Ill	husband Jan ... Ulica 178 Chicago Ill.														Hungary	Kenesen
6	"	mother	—	no			father															
7	"	self	20	"			Cousin															
8	to Canada	husband	26	"			... Mikos, R.I.P. Stoughton Pa															
9	"	father	—	"			father															Gotop
10																						
11	yes	brother	8	"			brother Peter ... Chicago Ill.															
12	"	husband	—	"			husband ... Sister 22 Livingston St. Brooklyn															Karmanovich
13	"	father	—	"			father														Russia	...
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~brother Stanislaw Zrybicen 4th & Franklin Sts Chicago Ill.~~															~~Hungary~~
15	yes	self	15	no			Brother Stanislaw Zrybicen 4th & Franklin Sts Chicago Ill.															Kenesen
16	"	"	10	"			father															Smolin
17	"	"	25	"			brother Stanislaw Zrybicen 4th & Franklin Sts Chicago Ill.															Kotkowa
18	—	uncle	—	"			Uncle ... 43rd St & 7th Ave N.Y. City															Grondy
19	yes	self	25	"			brother Frank Zrybicen 4th & Franklin Sts Chicago Ill.															Pralypstock
20	—	sister	—	"			Sister Cousin ... 58 Jersey St. New York															Mikolaun
21	yes	self	15	"			Uncle Thomas ... 4th & Franklin Sts Chicago Ill.															Kenesen
22	no	brother	5	"			brother Louis ... 3 Ave South Sq. Fort Amboy N.J.															Yagorow
23	"	"	—	"			brother Wolf ... 3 Jersey Sq New York															Pultusk
24	"	son	—	"			Son Louis ... 3/4 South St Fort Amboy N.J.															Gotop
25	"	brother	—	"			brother															Pultusk
26	yes	parents	—	"			father ... 51 Lincoln St. Uniontown Pa															
27	"	"	—	"																		Jeczany
28	"	"	—	"																		
29	"	"	—	"																		
30	"	brother	25	"			brother ... 2451 Thomas Ave Chicago Ill.														Russia	Castonice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein, should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employed by (state whether Surgeon sailing under "ch" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamska	Hilda	17		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radom	mother Rosalia Adamska	Ill	Chicago
2	Goffman	Jochum	22		m s	milliner	no	no	"	Hebrew		Siedlce	father Mendel Goffman	"	Berkley
3	Kardasz	Schye	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"			Warschau	brother Schlome Kardasz	"	Jackson
4	Konalska	Lenard	11		f s	farmhand				Polish		Siedlce	mother Rosa Konalska	"	Chicago
5	Turkewicz	Teresa	17		f s							Siedlce	brother Stanislaw Maskewicz		
6	Kozenstein	Esse	17		m s	Shipper				Hebrew		Siedlce	father Schmul Kozenstein	"	Berkley
7	Laniewski	Stanislaw	22		m s	farmhand	no	no		Polish		Kosedany	father Stanislaw Laniewski	"	Chicago
8	Pakrzak	Wladislaw	18									Warschau	brother Kasimir Pakrzak		
9	Jemczak	Josef	20									Kuta Kutajska	mother		Chicago
10	Wacek	Rosa	11		f s							Orcista	father Jan Wacek, Register		Newark
11	Mierkajewska	Wladislawa	40		f m	farmhand						Tuchow	Stock		Lake Milwaukee
12	Daryda	Adam	45		m m							Cinkowka	father Cinkowka Daryda		Jersey City
13	Kwiacki	Bolesław	20							Lithuanian		Kapsu	Kapsu, Laine		Akron Ohio
14	Sagla	Jochim	1		m s					Hebrew		Sikolskigo	father Chaim Sagla		Scranton
15	Sulczak	Zofia	14		f s	farmhand	yes	yes		Polish		Tuschowamburg	father Jan Sulczak		Chicago
16	~~Wacek~~	~~Jakob~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~							Tuchow			Chicago
17	Schmit	Jerg	32		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sandawe	wife Anna Schmit		Chicago
18	Jeske	Jurk	20									Sandawe	Sandawe Polska		Port Huron
19	Skopinski	Jan	16									Skarzinska	father Franciszek Skopinski		Chicago
20	Lulis	Anna	10									Zeby	Zeby, Poland		Kansas
21	Renatowicz	Franciszek	20		m s							Siedlce	father Jozef Renatowicz		Kansas
22	Jeleski	Josef	21		m s	shoemaker						Plonsky	Plonsky, Poland		Chicago
23	Kreger	Josef	30		m m	upholsterer				Hebrew		Plonsk	Plonsk, Russia		Wilkes Barre
24	Kaczmarek	Juliana	22		f s	housework				Polish		Plonsk	Plonsk, Poland		New York
25		Helena	9		f s	none	no	no				Skarzinka	Skarzinka, Russia		Chicago
26	Jeskowska	Anna	2		f s	farmhand							father Ad. Jeskowska,		
27	Lutberg	Irene	32		m m	housework				Hebrew		Jemiejewo	wife Wolf Chaim Lutberg		Grajewo
28	"	Mendel	11		m s	none	yes	yes				Tomaszow	Tomaszow, Russia		New York
29	"	Rifke	9		f s							Grandy			
30	Kazierowska	Stanislawa	21		f s	farmhand				Polish		Sosnowitz	father Kazierowski Sosnowitz Russia		Rich Center

11-362657 12/3/43.

8-101118 11/1934

8-176725

11-147078 9/21/0

8-145549-8/4/38

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.- The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 23 1913, 19 120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	brother	16	no	brother Stefan Kiamecky 346 6 we. Street. Chicago	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Grabownika
2	—	"	14	"	brother Tekleana Coltman. 149 Stanp. Ave. No 149 Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Klemke
3	no	bro	14	"	bro Mr. Adolph Goodmann 193 Qe. avenue St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	Bielskan
4	yes	father	12	"	father Jacob Kowalski, 2256 Wilcox Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		"	Dzierbowo
5	"	brother	15	"	brother Wladyslaw Sankowski, 2456 McKone Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue gray		"	Wierzx
6	—	uncle	—	"	uncle Sebastian Kaczorowski, 5th Ave, Secretary, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown brown		"	Mosciskowy
7	—	bro	5	"	bro Jacob Kaczorowski, 10 5th Ave Secretary Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		"	Skowronow
8	yes	brother	16	"	brother Stanislaw Kaczorowski, 10 5th Ave Secretary Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	Lutz Stefanska
9	no	bro	18	"	bro Stanislaw Kaczorowski, 10 5th Ave Secretary Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray		"	Dzgicka
10	yes	uncle	25	"	uncle Antony Kaczorowski, 10 5th Ave Secretary Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Sieglno
11	no	bro	13	"	bro Adam Aleksandrowicz, 2005 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	Jankowka
12	yes	brother	25	"	brother Leonard Radoda, Santa Clo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	Klepzu
13	"	"	6	"	brother Antoni Nowacki, 2 residence Sh 1116 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Sokolko
14	"	self	—	"	bro Ludwik Nowacki, 2 Nat Harrison St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Swiskwanzburg
15	"	"	5	"	bro Tomasz Grabowski, 2258 Emerson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Pochkowo
16	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~brother Kazimierz Kaczorowski, 2456 Chicago Ill~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~		~~"~~	~~Sandecz~~
17	yes	self	30	"	(cousin Alexander Andrzejewski) Bro Lee Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Cuban			Russia	Sandeczaz
18	"	"	26	"	friend Michal Krzyzak 2456 25 Sh Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	Rogu
19	"	bro	9	"	bro Czesław Szczanski, Conners Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blonde blue		"	Zdzy
20	"	brother	1	"	brother Joseph Jakubowski 213 East Ridge Ave Conners Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown grey		"	Delnica
21	"	cousin	26	"	cousin Michal Krzyzak 2456 25 Sh Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Russia	Dudny
22	"	self	25	"	bro St Celina Zaidanyska 6, Lukes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Russia	Howo
23	—	cousin	25	"	Cousin Moscicki 2 Bronisky 4th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	Lutzk
24	—	husband	—	"	husband Jan Kacmarek 2815, 46th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Stonowje
25		father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"			"	Alexandrowa
26	yes	bro	25	"	bro Bronislaw Kucarsky Glassmen	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blonde gray		"	Gosne
27	—	husband	10	"	husband Jack Rothberg 1922 Sh Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown			"	Skowaszow
28	—	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	
29	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"							"	Sosnowitz
30	yes	brother	25	"	brother Alexander Andrzejewski 906 Burgh School Gat	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employed (State whether surgeon - sailing therewith - or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vihand	Kati	20		f s	Servantgirl	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagymegyer	Mother Vihand Jansene	Oh	Cleveland
2	Hegyi	Kati	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kondorfa	Nagymegyer Father Ferenc Hegyi	Pa	Bethlehem
3	Toth	Imre	25		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kondorfa	Kondorfa Vas Father Ferenc Toth		
4	"	Jezela	16		f	Servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kondorfa Vas		
5	Szadlon	Mikolay	38		m m	Clerk	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Tura	Mother Kati Szadlon	Pa	Creighton
6	Pankiewicz	Josefa	27		f m	Housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Piotrkowo	Tura Father A. Polusiak	Nitra	Ill	Chicago
7		Czeslaw	3		m s	None		America				Piotrkowo	Stanislas		
8		Josef	1												
9		Mirosl	3					Russia							
ADMITTED 10	Perl	Reisie	35		f m	Housewife			Hebrew		Solopkowitz		Mother Estie Perl	Conn	Fraser
ADMITTED 11		Leib	11		m s	None	yes	yes					Solopkowitz Pod		
ADMITTED 12		Motie	10												
ADMITTED 13		Rivke	8		f		no	no							
ADMITTED 14	Lakritz	Josef	18		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	Father I. Lakritz	Ny	Newyork
ADMITTED 15	Lezgis	Motiwey	22		m m	Farmh	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Podberesans	Father P. Lezgis		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 16		Anna	9		f s	None							Podberesans Kowno		
ADMITTED 17		Josey	6		m										
ADMITTED 18	Fensterstock	Esther	18		f	Seamstr.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kizerow	Father M. Fensterstock Kizerow	Ill	Brona
19	Lewaski	Stanislaw	19		m	Farmh	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kossute	Go no relation	Ill	Chicago
20	Lipka	Alexander	21									Rogin	Father A. Lipka Rogin	Ill	Claremont
21	Nowakowska	Bronislawa	21		f							Skrukowka	Mother F. Nowakowska Skrukowka	Nj	Jerseycity
22	Kruschewsky	Felix	26		m m	Miller	yes	yes		Rech		Klementow	Sister Josefa Kruschewsky Klementow	Ny	Newyork
23	Komberg	Meyer	23		m s	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lisci Putila	Mother C. Komberg Lisci Putila		
24	Breytfus	Julian	19		m	Farmh	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Newogrod	Go no relation	Pa	Medway
25	Helman	Jecivel	19				yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislaw	Mother P. Helman Stanislaw Pol	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Lomin	Auguste	17		f		no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siran	Father L. Lomin Siran Plock	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Grinbaum	Blume	17			Seamstress				Hebrew	"	Rasar	Father H. Grinbaum Rasar Pol	Ny	Newyork
28	Woraczek	Josef	28		m s	Locksmith	yes	yes		Polish		Morschosci	Father Ignat Woraczek Morschosci Wolin		Buffalo
29	Bogomolny	Itke	18		f	Seamstr				Hebrew		Solopkowitz	Father N. Bogomolny Solopkowitz Pod	Ny	Newyork
30	Kostecki	Josef	27		m m	Laborer	no	no		Polish		Grochowa	wife A. Kostecka Grochowa Plock	Nj	Bound Brook

2-419605 2/1/36
2-527851 2/16/37
1-104490
2-105058 10/28/13
2-648888-8/31/39-505
2-151075
2M-351—1/27/12
2-901743 10/19/11

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 21 1912, *19* 122

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Beggar, prostitute, or idiot, or kept within from care and treatment of the same, or likely to become a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	Sister Marien Viland 78 St 2751 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no good	no		5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Nagymayteu
2	"	"	20	yes 1911	Sister Bethl											
3	"	"	47	no	brother Hegyi Peter 905 Rabstreet Sot Bethlehem Pa							5	1	"	" blue	" Kondorfa
4	"	"	"		brother Lajos Kenneth 804 3 St. Sot Bethlehem Pa							5	3	"	blue	" "
5	"	Uncle	20	"	Uncle George Kuhaas							5	2	"	grey	" "
6	"	self	25	yes 1907 Chicago	Box 117 Creighton Pa							5	3	"	brown	" Tura
7	"	mother	born	in US	husband J. Pankeyics 8732 Houston Ave S. Chicago Ills father							5	—	"	blue	" Russia Piotrkowo
8	"	"	"	"												America Chicago
9	"	"	"	no												" "
10	no	husband			husband H Pearl											Russia Piotrkowo
11	"	father			Box 61 Tracy Conn father							5	2	"	grey	" Dolopkowitz
12	"	"														
13	"	"														
14	—	brother	—	"	brother M. Kapritz											
15	—	wife	2	"	132 Essex str Newyork wife A Dervis							5	7	"	brow	" Austria Stanislaw
16	—	mother		"	137 Jamestr Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	blue	" Russia Podberezmis
17	—	"		"												" "
18	—	Uncle		"												" "
19	Yes	brother	24	"	Uncle M Tengold 157 E 152 str Bronx NY							4	8	"	brown	" Austria Krzezow
20	"	"	3	"	brother Joseph Lozwacki 4029 Throopstr Chicago Ills							5	—	"	grey	Squints Europa Sondkowie
21	no	brother	17	"	brother S. Lypka 20 Spring st Oakmont PA							5	5	"	"	none " Rogin
22	—	brother	12	Yes 1908 Newyork	brother M Pawlikowicz 125 Essex str Jersey City NJ							4	10	"	"	" " Skrukowski
23	—	"	—	" 1905 "	brother K Kryschewski 335 E 122 str Newyork							5	5	"	brown	" " Klementoir
24	Yes	brother	20	no	brother Josef Kozlerg 15 Allabytstr Newyork							5	1	"	"	" Austria Frambobla
25	—	father	—	"	brother K Maced Box 244 Medway mass father L Helman							5	6	"	grey	" Russia kowvgrod
26	Yes	Sister	25	"	150 Maserolestr Brooklyn NY brother Gustav Schwalm							5	4	"	"	" Austria Stanislaw
27	—	"	11	"	1173 E 33 str Cleveland Ohio Sister E Grunberg							5	7	"	"	" Russia Siran
28	Yes	Uncle	27	"	116 E 1 str Newyork Uncle B Khylinski							4	10	"	"	" " Rasan
29	—	Sister	21	"	1456 Broadway Buffalo ny Sister M Biggnalmy							5	7	"	blue	" " Morosdowei
30	Yes	brother	12	"	64 E 8 str Newyork brother Jan Lewandowsky 102 W Seconds str Bound Brook NJ							5	1	"	grey	" " Solopkowitz
												5	7	"	"	" " Bogusiczek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible]CORDAM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—7116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Josef	17		M	S	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kirkowsk	father George Schmidt	Wis	Bkln
ADMITTED 2	Gaj	Wladyslaw	19		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krowe	father Marcem Gaj	"	Elizabeth
3	Feinstein	David	19		"	photographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	father Salomon Feinstein	"	Elizabeth
4	Bergut	Chaje	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Praga	father Moische Bergut	"	City
5	Bindermacher	Aron	23		M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Praga	Wife Bessie Bindermacher	"	"
6	Misnik	Chaim	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Klemenstow	Brother Isaac Misnik	"	"
7	Goreslowski	Mordche	24		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lubar	father Salomon Goreslowski	"	"
8	Bogust	Cyprya	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Czestochow	father Josef Bogust	"	"
X 9	Kopriansky	Rike	18		"	S	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Klemenstow	mother Rasche Kopransky	"	"
10	Plak	Rosalia			"	S	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lodz	father Wojciech Plak	New Jersey	Newark
11	Fakorajus	Anna	22		"	S	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Turka	father Burgis Fakorajus	"	Jersey City
DEPORTED 12	Profiez	Jan	35		M	married	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Klemenstow	Wife Josefa Profiez	Mass	Worcester
13	Ancelovich	Lofca	36		F	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bogesti		no relation	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Faiga	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	Isaiah	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	Israel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Baroch	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	Karanecka	Josefa	17		F	S					Rokiski	Rokiski	mother Anna Karanecka		
19	Zagerska		10		"	"					"	"	"		
20	Pertowski	Sam	5		M	"					"	"	"		
21	~~Goforman~~	~~Edward~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Servant~~							~~Brother Hyman Goforman~~	~~Ill~~	~~New York~~
22	Miska	Lucian	2		M	S									
23	Cramanty		1		"	"							father Moische Abramowitz		
24	Pikus	Josef	37		M	merchant									
25	Bramski														
ADMITTD 26	Mears														
27	Katz	Leie	4		F	S									
ADMITTED 28	Pekaron	Chaim													
ADMITTD 29		Moische	14		"	"									
30	~~Van~~ Brink	Eduard	22		"	carpenter			Holland	Dutch	Holl	Kerst	mother Miranda v/d Brink	Wis	Wabek

8-106744 3/22/12

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 9 1913, 19 — 124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," the fact will be noted.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		uncle 25	no		Uncle Jan Kuczyn 69 morgan ave Elizabeth NJ											Russia Mikowick
2	yes	self 25	"		Godmother Mrs Mieszkowski brother Casimir Jerusalem 9 ave 2nd city											" Lomza
3	—	brother 16	"		sister Louise Wergin 53 Essex St											" Grand Duke
4	—	sister 18	"		brother Thomas Rowicki Newington N.H.											" Prussia
5	—	self 22	"		1160 Jane St New York											" Wisconsin
6	—	" 26	"		Aunt Stasia Lewandowski 150 1507 Newington Ave											" Cuba
7	—	" 10	"		mother Antonia Jaworska 535 120 St											" Lithuania
8	—	" 11	"		father Teofil Kopsiewski 228 N. Canal St Newark NJ											" Lomza
9	no	" 21	"		Aunt Malcia Pawlikowska 115 Pavonia Jersey City NJ							5 11	" brown brown			" Westfelk
10	"	" 25	"		sister Helena Kalikowska 98 Glenard Worcester Mass							5 2	"			" Kurkowski
11	"	" 25	"		Cousin Michal Slawska 70 E. 110 St. New York							5 2	"			" Perku
12	"	" 25	"		Husband David Accelewiak 833 No 14th St. Chicago Ill							5 3	" gray black mixed			" Warszok
13	no	Husband 19	"		father							5 7	" brown none			" Wloclawek
14	no	brother 14	"									5	"			Russia Plock
15	no	" 16	"													
16	no	" 18	"													
17	no	" 21	"													
18	—	brother 17	"		Brudow Kobr Jaworska 153 Seymour St Brooklyn NY											
19		self 40	"		Brudo Stephan Frankowski 478 Hull Ave Lakewood NY							5	" grey			Russia Rokicki
20	no	" 19	"		Cousin M. L. Binder 1238 10 Ave							5				
21	cancelled															
22	—	brother —	no		brother Josef Mosta 409 E 4th St Newyork							5 4	" dark blond blue			Russia Jezyg
23	—	self 16	"		Sister Lea Abramowitz 162 Suffolk St Newyork							5 1	" brown brown			Roumania Jassy
24	no	" 23	yes	1904	Brd Tomas Hopton Church St Jamaica LI							5 6	" grey			Austria Pitsin
25	yes	" 20	no		Jamaica LI Lady Brother Jakanek Mackoski 1274 Central Ave Detroit Mich							5 2	" brown			Russia Zwiezja
26	no	brd 6	"		Josef Todesca Box 15 Charleston Pa							5 4	" blond grey			Hungary Peteresa
27	—	uncle —	"		uncle Lake Hatz 220 Lavonia Ave Bklyn NY								" brown blue			Russia Prostewitz
28	no	son —	"		Son of Pakarow 8 Alling St New Haven											Klatopol
29	no	" —	"													
30	—	self 40	"		friend Hotel Glendenke Hoboken NJ							5 9	" blonde blue			Holland Kust

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible]OORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

FOR —

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A[illegible], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] UNIVERSITY of City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 2 1913, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 500-S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

10

LIS[illegible] IEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary [illegible], under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam, Rotterdam, January 11th, 1912

RETURN TO MEDICAL DIVISION BEFORE REGISTRATION IF NOT STAMPED "SPECIALLY EXAMINED"

Riedlem Abram + Scheine
10/8/5
Noordam

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Can read?	Can write?	Country and City or Town.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bunsewitz	Fritz	22		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father C. J. Bunsewitz Hoogewegel 77 Rotterdam	N.Y.	city
2	Hessmann	Moses	47		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szotkow	brother Berge Hessmann Szotkow	N.Y.	City
X 3	Rivkin	Scheine	26		f	w	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father Leiser Tagly Dwinsk	Ills.	Chicago
4		Chaje	60		f	s	none									
5		Scheine	9		H									IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-24307-9/9/39 11-327334-11/19/41.		
6		Hindi	6		f											
7		Aron	5		m									11-807669-3-28-41		
8		Abram	3		H									IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-160045-6-20-36		
9	Margas	Marianna	26		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	America	Schenectady	Mother Magas Blazejek Krasnowo	Pock	N.Y. Schenectady
10		Labin	2		m	s	none	no	no	America						
11		Stefania	11		f											
ADMITTED 12	Likerman	Marcin	19		m	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trostinow	brother Berezt Grynes Trostinow	Pa	N.Y. City
ADMITTED 13		Moischa	11		m		none									
ADMITTED 14		Schmul	16		m	s	laborer	2-713132-3-20-40								
15	Friedlich	Bertha	19		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Troskurow	father Ch. Friedlich Troskurow	Pa	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 16	Heller	Herk	22		m	s	tailor			Austria		Austria	Tarnopol	father Simon Knopf Tarnopol	Gal	City
ADMITTED 17	Gieseler	Aron	24		m	w	weaver			Russia		Russia	Lodz	wife Laube Gieseler Pabianowska	32	City
18	Jablonski	Moische	18		m	s	shoyel							mother Sprinze Jablonski Lodz Fiotrk	N.Y.	Paterson
19	Duskova	Maria	24		f	m	laundress			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kles	Lietz father Jan Lietz Kles Bok	Pa	N.Y. City
20			11		m	s	none	no	no							Fairfield Glo
21	Kolaric	Tomo	40		m	m	farmlab.			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Selnica	father Mike Kolaric Selnica Hung.	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Mathovic	Pawel	28											father Fabo Mathovic Selnica Hung.		
23	Zgrec 49398/56	Stefan	25					2-58624	yes	yes	Croatian		Fudrok	father Josef Zgrecic Fudrok Hung.		
24	Medjimorec	Gyuro	40										Celike Otok	father Zara Medjimorec Celike Otok Zlebi Otok Hung.		
DEPORTED S. L. ADMITTED 25	Fatrauc +	Ivan	40		H	m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no				wife Elisabeta Fatrauc Celike Otok Croat		
ADMITTED 26	Kovacic	Josef	40						yes	yes						
ADMITTED S. L. 27	Boros	Tomo	34						no	no				wife Gloria Boros Celike Otok Croat.		
28	Jagies	Michal	36			s			yes	yes						
29	Gorlnska	Julia	16		f		servgirl	11-11741	11-1856	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzyna	to Relation brother Jan Gorlnska Skrzyna Gal	Ills	Chicago
30	Czmanska	Victoria	18					no	no	Russia		Russia	Rawanzole	Mother Agnieska Czmanska Rawanzole Kaczmczyk Hus.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

V. 67

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA[illegible] ASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, January 11th, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bunsewitz	Fritz	22		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father G. J. Bunsewitz Heyendaalsweg 27 Rotterdam	N.Y.	city
2	Heissmann	Moses	47		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szotkoz	brother Hirge Heissmann	N.Y.	City
3	Rivkin	Scheine	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father Chaim Tagle Dwinsk Tiktzki	Ills.	Chicago
4	"	Chaje	6		f	s	none									
5	"	Scheine	9		f	s										
6	"	Hinde	0		f	s										
7	"	Aron	5		m	s										
8	"	Abram	5		m	s										
9	Margas	Marianna	26		f	m	housew.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	America	Schenectady	brother Wagas Blazejek Krasnewo Block	N.Y.	Schenectady
10	"	Laban	2		m	s	none	no	no	America						
11	"	Stefania	11		f	s										
12	Lakerman	Marcin	19		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	brother Berezt Gryncs Proskurow Pod	N.Y.	City
13	"	Moisele	11		m	s	none									
14	"	Schmul	16		m	s	laborer									
15	Friedlich	Bertha	19		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	father Ch. Friedlich Proskurow Pod	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Heller	Hirsh	22		m	s	tailor			Austria		Austria	Tarnopol	father Simon Knopf Tarnopol Gal		City
17	Giesler	Aron	24		m	m	weaver			Russia		Russia	Lodz	uncle Isaak Giesler Pabianicka Lodz Polish	N.Y.	Paterson
18	Jablonska	Moische	18		f	s	shopgirl							mother Sprinze Jablonska Lisetz		
19	Dushcova	Maria	24		f	m	landwr.			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Res.	father Jan Dusek Pleb Bok.	N.Y.	City
20	"	"	1		m	s	none	no	no						Pa.	Hanby Glo
21	Kolaric	Tomo	40		m	m	farmlab.			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Selnica	father Mike Kolaric Selnica Hung	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Mathovic	Pawel	25											father Jakob Mathovic Selnica Hung		
23	Tyrec	Stefan	35								Croatian		Futnok	father Joseph Tyrec Futnok Hung		
24	Medjimorec	Gyuro	40										Tekla Atok	father Sarg Medjimorec Tekla Atok Hung		
25	Tatrave	Ivan	40		m	m		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						wife Elisabeta Tatrave Tekla Atok Croat		
26	Kovacic	Josef	40					yes	yes							
27	Boros	Johno	34					no	no					wife Poloniz Boros Tekla Atok Croat		
28	Jagics	Michal	36			s		yes	yes							
29	Gorlinska	Julia	16		f	s	dressgirl			Austria	Polish	Austria	Skrzyna	sister Relation Skrzyna Gal	Ills	Chicago
30	Czarnowska	Victoria	18		f	s		no	no	Russia		Russia	Radzanzole	brother Ignacka Czarnowska Radzanzole Russ.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

S.D. ADMITTED — S. 27.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
11-807669-3-28-41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
11-807669-3-28-41

11-807669-3-28-41

11-807669-3-28-41

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 23 1913, 19, 126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the printed matter in the book of instructions before answering this question.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	self	$25.-	no				friends Consulate of the Netherlands 39 B'way City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Haarlem
2	uncle	25.-	no				uncle J. Heissmann 239-49 E 4th St. ny City													Austria	Szeckof
3	yes husband	$-	no				husband Schlomo Rudkin 64 St. Harrison St. Chicago							5	6		brown	brown		Russia	Riatbre
4	father						father " "							5	2	fair	brown	brown			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
ANT ALIEN 9	husband	42.- yes	1904	Schenectady N.Y.			husband Jos Vargas 344 Winchester Schenectady ny			3/22/13		contract Stephens Salmon Marias for Utah Schedule 19 Page 6									
10	father	30.- "	1905	Schenectady N.Y.			father " "										grey			Krasnow	
11																				U.S.A. Schenectady N.Y.	
12	brother	5.- no					Brother Chaim Lieberman 134 Ave C N.Y. City														
13														5	2		brown			Russia	Swadinke
14																					
15	self	25.- no					cousin A. Fakler 145 Spring St. N.Y. City							5	-		grey				
16	bril	20.-					Brother Friedman 52 Bowery St. N.Y. City							5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Proskurow
17	self	25.-					Brother H. Berk Platt " Spencer St. Paterson N.J.							5	4		brown	brown		Austria	Tarnopol
18	father	0					father Schaike Jablonsky 111 Canal St. N.Y. City							5	6		blond	blue		Russia	Lodz
19	yes husband	20.-					husband Anton Duskovich Forty Glo Pa.							5	-		brown	brown			Lisetz
20	father						father " "							4	11		blue			Austria	Ples
21	self	20.-					uncle Yakov Brihavic 649 St. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio														
22		20.-												5	4		brown			Hungary	Semica
23		25.-					friend Geza Fuhlik							5	5						
24		15.-					Brother Emil E. Youngstown Ohio father Imbro Medjimorec							5	2		grey			Russia	Futnok
25		20.-					Shop St. 10 E. Youngstown Ohio Brother Yulman Petrave							5	4		brown			Hungary	Velike Otok
26		12	1904				10 Shop St. Youngstown Ohio Uncle Lake Repar 717							5	7		black				
27		14.-	1905				H. Ravez Ave Youngstown Ohio uncle Eugene Unger 10							5	2		brown				
28		20.-					Kaufman Store E. Youngstown Ohio Bril Jano Kastenka 10							5	3						
29	bril	16.-					Kaufman Store E. Youngstown Ohio Bril Jan Kovale 10 40							5	6						
30	brother						Superior St. Chicago Ills Brother Stefan Czerwonczuk 124 th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	-		blond			Austria	Skrzyna
														5	2		brown	grey		Russia	Jechdznek

HOLLAND-AMERIKA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List .....

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheaton, Surgeon of the MOORDAM, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Jan 11th, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shtourke	Feiga	17		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kramowa	mother Chinkel Dzlobowska	New York	
+2	Fuchs	Lea	21		f	s	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Novoselitza	Kremowa, Galizia mother-in-law Hunteza Novoselitza, Bessarabia		
+3		Jacob	1		m	s				"	"	"				
+4		Lea	6		f	s				"	"	"		Grandma		
+5		Benjamin	4		m	s				"	"	"				
+6		Israel	2		m	s				"	"	"				
7	Rosalia	Tina	2		f	s				"	"	"				
DEPORTED 8	Fisher	Meyer	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	father Jan Hirsz Offerstein Galicia	Ny Brooklyn	NON. IM
9	Gabernik	Chaim	50		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tuchnik	brother Isidor Tuchnik, Galicia	New York	
10	"	Lejb	45		m	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam Holland	no relation		
11	"	Sarke	16		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Blume	12		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
13		Ranke	11		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Lercher	Mans	45		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Skarnopol	mother Dvale Lercher Ostrowski Ul Skarnopol Galicia		
15		Mark	16		f	s	milliner									
16	Gochman	Jewel	17		m		locksmith			Russia		Russia	Kaskowitz	Grandma father Wolf Gochman Kaskowitz Wolyn mother Devorse Lipsus		
17	Lipsus	Yossel	15				tailor						Kodaibu	Kozyrebey Podolien father Aber Sherman	Ny Brooklyn	
18	Sherman	Judel	20				2-812809-505-10/2/940						Novoselitz	Novoselitz, Bessarabia mother Rahanna Berger	New York	
19	Berger	Hanna	17					yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Makuky	Makuky, Com. Ugocsa mother Julianasyka Kawak		
20	Kabot	Stanislawa	26		f	m	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Benzin	Benzin, Radom	Ind Depot	
21		Peter	22		m	s	none									
22	Schanski	Eve	18		f	s	seamstress				Hebrew		Buczan	Japanese father Ikuk Schanski Buczan, Galizia mother Malke Morgan	New York	
ADMITTED 23	Morgan	Burah	18		m	s	baker	yes	yes				Chorew	Chorew, Lyd wife Lea Silberzweig		
24	Silberzweig	Josef	25		m	m	carpenter						Grabowa	Grabowa wife Bella Skif Nasodla	Nj Newark	
25	Skif	Josef Koppel	33				tailor						Narajle	Volyn father Mansche Mans	Ny " "	NON IMM
26	Mans	Ispael	20				carpenter						Duschowce	Duschowce, Wolyn wife Ida Sauerberg	Pa Buffalo	
27	Braunstein	Simche	35		m	m	painter	yes	yes				Lipitschen	Lipitschen, Podolien brother Samuel Przedimirska	New York	
28	Przedimerska	Julia	22		f	s	servgal			Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarnopol	Lewyska Ul 58 Skarnopol Gal father Hana Skif		
29	Skif	Alexander	31		m	m	miller			Russia		Russia	Duskowce	Duskowce, Podolia mother Alexandra Juczynska	Ind Depot	
30	Juczynske	Edmund	20				baker						Slupca	Slupca, Posen	Ill Chicago	

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 2 1913, 19 128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute or blind person, or lame from any cause that renders the alien, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	brother	20	no	brother Mrs. Dzibowsky 14 Cherry St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Russia Abramowa
2	—	husband	—	"	husband Schaye Rosakoff 54 56 3rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown grey	"	" Towrodsky
3	—	father	—	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	" "
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
5	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
6	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
7	—	husband	yes	yes 1906	husband Stanislaw Sara 64 3rd Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Austria Syerpn
8	—	brother	—	no	brother Kaplan, 64 5 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Zychuck
9	—	children	50	"	son Nicholas Cybulniak 116 Rivington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	Russia Alt Konstantin
10	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Grey brown	"	" "
11	—	brothers	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown	"	" "
12	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" "
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
14	—	son	5	no	son Jonas Dreyer 10 Pitt St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Tarnopol
15	—	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
16	—	sister	—	"	Sister Sosche Teichman 41 Sister St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Russia Markowitz
17	—	father	—	"	father Hersch Abraham 62 Rivera Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Radzibor
18	—	brother	10	"	brother Herschel Abraham 6446 12th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Lyskanetz
19	—	"	14	"	brother Moses Schoma 231 84 1st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark blue	"	Hungary Kalyanovan
20	yes	husband	8	"	husband Bronislaw Skobot Detroit Mich got ticket by son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	Russia Benzin
21	—	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brown	"	" "
22	—	brother	25	"	brother Mottel Rachman 48 Rud. Lane St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black brown	"	" Buckan
23	—	uncle	20	"	Uncle Joseph Kaufmann 56 Eldridge St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Lehoxon
24	yes	self	—	—	1913 Shumo 29 Chine St Newark N.J. brother Zeb Seif 230 2nd Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Grabowce
25	—	"	20	yes 11		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Sandle
26	yes	"	23	—	brother Kelf Moseyon 380 Jenny St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Dischowe
27	—	cousin	15	"	Cousin Schmil Braunstein 181 Houston St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Likitchew
28	—	sister	—	"	Sister Anna Szydlowerska 176 Stanton St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	grey	"	Austria Tarnopol
29	yes	self	27	"	friend Bronislaw Skobot 936 Kirby Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	Russia Pushowce
30	"	"	—	"	Sister Regina Szczykanska 1815 W 51st Ave Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	" Skybea

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the NOORDAM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JAN 2 '08, 19 , at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

12

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Wheeler, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the COUNTRY of HOLLAND; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January 1913

at Boulogne-sur-Mer

Immigration Officer.

Jan 13/1913.

11—1118

Record 347

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IV

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam, sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kornacki	Francisek	24		m S	farmh	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sevente	Father A Kornacki	Mich	Detroit
X 2	Krachmanuk	Dwoine	17		f	seamstr	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Mesrbis	Sevente Warschau no relation	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Cembaluk	Todor	18		m	labore	Yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Rybinenka	father Iwan Cembaluk	"	Broza
4	Ostapczuk	Deonisi	18		"	"	2-101024-10/10/12		"	"	"	"	Rybinenka Wolin father R Ostapczuk Rybinenka Wolin	"	"
X 5	Kwia Reg. 31267	Maria	18		f	farmh	2-147726		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyczyn	father J Kwia Tyczyn Gal	"	Brooklyn
X 6	Danziger	Rafael	16		m	boxmaker	2-149439		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father S Danziger Wolkop 28	Ny	Newyork
7	Berkowitz	Schloime	18		"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Karalitz	Warsaw mother Malke Berkowitz Karalitz Minsk	"	Brooklyn
8	Burakoff	Nachman	18		"	—	149706	10/26/36	"	"	"	Skidel	father Moische Burakoff Skidel Grodno	Conn	Hartford
9	Snayder	August	30		m	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mirkini	Wife Ewa Snayder Mirkini Russ	Pa	Scranton
X 10	Czechanowski	Ite	36		f	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Smolaina Grodno	no relation	Ny	Newyork
X 11		Dobre	11		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12		Itchok	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schneider	Mariem	19		"	farmlab	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Berkin	father Wladimir Schneider Berkin Russ	Pa	Scranton
X 14	Kiszewska	Dominika	19		f		3-147694	no 9/8/39	"	"	"	Mirkini	father Onufre Kiszewski Mirkini Russ	Ny	Jersey City
15	Starenga	Victor	22		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Starawies	brother Jan Starenga Stardwies Siedlec	Pa	Bethlehem
16	Remonar	Leib	18		"	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Rosen	father Hershel Remonar Rosen Siedlec	Ny	Newyork
17	Cancelled														
18	Cancelled														
19	Cancelled														
X 20	Schloss	Mire	18		f	S seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radisew	father Schloime Schloss Radisew Minsk Wife Chane Sepner	Ny	Newyork
21	Sepner	Benzion	24		m	m tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radzyn	Radzyn Siedlec	Ny	"
22	Naymowa	Stanislaw	27		"	S farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rudi	mother Anna Naymowa Rudi Radza	Pa	Bethlehem
23	Remantos	Alzbeta	26		f	m housewife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Slepno	father Josas Kalpres Slepno Kowno	Ill	Cicero
24		Jurgis	—		m	S none									
X 25	Schlank	Brandel	20		f	m housewife	2-857643-3-28-41-505 no 19-9264 9-28-43		Russia	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	mother Libe Fruz Warkuel 97	Warsaw	Conn New Haven
X 26	"	Welwel	12		m	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	"	Schloime	5		"	"	2A-7514-C/27/35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Kisalewitz	Chaskel	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielky	Grandmother Sore Weinberg Nowosielky Grodno	Ny	"
29															
30															

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. **HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 22 1913, 19 130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	10	no	Brother Stanislaw Kulpa 242 West 4th Street Detroit Mich
2	"	"	22	"	friend Abe Reinstein 192 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3	"	"	25	"	Cousin Ostaperuk 2994 Park Ave Bronx N.Y.
4	"	"	20	"	Brother Ivan Ostaperuk 2994 Park Ave Bronx N.Y.
5	"	"	187	"	Brother Pawel Pawa 674 3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
6	"	brother Q	no		Brother Morris Danziger 303 E 3rd St Newyork
7	"	"	25		Brother Avrum Berkowitz 650-2 Manahan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Yes	uncle	10		Uncle Louis Birakoff 11 Park St Hartford Conn
9	"	brother	12		Brother Martin Wake 453 Mary St Scranton Pa
10	"	husband	10		husband Mike Czechanowski 222 Madison St Newyork
11	"	father	( )		father
12	"	"	"		
13	Yes	self	9		Brother Martin Myka 453 Mary St Scranton Pa
14	no	"	12		Sister Michalina Burkowska 209-5th St Jersey City N.J.
15	Yes	"	24		Brother Jan Dubczyk Box 33 P.O. 3 St Bethlehem Pa
16	"	"	20		Uncle Josef Zabzhky 259 Fourth Ave Newyork
17	Cancelled				
18	Cancelled				
19	Cancelled				
20	"	brother	no		brother Moische Schloss 293-5 Henry St Newyork
21	"	brother	20		brother Josef Zabitsky 239 E 4th St Newyork
22	Yes	brother	15		brother Antoni Najnowa 596-2nd St So Bethlehem Pa
23	( )	husband	12		husband Jurgis Lemantas 1412-84th Ave Cicero Ill
24	( )	father	( )		father
25	( )	husband	?		husband Sr. Schlank 39 Orchard St New Haven Conn
26	( )	father	( )		father
27	"	"	"		
28	no	[illegible]			father: Chaie Kisakevitz 54-56-3rd Street Jersey City
29					
30					

19 Anarchist, or belongs to anarchistic society, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing existing governments by unlawful means, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform any labor or service of any kind after arrival, other than as may be specifically provided for by contract, or is coming by means of any false or misleading representation or document, or after concealing a material fact with reference to his right to admission, or is an assisted immigrant, or is coming by reason of the procurement of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to secure his admission to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any false or misleading representation or document, or after concealing a material fact with reference to his right to admission, or is an assisted immigrant, or is coming by reason of the procurement of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, or is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to secure his admission to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Brooklyn
	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	" Meszebis
	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	" Rybinenka
	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	blue	"	Austria Tyerzyn
	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia Warsaw
	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	" Karalitz
	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	" Skidel
	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	grey	"	" Minkini
	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	brown	"	" Smolawa
	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	blond grey	"	" Berkin
	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	blue	"	" Minkini
	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	brown	"	" Staraires
	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	"	"	" Raun
	no	no	no	no	good		4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Radiscew
	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"	" Radzin
	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Budi
	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	blond blue	"	" Slupono
	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	brown	"	" Warsaw
	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"								
	"	"	"	"	"								Russia Grodzisko

Form 514

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commander, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible]NOORDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 21 [illegible], 19__

at [illegible]

_____ Officer.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes— No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

per S. S. NOORDAM HA arrived 1-23-13, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58m	1	Likerman, Abraham &	3	28	2	1pc cabin	1130	Fels													1/234 Dww 133						
9m		Feiw 11																									
27f	2	Niedzialkowska, Valeria 27f &	6	9	3	1pc cabin	1130	Macia	1/23 70 1195						1/446 Gr 1110											2	3
21m		Bartold, Heinrich																									
20f		Govanowska, Wladislawa																									
10f	3	Corsansky, Manic	4	6	1	1pc cabin	1130	Fels																			
55f	4	Brenner, Leie	1	24	1	1pc cabin cert	1130	Mcg							1/23 195 Dww 123												
24m	5	Giesser, Aron	10	17	1	1pc	1145	Dono							1/2440 C 145												
18m	6	Davidson, Yankel	3	2	1	1pc	12	ONie							1/24 74 Mcg. 11											1	2 1
27f	7	Kostrzemska, Katarzyna &	6	16	2	1pc	12	Bauer	1/238 C C						1/23 125 K 230											1	1 1
		Witzak, Maryanna													1/24 115 Hgs 218											—	1 —
28m	8	Heller, ~~Hirsch~~ Itzig	10	16	1	1pc	1150	Dero																			x 108
50m	9	Darzis, Matwej & 2	8	15	3	1pc	1250	Dyck	1/23 63 Hgs						1/23 130 K Bob											—	1 —
9f		Anna													1/25 35 Mcg 330												
6m		Josef																								6	9 6
18m	10	Lakritz, Wolf	8	14	1	1pc	1245	Dyck							1/28 126 K 231											—	1 —
45f	11	Jalowska, Anna & son	8	11	1	1pc	123	Dal							1/23 65 Hgs 333											—	2 —
9m		Josef																									
28m	12	Rosenblet, Chaim	3	8	1	1pc	1245	ONiel							1/25 129 Hgs 1020											2	2 2
25m	13	Silberzweig, Josef	11	24	1	1pc	1250	Boc							1/24 92 Mcg. 955											1	1 1
32m	14	Balazs, Ferenca	9	26	1	1pc	12	Zamo							1/24 89 C K 232											1	2 1
17m	15	Morgenstern, Erze	7	6	1	1pc	2	Conn							1/23 40 Dww 320											—	1 —
16f	16	Moszkovitz, Mircie	6	11	1	1pc	1	Baue							1/23 119 K 220											—	1 —
42m	17	Fuhrer, Meyer		8	1	1pc	1	Bock	1/23 174																		
19m	18	Gaj, Wladyslaw	9	2	1	1pc	125	Azmo	1/23 74 Hgs						1/25 82 Mcg. 940											2	2 2
55m	19	Perlmutter. Welwel	2	20	1	1pc	1	Waldo							1/24 112 Hgs 1035											1	1 1
23m	20	Tahler, Schloime	2	7	1	1pc	110	Waldo	1/23 [illegible]						1/25 42 C 1											2	3 2
36m	21	Proficz, Jan	9	12	1	1pc	115	Zamo																			
19f	22	Liberman, Marian 2 bro	10	12	3	1pc	120	Dono							1/23 41 Dww 133											—	3 —
11m		Moische																									
16m		Schmuel																									

Norman 1/23
Wood Dww 1/23

N. Y. Form 40

Form 431
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

SS. [illegible] ROTTERDAM HA 2 arrived 1-23-13, 191 ; M., from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1																												
2	35f	23	Perl, Reisie 3 ch	8	10	4	lpc	130	Dycke							1/24 11 70 45 11												
3	11m		Leib																									
4	10m		Motie																							4 4 5		
5	8f		Rivke																									
6	18f	24	Fensterstuck, Ester	8	18	1	lpc	155	Dycke																			
7	44m	25	Pekraw, Chaim & son	9	28	2	lpc cert	2	Zamo							1/2841 Ler 333												
8	14m		Moische													1/2898 Ler 340												
9	20f	26	Jlooka, Magdalena	1	20	1	lpc with mother	150	Mann							1/2365 495 3 37												
10	26m	27	Bernstein, Aron																									
11	50m	28	Guberyik, Chaim wf 3 ch	7	1		lpc cert	2	ONiell	1/483 495 1/26 126 Ad 1/27 151 York 10 45																		
12	45f		Beile	1	9	5	lpc c rt	2	Bool-																	4 4 1		
	18f		Surke																							1/19 20 20 20		
13	15f		Blume																									
14	11f		Brane																									
15	40m	29	Topulsky, Jossel	2		1	lpc	2	Waldo							1/2346 Ler 341												
16	16m	30	Tymka, Iron	5	5	1	lpc cert	2	Moler							1/2349 Ler 355												
	18f	31	Marzec, Zofia & 2	5	1	3	lpc cert	2	Moler							1/24 34 45 10 45										3 — 3		
18	15f		Ramus, Marianna																									
19	11f		Josefa																									
20	40m	32	Kovacic, Josef	10	26	1	lpc cert	215	Donov	1/480 Jyz						1/25-34 m. 345												
21	19m	33	Gromek, Stanislaw	2	21	1	lpc	210	Waldo							1/28 121 495 4												
22	16m	34	Kiszkiel, Iwan	2	27	1	lpc	210	Waldo	1/24 121 Jyld						35 11 mm 11 45												
23	40m	35	Parave Ivan	10	25		" VPS. cert Dr Hop 1/25/13 " 30		Hanney																		2 1 2		
24		36	Borac Tomo	10	27		IPC SI 1/25/13 315 cert		Alex	1/25 11 m																	2 3 2		
25	Lanzi	37	Kaptein Antje	1	5/10		IPC + 20 W SI 1/27/13 945		Bedert							30 152 495 310											5 5 5		
26	Roth		" Dora							1/27 143 495 125 0																	6 —		
27	Abr		" Arie						"																			
28	Grib		" Bertha						"	1/27 143 495 125 0																		
29	Wm		" William						"																			
30	[illegible]		" Anton				cert Jarno		"							135 [illegible]												
	[illegible]						cert Jarno		"																			

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U-1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM (Holl. American Line) *arrived* January 23, 1913. 19 M. *from* 133

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							12:30						
1	Olzewska, Wlad'a	4	12		1	to b-i-l							
2	Lew, Ferl [illegible]oh	6	1/7		2	" husband							
3	Przedmerska, Julia	11	18		1	" sister							
4	Kazanecka, Josefa	9	18		1	" sister							
5	Kozarek, Brad'e	4	28		1	" tel							
6	Czarnowicka, Victoria	10	30		1	" brother							
7	Goohman, Leivel	11	16		1	" sister							
8	Majczunowa, Anna & son		5/6		2	" tel							
9	Kamischer, Zivel				1	" brother							
10	Kaplansky, Itel	5	4		1	" husband							
11	Liszewska, Tom'a	12	14		1	" sister							
12	Adamska, Teodor		1		1	" brother							
13	Kagelska, Josefa	9	19		1	" b-i-l							
14	Araschewskaja Laz'a	2	4		1	" tel							
15	Zipris, Jossel	11	17		1	" father							
16	Schwartz, [illegible]nie	11	[illegible]		1	" b-i-l							
17	Krachmalnik, Iwoire	12	2		1	" brother							
18	Schlank, Braindel & ch	12	25/7	1	2	" tel							
19	Pollak, Beilc & ch	4	17/7		3	" son							
20	Luberg, Liwke	8	18		1	" sister							
21	Murad, Sofia	8	15		1	" b-i-l							
22	Berger, Manus	11	19		1	" brother							
23	Perlmutter, Iwoire	8	16		1	" uncle							
24	Altman, Libe	6	[illegible]		1	" sister							
25	Danziger, Rafael	12	6		1	" brother							
26	Rothberg, Friede & ch	7	27		3	husband							
27	Abramowicz, Chaim	8	29		1	" brother							
28	Grinbaum, Blime	8	27		1	" sister							
29	Krtyela, Seth and												
30	Bittner, Magdalena	1	8/4		2	" husband							
60	Bernstein, David	9	5		1	" brother							

NOORDAM JAN 23

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM (Holl.-American Line) arrived January 22, 1913. 19 , M., from , 133

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Olzewska, Vlad'a	4	12		1	to b-i-l	12:30 Bay St. Jersey						
2	Lew, Perl & ch	6	14/2		"	husband	Bro Mendina Hester Pl. Jersey	J	23	11.30			
3	Przedimerska, Julia	11	18		1	" sister	Bro Isaac 251 Rheath Pl. NYC	"	"	1.35			
4	Kazanecka, Josefa	9	18		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Anna 172 Hester St. NYC	B	3.50			1	
5	Mozarek, Bran'a	4	18		1	" tel	Bro Wojciech, 45 Krzyzanowski Str. Poznan Germany Cousin Ohio	C	22	9.30	1	1	1
6	Czernowicka, Victoria	10	20		1	" brother	Bro Marianna Mazurek, 3186 East 80 St. Cleveland Ohio	B	22	2.45	1	2	1
7	Goohman, Meivel	11	16		1	" sister	Bro Stefan, 105 North 4th St Brooklyn NYC	J	22	11	1	1	1
8	Wajczunowa, Anna & son		15/6		2	" tel	Bro Max Greenspan 62 Ridge St. NYC	D	23	4.30	1	1	
9	Kamischer, Mivel				1	" brother	Bro Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill.	A	22	12.45	1	1	1
10	Kaplansky, Utel				1	" husband	Bro Adam, 3331 Dakota St. Chicago Ill.	A	22	12.45	1	1	1
11	Liszewska, Dom'a	12	14		1	" sister	Bro Simme Cohen 173 East 111th St. NYC	A	23	2		1	
12	Adamska, Teodor	7	1		1	" brother	Bro Jacob 350 St. NYC	J	"	1.35			
13	Wagelska, Josefa	9	19		1	" b-i-l	Bro Michalina, 353 [illegible] St. NYC	A	22	9.30	1	1	1
14	Araschewskaja Maz'a	2	4		1	" tel	Bro Stefan 66 Wall St. Perth Amboy N.J.	J	23	2.00		1	
15	Zipris, Jossel	11	17		1	" father	Bro L. Dzienkowski, 478 Hull St. Chicago Ill.	J	22	9.30	1	1	1
16	Schwartz, Unie	11	[illegible]		1	" b-i-l	Bro Marcin, 30 Forsyth St. Ohio 3 Key	B	22	2.15	2	3	2
	Krachmalnik, Iwoire	12	2		1	" friend	Jack, Schiff 32 Thomas St. Holland Twp	B	23	11.—			
18	Schlank, Breindel & 2 ch	12	18/7	1	2	" tel	Sis, Susan Kochinski 48 Ave C 3 Ka.	J	"	1.30			
19	Pollak, Beile & 2 ch	4	18/7		3	" son	Cu Mrs Ida Bernstein 82 New Haven Conn.	B	"	1.30		1	
20	Luberg, Liwke	8	18		1	" sister	Bro Jossel 39 Orchard St. NYC	B	"	1		1	
21	Murad, Sofia	8	15		1	" b-i-l	Bro, Nacka 527 E 6 St. NYC	J	"	1.30		1	
22	Berger, Manus	11	19		1	" brother	Sis, Mrs Dwarie Feldman 1530 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn NYC	B	"	1.30		1	
23	Perlmutter, Iwoire	8	16		1	" uncle	Bro, Krack 625 - 6 St. NYC	B	"	1.30		1	
24	Altman, Libe	8	[illegible]		1	" sister	Bro, Jos B. 318 E 8th St. NYC	J	"	1		1	
25	Danziger, Mfeel	12	6		1	" brother	Bro, Maurice P. 265 Madison St. NYC	B	"	3.45		1	
26	Rothberg, Friede & 2 ch	7	17		3	husband	Brid, Ida Rupi 327 Riverside Dr. NYC	"	"	2.—		1	
27	Abramowicz, Chaim		19		1	" brother	Bro, Maude 303 E. 3 St. NYC	J	"	1.30		1	
28	Grinbaum, Blime		17		1	" sister	Bro, Isaac 311 E. 102 St. NYC	A	"	3.—		3	
29	Wrtyela, Mth and						Brother, 998 Myrtle Av, Brooklyn NYC	J	24	1	1	1	1
30	Bittner, Magdalena	1	8/4		2	" husband	Sis, Esther 116 E 121 St. NYC	J	23	1.45		1	
60	Bernstein, David	9	5			brother	[illegible]						

NOORDAM JAN 23

Bro, Herman [illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce And Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived 19 M. from 191

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Leberkwor, Abm	Gab	6	2		1	tel							
32	Obergut, Cheje					1	"	sister						
33	Friedlich Bertha		10	18		1	"	cousin						
34	Bogomoliny, Itte		6	29		1	"	sister						
35	Schloss, Mine		11	20		1	"	brother						
36	Rips, Jifre		6	23		1	"	brother						
37	Koprianski, Mikel		9	9		1	"	father						
38	Gitlitz, Riwe		5	2		1	"	brother						
39	Liberman, Basche		5	1		1	"	b-i-l						
40	Tuczynski, Edm		11	30		1	"	tel						
41	Bronstein, Ester		6	18		1	"	uncle						
42	Laczmarsk Julianna & ch		7	24/5	1	1	"	tel						
43	Duskova, Maria & ch		10	19/20-1	1		"	tel						
44	Cichelsky, Kaz & ch		12	1/2		2	"	father						
45	Geantz, Judel		4	24		1	"	father						
46	Winitzky, Liba & 2 ch		5	7/9		3	"	husband						
47	Michelsky, Moische		2	5		1	"	brother						
48	Misalewitz, Ude & 5 ch		11	12 28 2/6	1	5	"	husband						
49	Fornberg, Mayer		8	23		1	"	bro						
50	Held, Elka & 2 ch		5	16/8		3	"	husband						
51	Lerner, Lisia		3	16		1	"	bro						
52	Glodowska, Jenine		8	16		1	"	cole						
53	Feldman, Mendel		5	18		1	"	cousin						
54	Lipka, Alex		8	20		1	"	bro						
55	Helman, Meiwel		3	15		1	"	father						
56	Mierzajewska, Mad'a		7	11		1	"	b-i-l						
57	Feldman, Rifke		5	15		1	"	bro						
58	Plak, Loselia		9	10		1	"	SD aunt						
59	Gelfman, Mechame		7	1		1	"	Bkln.						
60	Bernstein, David		9	3		1	"	brother						

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1421

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived , 19 , M., from 135

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					50					12:49			
61	Katz, Leie	9	27		1	to uncle	Monroe — nyc						
62	Kaniewski, Stan	7	7		1	" b-i-l	Cousins Mrs Levin 73 B 23 3rd — 1 —						
63	Mista, Andry	9	22		1	" brother	534 E 11th nyc						
64	Lersher, Morris & dau	11	14/5		2	" son & bro	B.L. Socrim Slawikowsky B 23 4 — 1 —						
65	Yablowski, Morsche	10	18		1	" father	Bro Jos. Hag E 7th nyc J 24 9th 1 1 1						
66	Turgel, Aaron	4	26		1	" b-i-l	Son Bro Jonas, 10 Pike B 23 3rd — 2 —						
67	Gurawitzki, Noach	2	24		1	" father	Jack, Schaja 38 Suffolk nyc B " 3rd — 1 —						
68	Holozsi, Antal	1	5		1	tel & add.	Bil, Harry Bloom, 54 E 99 A 24 5th 1 — 1						
69	Abramowitz, Lea	9	23		1	sister	Clerk, Newark NJ						
70	Kardonsky, Sprinze & 2 ch	3	4/6		3	" husband	Pet, Harry 284 Bleecker B 23 3rd — — —						
71	Von Brink, Edw	9	30		1	" pet add.	Cousin, 209 Madison Av Bridgeport Ct A 25 9 1 1 1						
72	Sewitz, Jankel & 2 ch	6	22/5		3	" sons' "	Bro, Anna 167 Suffolk nyc B 23 3rd — — —						
73	Misnik, Chaim	9	6		1	" ind add.	Bro, Joseph, 84 Ludlow nyc B 23 3rd — — —						
74	Rivkin, Scheine & 3 ch	10	3/7		4	" await 2 ch in Hosp	#13 — 2 nd Ave — nyc 13 " 3rd — — —						
75	Bolowski, Czarna	4	19		1	" uncle	3 Sons Lemke 318 Grand nyc B " 3 — — —						
76	Sawitzka, Cziwe	5	10		1	" aunt	Helen Rkg. 379 E 160th A 24 11 1 — 1						
77	Karsch, Broche	8	—		1	" brother	HR & Bro, Schlamm 4 W Harrison A 24 12 24 30 24						
78	Wolotka, Ignacy	2	28		1	" tel	Cousin Samuel Bronstein, Old Church Road, Greenwich B 76 11th 3 3 3						
79	Blaszike, Fran's	8	18		1	" med exm	Liberty Ave, Jr						
80	Nowakowska, Bron'a	6	2		1	" sister	Uncle Harry Ruben, 102 Bkn B 23 3rd — — —						
81	Schmit, Jos	7	17		1	" med exm.	Bro, Wedneyd, 353 Chester, B " 3rd — — —						
82	Kurz, Maria	12	5		1	" b-i-l	Bro Cousin, Boy, Millennikoff Mission, Penn, Kennedy, A 28 12 1 — —						
83	Czechanowski, Lud & 2 ch	12	10/1		3	" med exm	H.H. & Bro 125 Jonas 76 Bro 24 3rd 1 1 1						
					11		125 Essex St, Jr						
84	Baia, Some	10	27		1	" Med Exm	Sis, Mrs, Valana Pawlukewicz, 90 Kirby Ave Detroit Mich " 10th 1 — 1						
85	Sieira, Wlad.	33	7		1	" L.C. #	HH & Cousin, Ulas Andrejczuk 3 Ave, 13 Bkn Bro " 3rd 1 1 1						
86	Kaplain, Antje & 2ch (cat)	1	5/8		4	" 2ch in Hosp	Sis, Mrs Rosal, Sara 179 J " 10th 1 — 1						
87	Slagunicki, Ignacy		23/4		2	" Med Exm	St, Newyork Jr						
88	Rewkin, Scheine & 3 ch	10	3/8		2	" from Hosp 1-pm	Hus, J. 222 Madison A.D. A. W 3rd 3 3 3						
89							Minnesota Mission						
90							Cousin Sawocienicz, 607 Manhattan Av. A 25 3rd 3 3 3						
							J J						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fro W O'Hanlon M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regulo Ohio and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Flour

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* If a married woman, write husband's name. If a widow, write husband's name. If a child, write name of father or mother.

† Give name of country or place which alien may claim as his permanent residence, even though temporarily residing elsewhere. If in the United States, give State or Territory. If in Canada, give Province. If in Cuba, give Province. If in Mexico, give State.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N Y *January 23rd*, 19 17

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, by other persons or by transportation company, and if by other persons or by transportation company, state name of person or company paying.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (Age.) The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex.) The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. (Married or single.) The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. (Occupation.) The entry in column 4 will generally be accurately described as provided by the occupation, trade, or profession most of each alien actually is, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, engineer, lawyer, physician, tailor, merchant, painter, carpenter, blacksmith, weaver, baker, etc. Any such term as laborer, laboring man, laborer, servant, or other indefinite designation is

A description should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the occupation of the alien. Thus, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who performs a menial office, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most advantageous.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. (Can read or cannot read.) Column 5 is subdivided into 2 columns, headed respectively Yes and No. Each alien who can read any language should be credited with reading, whether he can read English or not. Any alien who cannot read at least some language should be credited with illiteracy. Yes or No must be written in each column, and not ditto marks. Yes or No can be written but not read.

Column 6. (Nationality.) The term nationality should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. (Race.) Section 2 of the law on back of this manifest requires that the entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, a native appearing in the lists as a Russian subject may be a Finn, Lithuanian, Pole, Hebrew, Tartar, or member of some other race, and not a Russian by race. Persons born in Scotland, England, and Wales may be of the Celtic race, or Anglo-Saxon, or a mixture of both, and not necessarily an Englishman by nationality. An alien, who is a Scot, Welsh, Irish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HAITIAN.

The people who use native to the island of the Black Republic of Haiti.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

All the people who are native to the portion of the South of the Isthmus of Panama, including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and Newfoundland, should be classified as North American.

Column 8. (Last permanent residence.) As provided by the immigration act of 1907, the question in column 8 is to be answered by each alien. The last permanent residence regardless of length of time in any foreign country, should be stated. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient to show "Europe" or "Asia" or "Africa" or "Russia" or "Turkey" or "England" or "Scotland" or "Ireland" or "Wales" or "Great Britain" or "Germany" or "France" or "Italy" or "Spain" or "Portugal" or "Austria" or "Hungary" or "Sweden" or "Norway" or "Denmark" or "Holland" or "Belgium" or "Switzerland" or "Greece" or "Turkey" or "Russia" or "China" or "Japan" or "India" or "Australia" or "New Zealand" or "Canada" or "Mexico" or "Cuba" or "Haiti" or "Jamaica" or "Trinidad" or "Barbados" or "Bermuda" or "Newfoundland" or "Labrador" or "Alaska" or "Hawaii" or "Philippines" or "Porto Rico" or "Guam" or "Samoa" or "Tonga" or "Fiji" or "New Caledonia" or "Solomon Islands" or "Bismarck Archipelago" or "Caroline Islands" or "Marshall Islands" or "Gilbert Islands" or "Ellice Islands" or "Phoenix Islands" or "Line Islands" or "Tokelau Islands" or "Cook Islands" or "Society Islands" or "Tuamotu Archipelago" or "Marquesas Islands" or "Austral Islands" or "Pitcairn Island" or "Easter Island" or "Juan Fernandez Islands" or "Galapagos Islands" or "Falkland Islands" or "South Georgia" or "South Orkney Islands" or "South Shetland Islands" or "Graham Land" or "Palmer Archipelago" or "Alexander I Island" or "Ellsworth Land" or "Marie Byrd Land" or "Ross Dependency" or "Victoria Land" or "Adelie Land" or "Wilkes Land" or "Enderby Land" or "Kemp Land" or "Mac. Robertson Land" or "Princess Elizabeth Land" or "Queen Mary Land" or "Queen Maud Land" or "Coats Land" or "Caird Coast" or "Luitpold Coast" or "Oscar II Coast" or "Black Coast" or "Danco Coast" or "Graham Coast" or "Loubet Coast" or "Fallieres Coast" or "Clarence Island" or "Elephant Island" or "Gibbs Island" or "Laurie Island" or "Coronation Island" or "Powell Island" or "Lambert Island" or "Signy Island" or "Orkney Islands" or "Sandwich Island" or "Thule" or "Bouvet Island" or "Peter I Island" or "Balleny Islands" or "Scott Island" or "Macquarie Island" or "Auckland Islands" or "Campbell Island" or "Antipodes Islands" or "Bounty Islands" or "Chatham Islands" or "Kermadec Islands" or "Norfolk Island" or "Lord Howe Island" or "Rotuma" or "Banks Islands" or "Torres Islands" or "Santa Cruz Islands" or "Solomon Islands" or "New Hebrides" or "Loyalty Islands" or "Isle of Pines" or "Wallis Island" or "Futuna Islands" or "Alofi" or "Uvea" or "Horne Islands" or "Rotuma" or "Ellice Islands" or "Gilbert Islands" or "Marshall Islands" or "Caroline Islands" or "Marianne Islands" or "Guam" or "Palau Islands" or "Yap" or "Ulithi" or "Ponape" or "Kusaie" or "Jaluit" or "Ruk" or "Truk" or "Nauru" or "Ocean Island" or "Christmas Island" or "Fanning Island" or "Washington Island" or "Palmyra Island" or "Jarvis Island" or "Baker Island" or "Howland Island

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and grouping of language. The latter test is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] January [illegible], 19

21—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Silva-Borca	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Rotundo	[illegible]	40								African					
3											African					
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. *January* , 19 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid, ticket, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or under contract or assisted labor law, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years	Where?																	
1							Friend, Julius Sumeta 82 Beaver St. New York City																
2							Friend, Julius Sumeta 82 Beaver St. New York City																
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 , Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The person of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. It is not sufficient, for example, that many engineers, locomotive engineers, mining engineers, house painters, sign painters, shoemakers, tailors, clerks, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, shoemaker, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money all may have, as follows:

Farmer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 6 (Can read and write). A person is said to read and write if able to read and write some language. The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes, can read but cannot write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). Under this caption will be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, German, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Finnish, Scandinavian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Slovak, Scotch, English, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Indian (Mexican), Indian (South American), Other Indian, Other Nationalities, according to the best information obtainable. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For people of Hebrew origin, all persons of Hebrew religious faith may be classed as Hebrew by race, irrespective of their nationality. A native of Russia who is Jewish, Bohemian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Hebrew rather than Russian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia, and the Provincia Italiana residente in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute residence in the case. The entry in column 9 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary residence for one year or less. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies or passengers show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intermediate, or later.

Where aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as immigrants to United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 10 (Name of person in country of last residence). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative living. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended final destination need not be the final destination. An intended destination anywhere shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, whether in possession of $50, and how much). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901–'05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] : Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Jan 23 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caribbee sailing from Curaçao D. W. I. January 11, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gerlek	Abraham	30		M S	Farmer			Russia	Jew	Russia		Brother, Elek Gerlek		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. *January 23*, 19*13*

111

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 618

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Here the nature of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, electric engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Servant. No one should make this description on the face sheets and corrections should be made of any entry by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Laborer. Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and not read and write. No. No. and neither read nor write, or Yes. No, can read but not write.

Citizen of What country. Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and heads of families should be carefully instructed in regard to the proper entries in this regard. For instance, Germans, Englishmen, Irishmen, Scotchmen, Welshmen, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Russians, Finns, Turks, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Arabs, Africans, Australians, New Zealanders, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Philippine Islanders, Hawaiians, Indians, Negroes, Magyars, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Greeks, Albanians, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Finns, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, Moors, Egyptians, Chilians, Peruvians, Portuguese, Brazilians, Colombians, Venezuelans, Costa Ricans, Guatemalans, Honduranians, Nicaraguans, Salvadorians, Haytians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Poles

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Number 16

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. Caracas sailing from Curacao, D. W. I., Jan 16, 19 13. Arriving at Port of New York, January 23, 19 13.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Louis	Lopez			M			Baltimore City Court, 1914	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Number

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, Jan 15, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

144

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan, Jan. 18th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 23rd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Bebig	Frederick	37	M	Germany	German	U.S. Corps Dec 9/11	U. S. A.	New York City, N. Y.
2	Bebig	Antonell	36	F	Germany	German	U.S. Corps Dec 9/11	U. S. A.	New York City, N. Y.
3	Bebig	Paul F.	36	M	Germany	German	U.S. Corps Dec 9/11	U. S. A.	New York City, N. Y.
4	Bieber	Louis F.	29	M.	U. S. A.				
5	Marshall	Charles P.	37	M.	U S A				
6	Marshall	Josefa G.	27	F	U S A				
7	Makowski	John	47	M.	U S A				
8	Camacho	Juan	21	M.	Porto Rico				
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Alien
3 Cert.

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos. Furst Foster, of the S. S. Caracas, from San Juan, P. R., do
(State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. F. Foster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of January 1907
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. HAVERFORD sailing from SANTA MARIA, 13th January, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York 23rd January, 1915

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Haines	Joseph W.	47	M	M	Mickelton N.J.	21st Sept, 1868	Swathmore Pa,
2	Haines	Rosamond	42	F	M	Easton P.A.	27th Jan. 18[illegible]	Swathmore Pa,
3	Haines	Dorothy	11	F	S	Swathmore	2nd June 1901	Swathmore Pa.
4	Logan	William	59	M	M	New York City	21st April 1855	315 Garfield Place Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Church	Nathaniel	67	M	M	Tiverton R.I.	3rd Oct. 1845	Tiverton R.I.
6	Church	Caroline	57	F	S	Tiverton R.I.	7th April 1858	Tiverton R.I.
7	Hayes	James P.	46	M	M	Salem Mass,	3rd Sept. 1868	Cambridge Mass.
8	Hayes	Alice	46	F	M	Boston Mass,	29th Feb, 1869	Cambridge Mass.
9	Adams	Arthur	41	M	M	Springfield Mass.	23rd July 1873	Springfield Mass.
10	Adams	Carrie	41	F	M	Springfield Mass.	31st Oct. 1872	Springfield Mass.
11	Pratt	Herman	65	M	W	Charleston Mass.	26th July 1846	Charleston Mass.
12	Weeks	John L.	50	M	M	Baltimore Md,	27th Aug. 1892	Inglewood N.J.
13	Weeks	Margaret	49	F	M	Baltimore Md,	3rd Nov, 1865	Inglewood N.J.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6½

116

S. S. METAPAN sailing from COLON R.P. 16th January, 191[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 23rd January, 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Denman	Christopher	49		M	S	Cranford N.J.	17th October 1865	Cranford N.J.
2	Frellsen	Raymond	29		M	S	Chicago Ill,	17th July 1889	Waterloo Iowa.
3	Viner	Louis	54		M	S	Staten Is,	17th Dec, 1878	Schenectady N.Y.
4	Perry	Charles L.	37		M	S	New York City	19th July 1875	Schenectady N.Y.
5	Eaton	John	69		M	M	England	(Parents Citizens of U.S.A.)	New Brighton Staten Is, N.Y.
6	Hegeman	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Staten Is, N.Y.	25th October 1882	New Brighton Staten Is, N.Y.
7	Maguire	Mary	55		F	S	Scuylkill Pa.	15th Sept. 1877	646 N 19th St Phila, Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. METAPAN sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, 18th Jan., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd January, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunkirk	Arnold	31	8	M	S	Bay City Mich, 3rd June 1881		New London Conn.
2	Sperry	Mark	70		M	M	Waterbury Conn. 23 Oct 1842		Waterbury Conn,
3	Sperry	Julia	62		F	M	Waterbury Conn, 28th May 1850		Waterbury Conn,
4	Sperry	Ruth	25		F	S	Waterbury Conn, 19th May 1887		Waterbury Conn.
5	Smith	Melville	53		M	M	Braintree Mass, 12th Oct, 1860		Newton Centre Mass.
6	Smith	Christie	27		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 13th Feb. 188[illegible]		Newton Centre Mass.
7	Spalding	Albert	59		M	M	Ashford Conn. 4th October 1853		Worcester Mass.
8	Spalding	Edith	27		F	S	Worcester Mass. [illegible]th Dec, 1885		Worcester Mass.
9	Spalding	Paul	19		M	S	Worcester Mass. 14th Sept. 1893		Worcester Mass.
10	Corton	Margaret	46		F	S	Detroit Mich, 21st Oct, 1866		420 W 118th St New York City,
11	Schenck	Ella	30		F	S	New York City 13th Aug, 1882		Omaha Neb,
12	Conover	Orville	41		M	M	Redbank N.J. 1st Feb.1871		524a Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Briggs	Walter S.	27		M	M	New Bedford Mass, 26th July 1885		59 Magazine St Cambridge Mass.
14	Briggs	Flsie	25		F	M	New Bedford Mass. 8th May 1889		59 Magazine St Cambridge Mass.
15	Winkler	Adolph, L.	55		M	S	New York City 17th June 1878		20 Wakulla St Boston Mass.
16	Lagarde	Ethel	38		F	M	Passaic City, N.J. 29th Jan. 1874		Mandeville Jamaica .
17	Lagarde	Rowhowe	7		M	S	Inglewood N.J. 19th Nov, 1905		Mandeville Jamaica,
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. L. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan. 1913

at Fort

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MITAPAN *sailing from* PTF. COLOMBIA RFP. COLOMBIA 29th January *, 19*13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoyos	Gabriel	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Manzallas	Father Vicente Hoyos Manzallas Colombia	N.Y.	New York.
2	de Narvaez Jr,	Enrique	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Father Enrique Narvaez Bogota Colombia	Fr	Paris
3	Ovalle	Albert	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer	& N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Raymond Ovalle Barranquilla Colombia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3335

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23rd January , 1915

Names	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Self	Yes	No		Brother Vicente Hoyos Colombian Consulate N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Colombia	Manzallas
	2	Self	Yes	No	2 yrs	Grand Hotel Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Colombia	Bogota
	3	Father	Yes	Yes	10/12 Brooklyn	S.H.Robetts 561 E 7th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Colombia	Barranquilla
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	28																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, master, of the S. S. _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. D. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Metapan, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. D. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan. 1913

at Ft. Erie

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. METAPAN sailing from SANTA MARTA COLOMBIA, 15th January, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Little	Herbert M.	35		M S	Medical	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	Father J.W.Little London Ont.	Qc.	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd January, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Home 161 Stanley Street Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Blue	None	Can	London
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Officer Parker, of the S. S. Metapan, from Bocas del Toro & Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer Parker
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of correct relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16-17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. METAPAN sailing from CARTAGENA COLOMBIA 15th January 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Villegas	Arturo	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Medellian	Father Luis Villegas Medellian Colombia	N.Y. New York
2	Restrepo	Luciano	27	M	S	Fleet Engr.	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Span-Amer.	N.Y.	New York	Brother Luis Restrepo 8 Pearl St New York City,	N.Y. New York
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she may or shall do the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd January , 19 13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Yes, period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance from any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	No		Pennington Prep, College Pennington N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Colombia	Medellian
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Sept N.Y.	Brother Paul Restrepo 99 Pearl St New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Colombia	Medellian
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Columbia and Colon to Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. D. McAlpen, Surgeon of the S.S. Metapan, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. D. McAlpen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan., 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. METAPAN sailing from COLON 7-14 16th January 19 13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	James A.	26		M	S	Asst'at Transit	Yes	Yes	Ireland	British	Bolovia	Oruro	A.W.Yount Cassilla 214 Oruro Bolovia	N.Y.	New York
2	Broderick	George	25		M	S	Merchant Transit	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	Father Vicount Midleton 34 Portland Place London Eng.	Eng.	London
3	Velao	Cristobel	38		M	M	Diplomat Transit	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Father Juan Velao Quito Ecuador	Fr	Paris
4	Velao	Hector	18		M	S	Student Transit	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Juan Velao Quito Ecuador	Fr	Paris
5	Velao	Carlos	16		M	S	Student Transit	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Quito	xx Juan Velao Quito Ecuador	Fr	Paris
6	Velao	Juan	10		M	S	None Transit			Ecuador	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Juan Velao Quito Ecuador	Fr	Paris
7	Velao	Rodrigo	6		M	S	None Transit			Ecuador	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Juan Velao Quito Ecuador	Fr	Paris
8	Velao	Marina	8		F	S	None Transit			Ecuador	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Juna Velao Quito Ecuador	Fr	Paris
9	Velao	Gonzalo	4		M	S	None Transit			Ecuador	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Juan Velao Quito Ecuador	Fr	Paris
10	de Chiriboga	Zoila	52		F	M	None Transit	Yes	Yes	Ecuador	Span-Amer	Ecuador	Quito	Wife Fuma Valparaiso Chili	D.C.	Wash.
11	Oschilowski	Guillermo	24		M	M	Military Transit	Yes	Yes	Chili	Span-Amer	Chili	Valparaiso	1st Agtec Pacific Mail Co. San Francisco		
12	Featherstonaugh	George	21		M	S	Distressed Seaman			British						
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd January , 19 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					6 wks		Harman, Yount Co, 1786/90 Broadway New York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1909	N.Y.		Father Viscount Midleton 34 Portland Place London Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	None	England	London
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1st 6 mos	N.Y.		Ecuadorian Consul Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ecuador	Ambato
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Wash		Ecuadorian Consul Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ecuador	Ambato
4	Father		No				Ecuadorian Consul Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes Paralysis	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ecuador	Ambato
5	Father		No				Ecuadorian Consul Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	4	7	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ecuador	Ambato
6	Father		No				Ecuadorian Consul Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fr	Brv	Br	None	Ecuador	Ambato
7	Father		No				Ecuadorian Consul Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Ecuador	Ambato
8	Father		No				Ecuadorian Consul Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Fr	Dk	Br	None	Ecuador	Ambato
9	Father		No				Ecuadorian Consul Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Ecuador	Quito
10	Self		No				Chilian Minister Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Chili	Quino
11	Chilian Gov't		No				Father Geo Brotherton London Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ar	Br	Br	None	Eng	London
12	British Govt																				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. D. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S. S. Metapan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. D. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan. 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATTAPAN sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA 18th January 19 15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olivier	Sydney	5	M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	England	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Col.Secy. Hon.P.Cork Kingston Ja.	Eng.	London
2	Olivier	Margaret	31	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Col.Secy. Hon.P.Cork Kingston Ja.	Eng.	London
3	Boy-Ed	Karl	40	M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Wash.D.C.	German Embassy Wash.D.C.	D.C.	Wash.
4	Farly	J.Hunter	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Saskatoon	Father James Farly Brampton Ont.	Can	Saskatoon
5	Farly	Violet	25	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Saskatoon	Father James Farly Brampton Ont.	Can	Saskatoon
6	Davies	Thomas E.	46	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	London	Father Thos.Davies.Purcott Tunbridge Wells England	Jam	Kingston
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd January , 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired railroad ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 Aug	Home, Limpsfield Surrey England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Dk	Br	None	England	Colchester
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1912 Aug	Home Limpsfield Surrey England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Sx	Br	None	England	Wimbledon
3		Self	Yes	Yes 1913 1916	German Embassy Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gr	Blue	None	Germany	Luebeck
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes tst 1913	Home Saskatoon Sask. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Br	None	Canada	Brampton
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes tst 1906	Home Saskatoon Sask. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dr	Blue	None	Canada	Bowmansville
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes tst	Wife Florence Davies Kingston Jamaica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Br	None	England	London
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

JNO TRIP TICKET

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wales, of the S.S. Mesaba, from Bluefields Port Colon & Jamaica to New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. D. McAlpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Metapan sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. D. McAlpine

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan. 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ADA" sailing from PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA 19th January 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	Kathleen	2	F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Mother Annie Wilson 256 Jarvis St Toronto Can.	Can	Toronto
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23rd January , 19 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25		26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a fugitive from justice.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 tst Phila.	Mother Annie Wilson 104 Jarvis St Toronto Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dk	Br	None	Canada	Toronto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible]dia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible]ny other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]lie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Ma[illegible] Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sic[illegible] and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An inten[illegible]sidence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a[illegible]ided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible]ce regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should [illegible] the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statisti[illegible]poses that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible]ndent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the Un[illegible]tes and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as [illegible]de for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and [illegible] of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future pe[illegible] residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place [illegible]n of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if [illegible]ther United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in [illegible]n 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible] or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 [illegible]adelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4513
Jan 22-24-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-4514

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

January 24-25-1913

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
24	Christopher	Para, Barbados	5
	Acadian	Bermuda	8
	Tennyson	Santos Rio de Janeiro Bahia	
	Vaderland	Antwerp	32
25	Majestic	Southampton Cherbourg Queenstown	33
	Etonian	Antwerp	2
	Suriname	Demerara Parimaribo Trinidad	4

4514

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4514

Jan 24-25-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank J. Ryerson, Surgeon of the Christopher over four half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frank J. Ryerson

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

[seal] United States Consul.

1

"Race or people" is to be understood by the nation from which the alien comes and the language he speaks. The races or peoples to be used on the basis of the classification now prescribed by the Bureau of Immigration are enumerated in the following list, which is to be used only for the purpose of answering question 7.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Finnish
Armenian	Hungarian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pomeranian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

7 Texas

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PA[SSENGERS] TED

erce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHRISTOPHER sailing from Barbados January 19[13]

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City.	To	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	oe. Town.
1	Wiles	Ivy Marquer	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados			(Father) [illegible] Fontabelle, Barbados			
2	Wharton	Lily Herbert	44		F	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	American	Negro	Barbados						
3	de Silva	Margaret	22		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados						
4	Buire	[illegible]	20		F	S	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados			(Parents) Mr & Mrs. J. Layne Martins Bay, St. John, Barbados (Mother) Mrs. Ellen Layne			
5	Layne	Violet	8		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados			(Father) Mr. J. Layne Martins Bay, St. John, Barbados (Guardian) Mrs. E. Crichlow			
6	Crichlow	Maud	20		F	S	Sempstress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados			Enchildes Barbados			
7	Gibbs	Everett	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados			(Parents) Mr & Mrs. J. Gibbs Cave Hill, Barbados			
8	Gibbs	Ervine	5		M	S	Child	No	No	[illegible]								
9																		
10																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

nanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is to be so entered, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] residence regardless of length of stay in each, unless the term
1—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1
2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Years; Period of Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30 no		(Name) Mrs C.P. Shilstone 1028 Vanwick ave. Jamaica L.I.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1907 & R.I.	(Wife) Mrs. F.H. Whitland 84 John St. Newport R.I.
3	Yes	Self	— Yes	1911 03 13 Newyork	(Name) Ms. P. de Silva 349 E. 49 St. New York (Cousin) Ms. P. de Silva 132 West 155 St. N.Y. City
4	Yes	Self	50 no	—	(Brother in Law) Ms P. de Silva 349 E. 49 St. New York
5	Yes	Self	— no	—	(Cousin) Ms. W. Layne 28.7 5th Ave. New York
6	Yes	Self	— no	—	(Wife) Mrs. Eula Gibbs 21 W 134th St. New York
7	Yes	Self	— Yes	1911 Newyork	(Mother) Mrs. Eula Gibbs 21 W. 34 St. New York
8	Yes	Father	— Yes	Born here	
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	White	Brn	Grey		[illegible]	
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Brn	Grey	Brn		[illegible]	
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Brn	Grey		[illegible]	
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brn	Grey		Bermuda	
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brn	Grey		[illegible]	
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	Auburn	Blue		[illegible]	
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk		[illegible]	
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Blk	Blk	Blk		[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Davis, of the Schr. Christopher, from Mariners Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (One) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davis
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number on list. Persons in each family and those traveling alone must be numbered, beginning with number one, and the numbers must run consecutively.

Column 2. Name in full. Every person must be named, including infants. The given name or initial and surname must be plainly written.

Column 3. Married or single. Write the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, after the name of each person.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The profession, trade, or occupation of each person one year of age or over must be stated. Persons without occupation, laborers, farmers, or farmers' wives, will be described as such. Do not use the terms "gentleman" or "lady" in describing persons, but if a person has been a gentleman of leisure, or is living on income, that fact must be stated. Clerks, bookkeepers, merchants, manufacturers, bankers, and persons following any other specified business must state the nature of the business followed. Do not use indefinite descriptions.

Column 5. Age. The age of each person must be given, and if under one year the number of months must be stated.

Column 6. Can read. Persons who can read any language must be so returned. Those who cannot read must be returned as unable to read.

Column 7. Can write. Persons who can write any language must be so returned. Those who cannot write must be returned as unable to write.

Column 8. Where from. The place from which the alien has come to take passage to the United States should be stated, as "Liverpool," "Hamburg," "Paris," "Christiania," "Stockholm," "Quebec," "Montreal," "Halifax," "Hongkong," "Yokohama," "Havana," "Mexico City," "Tampico," "Vera Cruz," "Puerto Mexico," "Progreso," "Belize," "Kingston," "Port au Prince," "Santiago," "Port Limon," "Rio de Janeiro," "Buenos Ayres," "Valparaiso," "Callao," "Honolulu," "Auckland," "Sydney," "Melbourne," "Adelaide," "Perth," "Cape Town," "Durban," "Alexandria," "Algiers," "Tangier," "Gibraltar," "Liverpool," "Glasgow," "Belfast," "Dublin," "Queenstown," "London," "Cardiff," "Bristol," "Plymouth," "Southampton," "Hull," "Leith," "Aberdeen," "Dundee," "Stornoway," "Skibbereen," "Cork," "Londonderry," "Galway," "Sligo," "Limerick," "Waterford," "Dunmore East," "Tralee," "Queenstown," "Belfast," "Dublin," "Rotterdam," "Amsterdam," "Antwerp," "Brussels," "Paris," "Havre," "Bordeaux," "Marseilles," "Hamburg," "Bremen," "Berlin," "Frankfort," "Leipsic," "Dresden," "Stuttgart," "Munich," "Carlsruhe," "Mannheim," "Strasburg," "Basle," "Zurich," "Berne," "Geneva," "Lucerne," "Milan," "Venice," "Florence," "Rome," "Naples," "Messina," "Palermo," "Trapani," "Genoa," "Turin," "Trieste," "Vienna," "Prague," "Budapest," "Copenhagen," "Christiansand," "Stavanger," "Bergen," "Christiania," "Trondhjem," "Gothenburg," "Stockholm," "Malmo," "Helsingfors," "Abo," "Wasa," "Uleaborg," "Warsaw," "Lodz," "Cracow," "Lemberg," "Odessa," "Kieff," "Moscow," "Riga," "Libau," "Windau," "Reval," "St. Petersburg," "Helsingfors," "Abo," "Wasa," "Uleaborg," "Warsaw," "Lodz," "Cracow," "Lemberg," "Odessa," "Kieff," "Moscow," "Riga," "Libau," "Windau," "Reval," "St. Petersburg," or other seaport at which the passage was taken. Do not use indefinite descriptions.

Column 9. Nationality. The nationality of each person must be stated, as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Austrian," "Turkish," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindoo," "East Indian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Haytian," "Jamaican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Brazilian," "Peruvian," "Chilian," "Argentine," "Hawaiian," "Portuguese East African," "Cape Colonist," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Boer," "Liberian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Moorish," "Algerian," "Tangerine," "Turkish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Frank L. Tyerson M.D., Surgeon of the First Letters, Sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one & one half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank L. Tyerson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(4)

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Christopher" sailing from Para Brazil, January 12th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mueller	Godfrey	28		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	German	Brazil	Porto Velho	Fazenda Mamoru Rey Company Limited		
SL 2	Lévine	Ida	44		F W	Embroidery	No	No	Russian	Russian			Mrs Levine Campos Salles 114 Para	N.Y.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* A definite residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided will be understood as meant in case no other is stated. The last permanent residence must be given. Cities of 10,000 or more inhabitants only.
† List of races will be found on back of manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 1913

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self			Yes or No.	Year or period of visit. Where?		No	No			Good	No	5	6	White	Blk	Brn		
2	Yes				Yes	1907-1912 Buffalo	Mother (Mrs Lena Loane) 21 W 114 St New York City	"	"			"	"	5	3½	White	Gry	Gry		Russia Europe
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Davies master of the ...S.S. Chemnitz... from ...Antwerp Bengal... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the steerage of said vessel and the compartments thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...[illegible]... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...[illegible]... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

...[illegible]... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Christopher sailing from ~~Manaos~~ Para 12 1, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York January 5, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Purcell	James H	38		M	S	Cokebrook N.H.	Feb 20 1874	445 E 136 Street N. York
2	Coyle	Robert R	27		M	S	Indianapolis Ind	May 19 1883	335 N Illinois St Indianapolis
3	Noble	Chas	39		M	S	"	Aug 27 1873	109 N Traub Ave "
4	Hoon	William M	48		M	S	Wyncantskill N.Y.	May 4 1865	5786 180 St Jamaica New York City
5	Campbell	Vernon H	27		M	S	San Francisco Cal.	June 26 1885	521 11th Av. San Francisco Cal.
6	Fuseoe	Frank S	34		M	S	Blacksburg Va.	Sep 27 1878	Blacksburg Va. (Box 6)
7	Ford	Walter E	29		M	S	St Paul, Minn.	April 13 1886	2601 Humboldt Av N. Minneapolis Minn
8	Hoons	Allwood S	29		M	S	Logansport Ind.	Nov 9 1883	1322 Miami St Logansport Ind
9	Neely	Frank	26		M	S	[illegible]	July 21 1886	2312 Sycamore St Evansville Ind
10	Bartelmann	Louis F	4		M	M	Hoboken New Jersey	Aug " 1864	1668-70 St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Waters	Robert	27		M	S	Savannah Geo	Nov 24 1885	313 N York St St Joseph Mo
12	Speer	Fostia M	33		M	M	Orlando Fla.	" 23 1879	1170 Clay Av New York City
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									

17

J. Kellner
Thos. L.

Frank L. Ryerson U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—3712

Form 556
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Christoph

sailing from Manaos Brazil Jan 8th, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York January, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Eades	Albert L.	26		M	S	Labonen Kentucky	March 5th 1886	4 E 64 St New York City
2	Pappenfuss	Henry J.	26		M	S	South Bend Ind	Nov 10th 1886	635 W Clark St Chicago
3	Jenkins	Charles	28		M	S			Beaumont Texas U.S.A.
4	Hartmann	Richard	29		M	S	New York City	Feb 12 1883	1 Edwards Texas U.S.A.
5	[illegible]	Thomas K.	24		M	S	[illegible] Zacatecas	May 21 1887	155 Longstreet Ave Atlanta Ga.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Frank L. Tyson Agt.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank L. Ryerson M.D. Surgeon of the Christopher Vaelinghenicht (State whether "on" or "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owning the same," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had one & one half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank L. Ryerson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan., 1913

at Portage Lake,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Christopher sailing from Barbados 5-9, January 16, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Papas	George	30		M S	Gold Miner	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Nova Scotia	Glace Bay			NON IMM
2	Mouhsseen	Antoon	22		M M	Hawker	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arab	Brazil	Para		Pa	Pittsburg
3	Mouhsseen	Maroon	23		F M	-	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Mouhsseen	Maria	2		F S	-	-	-	"	"	-	"		"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1913.

8

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or private employer of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?						25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	50	-	-	-													
2	No	Cousin	1902	-	-	Brother (Kostos Papas) Dominion Mines Glace Bay, N Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Blk	Blk	Greece	Skimia
3	5	"	"	-	-	St Thomas 1019 Bedford Av Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Blk	Syria	Liben
4	6	"	"	-	-	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"
5				-	-	Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Davies Master, of the SS Christopher, from Manaos Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davies
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1915
at Para

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank J. Ryerson M.D., Surgeon of the Christopher Sailing Lineswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one & one half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank J. Ryerson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1913

at Detroit, Mich.

Immigration Officer.

Jan 24/13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted]stopher sailing from Barbados W. I. January 16th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Turner	Joseph	44		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	British	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend Mrs T R Smith Kingston Jamaica W. I.	DC	Washington
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1913

10

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the indigent; or whether a subject of peonage, contract labor, or slavery.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No	Self	$3 [illegible]	1895 1897	Washington	Friend (Mrs Walters	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blk	Blk	England	York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Davies Master, of the S.S. Christopher, from Manaos Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ▸ One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davies
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. Christopher sailing from Para Brazil, 12 Jan, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January, 1913

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cohen	Joseph	34		M	W.		April 13 1912. Philadelphia Pa.	Care 331 N 9th Street Phila. Pa
2	Cohen	Israel	9		M			ditto.	"

J Davies
Master.

Frank T. Ryerson M.D.
Surgeon.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Christopher sailing from Barbados Jan 16th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January, 1913

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	William Henry	40		M	M	Terrahoot Ind. May 28-72.		41 West 127 St New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Davies
Master
Frank T. Ryerson M. D.
Surgeon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 13

S.S. CHRISTOPHER (Booth Line) *arrived* Jan. 24, 1913. , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Pages.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pages.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Hemkapar.	Dinners.	Suppers.
44f 1	Levine, Ida (Cabin)	2	2	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Murphy												1/24/140 K 220					—	1
30m 2	Papas, George	2	1	1	L.P.C.		Murphy												1/24130 Gold 123					—	1

Christopher Hall

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHRISTOPHER (Booth Line) arrived January 24, 1913. 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Crichlow, Maud	(Cab)	1	3		1	10 cousin	1:10 Cus Mrs Mary Gaud, 734 W. 5 St. Flat W. 15 St & Ave C.						
2	Guire, Zelma	do	1	4		1	" aunt	Uncle, Ernest Medford, 221 Bro. 27 St.				3	3	3
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CHRISTOPHER JAN 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Hardy, Surgeon of the "Lucadian", (State whether Master, Surgeon, or other officer employed by owners thereof, or hired by them), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lucadian

J. A. Hardy

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 13

at

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

JAN 24 13

15

191 - 3

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian 4-9 sailing from Bermuda 5-11 January 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anabock	William	42	m	m	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Toronto Can		Can Toronto
2	Down	Alfred C	28	m	m	Insurance	Yes	Yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs S Down	Bermuda	Can Regina Sask
3	Christmas	Walter	24	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Canada	Can Montreal
4	Christmas	Jessie	25	7	m	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal			Can Montreal
5	Reare	William T.	48		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Home 271 Portage Ave	Canada	Can Winnipeg
6	Reare	Elizabeth	48	7	m	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Home 271 Portage Ave Winnipeg	Canada	Can Winnipeg
7	Allen	Wm Edgar	75		m	Director	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Sheffield	Victor Hotel Whitlow House	Sheffield	Can Kingston
8	Whyte	Robert B	62		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	60 Rideau St	Ottawa	Can Ottawa
9	Whyte	Emily R	59	7	m	—	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	60 Rideau St	"	Can Ottawa
10	Shutt	Frank T	50		m	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Canada			Ottawa	Experimental Farm	Ottawa	
11	Robson	Dora	45	7	m	—	Yes	Yes	Canada			Ottawa			
12	Baker	Joseph	46		m	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Canada			Hamilton			
13	Chapple	Samuel	38		m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada			Hamilton			
14	Fisher	Fred				Banker			Canada	English	Canada	Alberta	c/o Bank of Montreal Lethbridge		Can Lethbridge
15	Fisher	Elaine				—			Canada	English	Canada	Alberta			Can Lethbridge
16	Haracourt	Charles				Merchant			New Zealand	English		Auckland			Auckland
17	Preakin	William				Farmer			England	English	Eng	London	Wife		Eng London
18	Whalley	Cecil				Clerk			Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa			Can Ottawa
19	Whalley	Dorothy				—			Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa			Can Ottawa
20	Blacklock	Joseph				—				English	N.Y.	Brooklyn	c/o		
21	Harmon	Grace				Surveyor									
22	Rowland	E	26	7	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Eng	English	New York				Pa Phila
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Number 1

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 1 1 *June* 16 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~No~~ Self			~~No~~ Yes	Yes	Intransit	Toronto Canada
2	Yes Self			Yes	Yes	Intransit	Regina Sask Canada
3	No Self			Yes	Yes	Intransit	Montreal Canada
4	No Self			Yes	Yes	Intransit	
5	No Self			Yes	Yes	Intransit	Home.
6	No Self			Yes	Yes	Intransit	~~Home~~
7	No Self			Yes	Yes	1904 St Louis	Home
8	No Self			Yes	Yes	Intransit	60 Rideau St Ottawa
9	No Self			Yes	Yes	Intransit	60 Rideau St Ottawa
10	No Self			Yes	Yes	Intransit	Experimental
11	No Self			Yes			
12	No Self						
13	No Self						
14	No Self			Yes	Yes	Jany 1917	
15	No Self			Yes	Yes	" "	
16	No Self			Yes			
17	No Self			Yes			
18	No Self						
19	No Self						
20	Yes Self						
21	Yes Wife of John			Yes	Yes	3 yrs ago	
22	Self						
23	Son						
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no			Good	no	5	10	7½	7½	Blue		Canada	Toronto
no	no			Good	no	5	7	7½	7½	Blue		Bda	Hamilton
no	no			Good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue		Canada	Montreal
no	no			Good	no	5	6	7½	7½	Green		Canada	Montreal
no	no			Good	no	5	8	7½	Grey	Br		Canada	Hamilton Ont
no	no			Good	no	5	8	7½	Grey	Br		Canada	Hamilton Ont
no	no			Good	no	5	8	7½	Grey	Blue		England	London
no	no			Good	no	5	2	7½	Grey	Blue		Canad	th
No	No			Good	no	5	1	Dk	Blk	Dk		Canada	Perth
no	no			Good	no	5		7½	Grey	Blue		England	
no	no			Good	no	5	4	7½	7½	Blue		Canada	Perth
no	no			Good	no	5	9	7½	7½	Blue		Ont	Hamilton
no	no			Good	no	5	9	7½	7	Blue		Ont	Hamilton
no	no					5	7	7½	Light	Blue		Kentucky	
no	no					5	3	7½	Light	Blue		Lethbridge	
no	no					5	8	Dk	Dk	Br			
no	no					5	8	7					
no	no					6							
no	no					5	5						
no	no							Dk	Dk	Grey			
no	no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. M. Gustard, Master of the "Arcadia" from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. M. Gustard Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main purpose of assisting in its operation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and commissioners should accordingly investigate cases suggested by inspectors and require clerks showing the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in each should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the subject is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for many of the people of France are Germans, Italians, Spanish, etc. "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any visible trace of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" is not to be understood as indicating nationality, race, or people, but as indicating a religious belief or connection. Hebrews may be of any nationality, race, or people.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and in cases of last permanent residence in the United States, the city or town and State.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 15

U—630

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

17

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda Jany 21st 1913. Arriving at Port of New York Jany 23rd 1913

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sherwood	Ida. E.	51	F m	New York City	1862	Springfield Mass
2	Patten	Chester S.	34	M m	New Hampshire	1879	Melrose Mass
3	Patten	Laura	30	F m	New Hampshire	1883	Melrose Mass
4	Hill	Chas T	52	M m	Maine	1861	Melrose Mass
5	Hill	Ella A	50	F m	Maine	1863	Melrose Mass
6	Braun	Susan H	30	F S	Phila Pa	1883	Phila Pa
7	Murphy	Etta	23	F S	Kingstone N.Y.	1890	177 Hasbrouch Ave New York
8	Haines	Lillian	19	F S	Kingston N.Y.	1894	Kingstone N.Y.
9	Light	Mary	29	F m	Middletown N.Y.	1884	94 E Main St Middletown N.Y.
10	McHugh	Jessie	43	F m	Kingstone N.Y.	1868	50 W. O'Riely St Kingston
11	McHugh	Bessie	19	F S	Kingstone N.Y.	1894	50 W. O'Riely St Kingston
12	Fridy	Joseph	35	M m	Springfield Pa	1875	Haddenfield New Jersey
13	Fridy	Josephine	32	F m	Phila Pa	1881	Haddenfield New Jersey
14	McHutcheson	James	39	M m	Australia	1874 Jersey City Court 1909	New Jersey City
15	Fyfe	George W.	42	M m	New Jersey	1871	Jersey City N J
16	Hodgdon	Jos	27	M m	Portsmouth N.H.	1886	Portsmouth New Haven
17	Hodgdon	Annie	22	F	Portsmouth N.H.	1891	Portsmouth New H
18	Bates	Charles W.	32	M	Wheeling Va	1881	Wheeling Va
19	Bates	Izabelle	30	F	Wheeling Va	1883	Wheeling Va
20	Werthheimer	Sidney B	30	M S	Port Jefferson N.Y.	1883	Brooklyn New York
21	Werthheimer	Fanny J	60	F m	Florida	1853	Brooklyn New York
22	Werthheimer	Ernestine	20	F S	Port Jefferson	1893	Brooklyn New York
23	Stewart	Lispenard	57	M S	New York	1856	New York City
24	Gautier	Dudley	66	M S	Jersey City	1847	New York
25	Hole	William L.	46	M m	England	1867 Newport [illegible]	Newport R. I.
26	Smith	Cameron	57	M m	Butler	1862	Pittsburg Pa
27	Smith	Maud	35	F m	Elna Pa	1878	Pittsburg Pa
28	Smith	Dorothy	9	F S	Oakmont	1904	Pittsburgh Pa
29	Johnsburg	Bertha	46	F m	Boston Mass	1873	Boston Mass
30	Webster	Valeranda	52	F [illegible]		1863	Boston Mass

29

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 15

51–572

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda January 21st 1913 Arriving at Port of New York January 31st 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	YEAR OF ARRIVAL	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Thomas~~	~~George O~~	34		m	m	New York City		1879	~~New York~~
2	~~Thomas~~	~~Mary~~	34		f	m	New Rochelle N.Y		1879	New York
3	Mackenzie	Hugh R.	44		m	m	New York		1869	New York
4	Mackenzie	Harriet	40		f	m	New York		1873	New York
5	Mackenzie	Mildred	22		f	s	New York		1891	New York
6	Cooper	Gertrude	42		f	s	New York		1871	290 Madison Ave New York
7	Moller	Chas. G.	68		m	s	New York		1845	290 Madison Ave New York
8	Dudensing	Louise	45		f	m	New York		1868	~~Germany Hanover~~ 114 West 112th St New York
9	Dudensing	Le Roy	13		m	s	New York		1900	~~Germany Hanover~~ 114 West 112th St New York
10	Todd	Mary A.	35		f	s	New York		1878	Brooklyn New York
11	Hayden	Susan	57		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		1856	Brooklyn New York
12	Alexander	Mabel	27		f	s	~~Brooklyn N.Y~~		1886	Brooklyn New York
13	~~Deaver~~	~~James H~~	46		m	m	Baltimore		1867	Atlantic City New York
14	[illegible]	Mary A.	50		f	m	Boston Mass		1863	Boston Mass
15	Monks	Alice	24		f	s	Boston Mass		1889	Boston Mass
16	Murphy	Patrick B	55		m	s	Ireland		1858 Father Chas Boston Consul	Boston Mass
17	Barry	Fannie	50		f	s	Boston Mass		1863	Boston Mass
18	Clarke	Marshall	51		m	m	New York		1862	235 W 102 New York City
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m	m	Russia		1872 Kings County Court	154 & 8th St Brkln N.Y.
20	~~Todd~~	~~Lida~~	44		f	m	Brooklyn		1869	~~Mt Clair New Jersey~~
21	~~Scott~~	~~Helen~~	15		f	s	~~Staten Island~~		1888	~~Mt Clair N. J.~~
22	~~Stowe~~	[illegible]	10		f	s	~~Caldwell N. J.~~		1887	~~Mt Clair N. J.~~
23	Deaver	James W.	46		m	m	Bal[illegible]		1862	Atlantic City N. J.
24	Williams	Ezw.	65		f	s	Staten Island		1848	141 St Marks Place
25	Williams	Emma	54		f	s	Staten Island		1858	141 St. Marks Place
26	[illegible] houser	Julius W	29		m	m	Columbus Ohio		1884	Columbus Ohio
27	Steinhauser	Rosalie	25		f	m	Marion Ohio		1888	Columbus Ohio
28	Washburn	Kirk M.	56		m	m	Boston Mass		1857	Springfield Mass
29	Washburn	Minnie P	56		f	m	Jamesville Ohio		1857	Springfield Mass
30	Sherwood	Samuel	58		m	m	[illegible]burg Conn		1857	[illegible]

24C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1911–1912

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda Jany 21st 1913 Arriving at Port of New York January 23rd 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Minnie	38	7	f	m	W heeling West Virginia 1876		Richmond Va
2	Allison	Jas. W	18		m	s	Richmond Va 1894		Richmond Va
3	Lafferty	Fitzhugh	18		m	s	Richmond Va 1894		Richmond Va
4	Sheiry	William	40		m	s	New York 1873		New York
5	Feld	Nicholas	30		m	m	Mississippi 1883		Mississippi
6	Feld	Mable	20	7	f	m	Ohio 1893		Mississippi
7	Bowe	Catherine	70	7	f	m	Ireland 1843 Husband Naturalized		New York
8	Bowe	Catherine	25	7	f	s	New York 1908		New York
9	Bowe	Wil. J	43		m	m	New York 1870		509 W 153 St New York City
10	Damrosch	Helen	19	7	f	s	New York 1894		151 W 75th St New York
11	Whitney	James S.	27		m	s	Brookline Mass 1886		Brookline Mass
12	Whitney	Josephine	22	7	f	s	Brookline Mass 1891		Brookline Mass
13	Young	Anna	36	7	f	m	New York 1877		New York
14	Beardsley	Estella	32	7	f	s	New York 1881		New Y
15	Bucklen	W W Land	54		m	m	New York 1859		New York
16	Bucklen	Blanch	40	7	f	m	New York 1873		New York
17	Harvey	Ruth	24	7	f	s	New York 1889		New York
18	Kloch	Jay C	48		m	m	Hammond New York 1865		Kingston New York
19	Kloch	Louise	31	7	f	m	New York 1882		Kingston N
20	Cooney	Howard A	40		m	m	New Haven Conn 1873		New York City
21	Mannerbach	Wm A	39		m	m	Redding Pa 1874		Redding Pa
22	Mannerbach	Carrie E	34		f	m	Redding Pa 1879		Redding Pa
23	Richardson	Everard M	50		m	m	Jefferson Co N Y 1854		503 Kenesaw Terrace Chicago Ill
24	Richardson	Jennie E	50	7	f	m	Indianlac Wis 1853		
25	Gilhooly	Grace K	26	7	f	m	Hudson New York 1887		1003 2 Broad St
26	Gilhooly	Eric	2	7	s		Elizabeth N J		1003 2 Broad St Elizabeth
27	Schultz	Fred K	55		m	m	Germany		New York
28	Scully	Johanna	60	7	f	m	New York		New York
29	Moriarty	Chas J	21		m	s	Lisbon Mass		170 Bradford St Provincetown
30	Lyon	Annie J	45	7	f	m			

29 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda January 21st 1913 Arriving at Port of New York January 23rd 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Busby	Louise	40	F m		1873	Hotel Walton New York.
2	Goessling	Anna L.	25	F s	Brooklyn N.Y.	1888	Brooklyn N.Y. 378 Jefferson ave
3	Hersey	Nellie P.	50	F s	Boston	1863	15 Haveland St. Boston
4	Luffo	Jeanette	53	F m	Boston	1860	136 Corey St W. Roxbury.
5	Gillis	Duncan	24	M s	Boston Mass	1889	Boston 21 Victoria St
6	Eggers Jr	John H.	24	m s	Brooklyn N.Y.	1889	Brooklyn N.Y. 103 Lincoln Place
7	Mallet-Prevost	Severo	52	M m	Mexico	1861 Native Borne. Father	New York 969 Park Ave.
8	Kent	Charles H.	48	m m	Detroit Michigan	1865	Detroit Michigan
9	Kent	Nelson	17	m s	Detroit Michigan	1896	Detroit Michigan
10	~~Gregory~~	James M	64	m m	Lexington Va	1849	Ironsides School Bordentown N.J.
11	~~Hawkins~~	Margaret	32	F m	Wilkamport Pa.	1881	Ironsides School Bordentown N.J.
12	~~Knoblauch~~	Ernest A.	32	m m		1881 East West of Pa 1911 Phila	Swarthmore Pa.
13	~~Knoblauch~~	Nida Mae	31	F m	Syracuse	1887	Swarthmore Pa.
14	Perry	Bessie	24	F s	Centerville	1889	Swarthmore Pa.
15	Perry	Frances	21	F s	Centerville	1892	Swarthmore Pa.
16	Perry	Isabella	20	F s	Centerville	1895	Swarthmore Pa.
17	Perry	Joseph	26	M s	Boston Mass	1888	Boston Mass.
18	Richmond	Joe	41	m s	Russia	1892 New Haven Court Conn 1892	New Haven Conn.
19	Rullkoetter	Herman	27	m m	New York	1886	Hoboken N.J.
20	Rullkoetter	Marie	21	F m	New York	1892	Hoboken N.J.
21	Wood	George L	44	m m	Syracuse N.Y.	1869	Yatts Hotel
22	Wood	Bertha	42	F m	Indianapolis	1871	Yatts Hotel
23	Warren	Frank B	31	m m	Fitchburg Mass	1882	Leominster Mass.
24	Warren	Katherine	33	F m	Baraboo Wis	1895	Leominster Mass.
25	Heyn	Otto P	45	m m		1865 naturalized 1890 Court Common Pleas N.Y.	88 Maiden Lane N.Y.
26	Heyn	Emma S	45	F m	New York	1868	88 Maiden Lane N.Y.
27	Heyn	Emily	20	F s	New York	1893	88 Maiden Lane N.Y.
28	Sidlau	Joseph	50	m m		1863 naturalized 1888 Boston Mass	Louisville Ohio
29	[illegible]	Margaret	46	F m		1867	Syracuse New York
30	Collins	Rudolf	47	M m	Philadelphia	1866	Syracuse New York

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda Jany 21st 1913. Arriving at Port of New York Jany 23rd 1913

Number 21

No. on Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Brandt	A. Michael	32		M	M	Germany	1881 Syracuse Court 1905	Syracuse
2	Brandt	Carrie	27		F	M	Syracuse	1886	Syracuse
3	Burg	Otto	56		M	M	Newark	1857	186 South Seven St Newark
4	Gluck	Henry	33		M	M	Hungary	1880 Fathers Papers non Place Oct 14th 1897	166 W 129 St N.Y.
5	Hellstein	Ephraim	34		M	M	New Jersey	1879	Hudson Heights N.J.
6	Hellstein	Sophie	28		F	M	New Jersey	1885	Hudson Heights N.J.
7	Harrigan	John T.	42		M	S	Ireland	1871 Worcester Central District Court 1891	Worcester 66 Hyde Ave.
8	Braunstein	Samuel	42		M	M	Riga Russia	1871 West Chester County Court 1892	500 Pacific Ave Atlantic City
9	Braunstein	Bertha	42		F	M	Phila	1871	500 Pacific Ave Atlantic City
10	Hess	Abraham	47		M	M	New York	1866	St George Hotel Bklyn N.Y.
11	Hess	Lewis	29		M	M	New York	1884	St George Hotel Bklyn
12	Cushing	Charles	43		M	M	Elyria	1870	Elyria Ohio
13	Cushing	Josephine	40		F	M	Elyria	1873	Elyria Ohio
14	Utz	Arthur J.	26		M	M	Buffalo	1887	Buffalo N.Y.
15	Utz	Katherine	23		F		Boston	1890	Buffalo N.Y.
16	Stotler	Enid	33		M	M	Austria Hungary	1880 Father Naturalized Cleveland	Cleveland
17	Stotler	Flora	32		F	M	Kentucky	1881	Cleveland
18	Rhodes	Arthur	49		M	M	London	1864	524 Wexford St Lowell
19	Gillette	Leonard	29		M	M	Oswego	1884	375 Washington St N.Y.
20	Ziegler	George	36		M	M	New York	1877	375 Washington St N.Y.
21	Stoddard	W.H.H.	65		M	M	Boston	1848	Taunton Mass
22	Stoddard	Flora A.	32		F	S	Boston	1851	Taunton Mass
23	Wood	Edward	40		M	M	Wayne	1873	Clyde N.Y.
24	Wood	Rose	35		F	M	Nebraska	1878	Clyde N.Y.
25	Jones	Minnie	47		F	M	Cleveland	1866	1310 Euclid Ave Cleveland
26	Mullins	Emma	50		F	M	Cleveland	1863	22 Abrason Road Cleveland
27	Cavanagh	Anna	31		F	S	New York	1881	2230 140 St N.Y.
28	Smith	Ira	56		M	M	Whitehall	1857	Rye New York
29	Smith	Clara	53		F	M	Stuyvesant Falls	1860	Rye N.Y.
30	Decker	Ella	32		F	M	[illegible]	1881	Rye N.Y.

284

1.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda Jany 21st 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Jany 23rd 1913

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Davis	Marion	39		f m	Virginia	1874	Rye N. Y.
2	Beekman	Edwin	24		m m	Middletown	1889	Middletown N. J.
3	Beekman	Lizzie	24		f m	Middletown	1889	Middletown N. J.
4	Burley	Edward	37		m m	New York	1876	1953 82nd St Bklyn
5	Burley	Nellie	33		f m	New York	1880	1953 82nd St Bklyn
6	Brodhead	[illegible] P.	28		m m	Bayone N J.	1885	Maplewood N J.
7	Brodhead	Alice	25		f m	Dorchester Mass.	1885	Maplewood N J.
8	Conant	Samuel W	61		m m	Lynn N H.	1852	Greenhill Mass
9	Conant	Mary A H	52		f m	Randolph Vermont	1861	Greenhill.
10	Johnston	Isabella	45		f m	Ireland	1868 Husband U. S. citizen	639 Green Ave Bklyn.
11	Johnston	Florence	23		f s	Brooklyn	1890	639 Green Ave Bklyn.
12	Lowenthal	Ben-	32		m s	New York	1881	1640 W 74 St N. Y. City
13	Lowenthal	Hannah	41		f m	New York	1867	1640 W 74 St N. Y. City
14	Church	Robert S	[illegible]		m m	South Carolina	1863	New Jersey
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	Keokuk Wis	1848	245 [illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1846	Hamilton
17	King	Leslie S.	33		m m	Manset Me	1880	Manset Me
18	King	Julia M	25		f m	Boston Mass	1888	Manset Me
19	Newman	Lyle D.	36		m m	Manset Me	1877	Manset Me
20	Newman	Ethel	28		f m	Manset Me	1885	
21	Graham	Donald	12		m s	New York	1901	
22	Klein	Otto	37		m m	Austria	1876 Altoona Pa Court 1902	2102 Daly Ave Bronx
23	Klein	Mathilda	37		f m	Baltimore	1876	2004 W. Chestnut Altoona Pa
24	Black	Frank D	57		m m	Ohio	1856	2004 W. Chestnut Altoona Pa
25	Black	Kate H	45		f m	Wisconsin	1865	Seattle Wash Boston
26	Bruce	George L	52		m m	Cambridge Mass	1861	Seattle Wash. Boston
27	Bruce	Carrie G	32		f m	Jamaica Plain Mass	1880	49 Berkley Boston
28	Khiebel	Hattie	24		f s	New York	1889	49 Berkley Boston
29	Marston	Frank H.	32		m m	Rawville [illegible]	1881	570 W. 152 St New York
30	Burke Jr	Lucia A	55		m m	New York city	1858	740 Jersey City Ave Hudson
								25 W 42 St New York city

29C 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 6.0
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda January 21 1913. Arriving at Port of New York January 23 1913

No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, STATE OR TERRITORY OR FOREIGN COUNTRY | IF NATIVE, GIVE YEAR AND LOCATION OF HOME WHERE LAST RESIDENT | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN THE U. S.

1	Arcadian Charles	53	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	Vernon Abral	49	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906	[illegible]
3	Driscoll Conrad	26	M	St. Paul Minnesota		1886	[illegible]
4	Charlotte	22	F	Minnesota		1891	[illegible]

40

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. S. TENNYSON sailing from Santos & undermentioned ports Jan. 7 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 21 JAN 1913 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fish	Charles H	50	3	M	M	Springfield Ill.	1862	by birth	48 Midland Ave Columbus Ohio
2	Piper	Keith C.	24	0	M	S	Illinois Ill.	1865	by birth	Ramsey, N.J.
3	do	Elsie C	22	0	F	S	New York City N.Y.	1890	do	-do-
4	do	Keith L.	18	6	M	S	Jersey City N.J.	1894	do	-do-
5	Paddock	Charles K.	63	7	M	S	Springfield, Ill.	1849	do	-do-
6	Stoneback	Lilyan	26	6	F	M	New York City	1886	do	Hotel Margaret, 72nd Columbus Ave N.Y.C.
7	do	Katherine	5	5	F	S	Mount Clemens, Mich.	1907	do	Mount Clemens, Mich.
8	do	Howard	2	11	M	S	-do-	1910	do	-do-
9	Buckingham	Thomas H.	30	0	M	M	Schenectady N.Y.	1883	do	No address except postal: Rural Route 9, Box 58 Schenectady
10	Rose	Andrew.	32	1	M	M	Magnolia, Iowa	1887	do	2411 E. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TENNYSON [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Statement is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, subject to the medical and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (North German, Icelandic, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the TENNYSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. TENNYSON 2-6 sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-1 January 4 1913

IT—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Miller	Stanley	33	6	m	m	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Illinois	Chicago	836 Latham St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet. [illegible] the

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 JAN 1914 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Length of time; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes 1912 Chicago	home 834 Lapham St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fresh black brown	none	Germany Rhein.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the TENNYSON from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The number of each line on a page should be expressed in words or [illegible]

Column 2 (Name). The surname and [illegible] should be written in full, [illegible]

Column 3 (Whether in addition to name in column 2 he has another name). [illegible]

Column 4 (Age). Write the age of each person [illegible]

Column 5 (Sex). Write "male" or "female" [illegible]

Column 6 (Married or single). Write "married" or "single" [illegible]

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). [illegible]

Column 8 (Whether able to read or write). [illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality). The nationality to be stated is that of the country of which the person last became a subject or citizen before coming to the United States. [illegible]

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people [illegible]

Column 11 (Last residence). [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). [illegible]

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.). [illegible]

Column 14 (Final destination). [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address). [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative in the country whence he came, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address). [illegible]

Column 20 (Whether a ticket to the country whence he came is paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom). [illegible]

Column 21 (Whether in possession of a ticket to the country whence he came, and if so, what railroad or steamship company, etc.). [illegible]

Column 22 (Whether in possession of any amount of money, and if so, how much). [illegible]

Column 23 (Whether any person who has paid for his passage). [illegible]

Column 24 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). [illegible]

Column 25 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 26 (Whether an anarchist). [illegible]

Column 27 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor). [illegible]

Column 28 (Whether a prostitute). [illegible]

Column 29 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose). [illegible]

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 31 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, why). [illegible]

Column 32 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether in charge of parent or guardian). [illegible]

Column 33 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). [illegible]

Column 34 (Height). [illegible]

Column 35 (Complexion). [illegible]

Column 36 (Color of hair). [illegible]

Column 37 (Color of eyes). [illegible]

Column 38 (Marks of identification). [illegible]

Column 39 (Remarks). [illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one in whose appearance or character any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Emilia, and Lucca), whether coming in Italy or elsewhere. All other Italians, or persons of Italian race, coming from other countries, shall be classified as Italian (South). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Provinces of Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether coming from Italy or elsewhere. All other Italians, or persons of Italian race, coming from other countries, shall be classified as Italian (North).

Column 1 (Number). The entry in column 1 should show the number in order of each person [illegible]

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be made [illegible]

Column 3 (Whether a citizen of the United States). The entry in column 3 should be made [illegible]

Column 4 (Whether a resident of the United States, and if so, where). The entry in column 4 should show [illegible]

Column 5 (Whether a resident of any other country, and if so, what country). The entry in column 5 should show [illegible]

Column 6 (Whether a temporary visitor, and if so, what country). The entry in column 6 should show [illegible]

Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 7 should show [illegible]

Column 8 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 8 should show [illegible]

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show [illegible]

Column 10 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 10 should show [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 11 should show [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether a polygamist). The entry in column 12 should show [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether an anarchist). The entry in column 13 should show [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor). The entry in column 14 should show [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether a prostitute). The entry in column 15 should show [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether coming for an immoral purpose). The entry in column 16 should show [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, why). The entry in column 17 should show [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether under 16 years and if so, whether in charge of parent or guardian). The entry in column 18 should show [illegible]

Column 19 (Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how). The entry in column 19 should show [illegible]

Column 20 (Height). The entry in column 20 should show [illegible]

Column 21 (Complexion). The entry in column 21 should show [illegible]

Column 22 (Color of hair). The entry in column 22 should show [illegible]

Column 23 (Color of eyes). The entry in column 23 should show [illegible]

Column 24 (Marks of identification). The entry in column 24 should show [illegible]

Column 25 (Remarks). The entry in column 25 should show [illegible]

The entries in all the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

TENNYSON

27

I, J. D. Hanley, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Forms 6000
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TENNYSON** *sailing from* Barbados January 17th 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Berglund	Marie	21	5	F	M	Housemaid for family	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Negro	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs Marshall Bridgetown	St Barbados	Nfld. N.S. C.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 JAN 1913 *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, passage money paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband C.B. Berquelich. 32 b E 92nd St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red brown	None	Barbados Bridgetown.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature] (Signature of Master, First or Second Officer), of the TENNYSON, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, tailor, and so simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and writes. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in detail on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Negro by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city as basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correctly compiled and detailed show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether any person paying passage).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1902, Chicago).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. TENNYSON sailing from Santos, Rio, Bahia, Trinidad & Barbados Jan. 2. 1913. Arriving at Port of New York January 24. 1913.

29

No.	Last	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling for Himself	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Cranowol		Emil Theodor	32	5	m	S.	Pittsburg Penn Aug 1 1881	By birth	26 North St Allegheny, Pa.
2	Langford		James A.	38	7	m	S.	Newton, Mass	1875	do.	41 East 133rd St. New York C.
3	Johnson		Moses	44	4	m	ms	Staten Island (Stapleton) N.Y.	1868	do.	48 Jordan Ave Jersey City N.J.
4	"		Lucia	30	7	f	m	Rome, Italy	1883	wife of above	- do. -
5	Hunt		Michael	40	6	m	m	Ireland.	2nd Judicial Dist Court N.M.	1892	48 Caspian St Elizabeth N.J.
6	Johnson		Philip J.	40	10	m	m	Albemarle Co. Va.	1897	By birth	413 14th St. NE Washington D.C.
7	Gaid		Edward A	40	6	m	m	Barbados. Brit.	Mayors Landing. Atlantic City N.J.	1907	3030 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City N.J.
8	~~Daly~~		~~Peter~~	39	9	m	S.	Ireland.	San Bernardino Cal	1906	3702 Market St Galveston, Texas.
9	Stephens		Edward	33	7	m	S.	Kirkland, Ill.	1879.	By birth	Kirkland Ill.
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Hanley, Surgeon of the TENNYSON sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Hanley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TENNYSON** *sailing from* Santos. 5-12, January 2nd, 1913.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Olchiewski	João	25	0	m	m	laborer	no	no	Poland	Polish	Brazil	Santos	no address	Mass.	Lowell
ADMITTED 2	do.	Victoria	23	0	f.	m	none	no	no	--	--	--	--	— do. —	do.	do.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 5

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1913, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			brother. Dominick Olechiewski. 11 Spring St. Lowell, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	light black brown	hes mark on Chin	Russia	Lublin
2	no	husband	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light blue	none	do	do
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Knight, of the TENNYSON, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Knight

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 1903,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the **TENNYSON** sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J. D. Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TENNYSON** *sailing from* Rio de Janeiro 5-12 , January 14th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stohmeinger	Annie	27	8	m	m. trainer	yes	yes	German	Magyar	Argentine	Mendoza	Calle Marca Mendoza.	Friend Argentine	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	do.	Emma	26	2	f	m. nurse	"	"	"	German	"		do.			
3	Horremann	Heinrich	26	2	m	S. Carpenter	"	"	"		Germany	Harburg	Linden Straat 38 Harburg	Father Germany	"	"
4	Leinhardt	Friedrich	33	0	m	S. bricklayer	"	"	"		"	"	a/d Talbuttel Str. 5. Harburg.	"	"	"
5	Siebert	Leopold	28	6	m	S. Carpenter	"	"	"		"	"	do.	"	"	"
6	Salah	Salem Michale	18	0	m	S. IN HOSPITAL Steamfitter	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Brazil	Bebrend	None.			
ADMITTED 7	Elman	Julia	38	1	f	S. dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Rio de Jan:	None.			Rochester
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	Kendeli	23	0	m	S. labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Santos	Rua da Rosario, 205 Santos, Brazil	"	"	N.Y.C.
9												Rio de Jan.	None.			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN 1913, 190

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Creed
2	"	"	yes	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Krantach
3	"	"	yes	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
4	"	"	yes	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	none	"	Lastatin q.
5	"	"	yes	no	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	none	"	Behrend.
6	"	brother	yes	no	—	—	brother Jorge Simon 558 St Street Cor Smith Rochester.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	black	none	Arabia	unknown.
7	"	self	yes	no	—	—	No. (Seeking relative)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Austria	Stanislau.
8	"	"	yes	no	—	—	brother Stephan Travnarondel n.s.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Greece	unknown.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, A. L. Knight (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the TENNYSON, from Santos via Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 190-,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Stanley, Surgeon of the TENNYSON sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four & years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College.

34

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 190 J. S. Stanley M.D.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TENNYSON** sailing from Trinidad B.W.I. January 16th, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stauble.	Gottfried	36	10	m	S. Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German Switzerland	Switz.		None	Ind.	Ind. C.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JAN 1913 , 190

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was in possession of same, or by other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, and how paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid passage, through, to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	1	Yes	Self	440	no	—	brother	S. Stauble 63 Greenwich St.					good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Switzerland Switz
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. Knight, Master, of the TENNYSON, from Kingston, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Knight
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1903,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

5

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the TENNYSON (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan. , 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16a
8c
4 Scotch
5 S.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TENNYSON** sailing from Barbados 5-9, January 17th, 1913.

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	McConney	Stellan	23		m	S.	footman	✓	✓	Barbados	West Indian	Barbados	Fontabelle	Mother. St. Philip Fontabelle	Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C. ✓
X 2	McDuffie	Joseph.	23		m	S	Carpenter 2-484×44			African Rock 4/3/39		Bridgetown	Mother.	St. Cliff Cattage St. John.	Barbados	N.Y.	Atlantic C.
3	Boodman	Kathleen	18		f	S	domestic 2-5/10×70	✓	✓				Mother.	Passage Road.	Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C. ✓
4	Forbes	Edith	23		f	S	nurse 505						Brother	St. Michaels	Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Daly	Peter	39		m	S	Mechanic	Irish		Irish	Texas	Galveston.		2707 Market St. Galveston.	Texas	N.Y.	N.Y.C.

NON IM

5.

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JAN 1913 , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.C.	Cousin Lily McConnell 404 W 40th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	black	blue	none	West Indies Barbados.
2	Yes	"	"	Yes	4 yrs	Atlantic C.	Master J. W. Wardell Atlantic City N.J.											
3	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	brother Stannard 104 W 138½ St. N.Y.C.						5	3				none
4	No	"	"	No	—	—	Cousin Mabel Seeley Brompton N.Y.						5	4				none
5	Yes	"	"	Yes	1	Galveston	Brother Edward Brompton N.Y.						5	8	Sandy	Sandy	blue	none
6																		Ireland Armagh Co.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

N. Y. Form 10
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Knight (Make whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the TENNYSON, from Santos via Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Knight
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1905,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 39

JJM. S.S. TENNYSON (L. & H. Line) *arrived* Jan. 24, 1913. , *191* , — *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfasts.	Dinners.	Suppers.
38f 1	Elma, Julia	6	7	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Bauer							1/24	147	K	2 40										
25m 2	Olszewski, Jan	5	1-2	2	L.P.C.	1.50	Bauer	1/24	109	Lw	1/28	148	HS	2 50										10	10	10
2?f	(wife) Victoria																									
2?m 3	Stani, Baudeli	6	8	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Bauer	1/24	[illegible]	Ld	1/30	12	grd	4 50										6	5	6

Tennyson 1/24

TYPIST

U. S. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1612

S. S. TENNYSON ([illegible] & Holt line) arrived January 24, 1913. ——, 19—, M.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

from

39

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bookman, Kathleen					2:19							
2	Jordan, Edith	8	3		1	16 h-brother	Adv. Mrs Maud Hurtig 140 138 St. Bay C.	J.	25	11 30	1	—	1
3	Mc Collin, Jos	8	2		1	" cousin	Cus Mrs Mabel Sieler, Paterson N J	Bu	27	12	1	—	1
4	Salah Salem	M	6	6	1	" get deposit from Hoop	1/26-11 a.m. Jud Rupert Tibeau 38 W. 99 St. Merchant 2nd	L	29	10 30	3	4	5
5							Cus Mr. Gordon, 355 W. 119 St.	G.	28	12	2	2	
6											4		
7											1	1	1
8											9	6	9
9													
10													
11													

TENNYSON JAN 24

THIS SHEET IS FOR SEQUE

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Melfo, Surgeon of the SS, Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (3) Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independently of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Dover January 12 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Robson	Jessie	30	8	f	s	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs Albert Macdona Holton Vicarage Hastings. England	NY	Clifton
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7415

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *January 24th* 19 13

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, or draft sent by passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or foreign government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27	28	29	30
1	—	Self	Yes	Several times 3 years	Friend: Mrs H. F. Clark Greenfield Cottage Emerson Ave Clifton Station Island N.Y.	No	No		Good	No	5	fair	bl	bl		England				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND

Affidavit of Surgeon.

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Bagg Master, of the US Wm. P. Hill; (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

from Gulf of Mexico ports do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bagg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *city and the country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show, as accurately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HEIGHT.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neely, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland sailing from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913.

at Rotterdam

Vaderland

Immigration Officer.

47

4

Jan 24 - 1

214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from January 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Hoeken	Joel	33	M	M	Merchant	yes		Holland	Dutch	U.S.	New York	Father: Nathan Van Hoeken	U.S.	Edam
2	Theleemans	Gustave	23	M	S				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Volkmarkt 41 Amsterdam Mother: Maria Theleemans 66 Rue de Hollande Brussels	U.S.	Thorn Zuid Limburg
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 1

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *January 24 th* 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																
1	Y	Self	Money	1914	Home: 980 Kelly av Bronx ny.											
2	No	"	No		friend: Louis Janssens R.L.S. Phoenix Arizona						no no no no good	no	6	fr	gr	gr
3																
4																
5													5	10	br	br
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Holland Amsterdam
Belgium Ct. St Pan

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Riggs, Master, of the S/S VADELAND, from Antwerp & Boven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Riggs
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be marked under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and as to town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSE

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ..... January 11th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York January 24th 1913

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Symes	Florence E.	23		F	S	12/23/1889 Minneapolis Minn.		701 Fifth St. Minneapolis Minn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSE[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. VAUBLAND sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, January 14, 1913

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Urquhart	David	54		M	M	12/26/1858 New Orleans, La.		—
2	"	Katherine H.	43		F				
3	"	Katherine A.	15		F				
4	"	Anne	12		F				
5	Lyndon	Annie	41		M	M	5/19/1871 Marion Co. Ga.		San Francisco Cal.
6	"	Mrs.	30		F				Athens, Ga.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6c

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR RECORD

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, January 11th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January 24th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlsen	Anna			f	m	See sheet 6 Lines 27 & 29		Norway
2	"	Pauline			f	s			
3	"	Stefons			m	s			
4	~~Hermoke~~	~~Hilma~~							
5	Schaeffer	James L.	62		m	m	b. 11/10/1850 Gettysburg Pa		2401 North 6th St Philad.
6	Harris	Jaffery C.	22		m	s	b. 9/21/1890 Topeka Kansas		318 Elmwood ave Ithaca Ny.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSE...

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 47

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from Dover, Jan 12th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGER.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walker	Karl,	41		M.	S.	4/24/1871 Detroit Mich.		4611 Racine Ave Chicago Ill
2							V S macintosh Disp		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

48 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing from Rotterdam, do (State whether employed by the company whose vessel is mentioned herein or otherwise.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *January 11th*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Otth	Karl	31		m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	wife: Louise Otth Pforzheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Peires	Wilhelm	32		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lina Peires Pforzheim	R.I.	Providence
3	Ottmann	Fritz	25		m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	mother: Marie Ottmann Pforzheim	N.Y.	New York
4	Rembold	Fanny	35		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hanstein	husband: Wilhelm Rembold Hanstein 28 Wies b. Calw	Wisc.	Cornucky
5	~~Uebersitz~~	~~Emma~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Preu~~	~~Nürnbergerstr 130~~	~~Berlin~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
6	~~"~~	~~Hans~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~boy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Schneider	Carl	33		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ennsdorf	mother: Mrs. Caroline Schneider Sonnenberg	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Helene	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wiesbaden	"	"
9	Ehret	Ludwig Moritz	24		m	s	technician	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Walldorf	father: Moritz Ehret Wisch	Col.	Walldorf
10	Graff	Katharina	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lützelsachsen	parents: Christian Graff Friedrichsstr.	Ills.	Schorfheide
11	Mierassen	Johann	31		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	father: Wendt Mierassen 4 Kurze Str. Crefeld	N.J.	Hoboken
12	"	Maria	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	~~Lang~~	~~Louis~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Crefeld~~	~~wife: Hedwig Landsky~~	~~Germany~~	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~
14	~~Landsky~~	~~Wilhelmine~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~farm~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kowalen~~	~~Landsky Gub. Kalisz~~	~~Germany~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
15	Platz	Mariam	20		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	father: Mendel Platz Plock	N.Y.	New York
16	Kaplan	Cirvic	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chomsk	father: Joachimar Kaplan Chomsk Gub. Grodno	"	"
17	Kaufmann	Bruche	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wessel Kaufmann Chomsk Gub. Grodno	"	Brooklyn
18	Jacobson	Fanny	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: A. Jacobson Chomsk Gub. Grodno	"	New York
19	Stein	Sarah	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezeritz	father: Gdale Stein Mezeritz Gub. Friedlee	"	"
20	Singer	Abraham	22		m	s	horse trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Feivel Singer Mezeritz Gub. Friedlee	"	"
21	Hebel	Chiab	24		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	father: Maisa Hübel Kutno	"	"
22	Fickes	Ilona	25		f	m	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Brunswick				father: Mihaly Fickes Papa Com Veszprem	N.J.	Brunswick
23	"	Margitha	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	Hirsch	Bertha	22		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	New York	father: Lazar Hirsch Budapest	N.Y.	New York
25	Rado	Sigmund	29		m	s	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	father: Wilmos Rosenbaum Hollo gasse I. VII Budapest	"	"
26	Bernard	Etel	21		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Skiyeve	father: Izmaly Bernard Skiyeve Hungary	"	"
27	Lax	Rosa	23		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Dorotvi	mother: Golde Lax Dorotvi Roumania	"	"
28	Grillinck	Sinche	22		f	s	mechanic	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Ozenstorhau	parents: Jacob Grillinck Ozenstorhau	Ills.	Chicago
29	Chranowitz	Israel	30		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Schaindel Chranowitz Warschau	N.Y.	New York
30	Vansoye	Pierre	45		"	m	weaver	"	"	Belgium	French	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife: M. Vansoye Chicago	Conn.	Voluton

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *24th January*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	to friend: Emil Klotz 344 East 55th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	dk. gr.		Switzerland Klein Tänikon
2	no	"	$150	"	"	to friend: Eugene Schulhaus Oxford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr.	bl.		Germany Stuttgart
3	yes	"	$4	"	"	to friend: [illegible] Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr.	bl.		Germany Ulrich
4	no	"	$40	"	"	to friend: Joseph Hobmeier Cudahy, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr.	bl.		Germany Illerkirch
5	yes	wife				to [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.										
6	"	mother														
7	yes	self	$300	"	"	Tunes, Palkbouero 23rd st. & 10th ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	bl	br	Germany Rambach
8	"	husband	—	"	"	to brother: Joe O'Neel Auerbach city	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Fratern
9	yes	self	$15	yes 1910	Walsenburg Col.	to friend: Georg. Hasfeld Liberty ville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr	bl	gr	" Wisch
10	9	"	$27	no	yes no		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	bl	"	" Hof in B.
11	no	"	more $200	yes 1907 10	Hoboken New Jersey	Friend: Alex Bier Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	br	bl	" Crefeld
12	yes	husband	—	no	no no		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	"	" Gebweiler
13	no	self	"	"	"											
14	yes	father				to brother: Antoni Kerschick 1 Monroe ave. Newyork										
15	yes	brother	$25	"	"	to brother: M. Katz 108 E. 129th st. New York										
16	no	self	$51	"	"	to uncle: A. Muller 62 Newey st. New York										
17	no	father	$50	"	"	to sister: J. Saltzmann 1485 E. Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.										
18	yes	"	$35	"	"	to brother: E. Warschall 303 Seventh Aves. New York										
19	no	father	$25	"	"	to brother: Isak Stein Norfolk st. 122/28 New Zk. City										
20	no	self	$25	"	"	to uncle: B. Diamont Brown st. 202- New Zk City										
21	no	broth. in l.	$12	"	"	to sister: Mrs Henrietta 324 Willis ave: Bronx New York										
22	no	self	$40	yes 1907 12	Brunswick N.J.	to uncle: Istvan Gerencser Sommernet st. 182- Brunswick N.J.										
23	"	sister	—	no	no no	" "										
24	yes	self	$25	" 1910/12	N.Y.	to cousin: M. Schwalb 246 East 77th st. New York										
25	no	"	$30	yes 1905/2	—	to friend: " "										
26	yes	broth. in l.	$30	no	no no	to broth. in law- Harry Peters 126-30 Ave. C. New York										
27	no	uncle	$11	"	"	to uncle: Wilhelm Rosen 336 E. 2nd st. New York										
28	yes	broth. in l.	$13	"	"	to broth. in law- Max Schuchter 1416 Tailor st. Chicago Ill										
29	no	self	$25	"	"	to broth. in law- H. Rubergrit 332 E. Houston st. New York										
30	no	"	$60	yes 1909/11	Chelten Con.	to Brother: Fidele VanSoye Brewster Lane: Chelten. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	dk	br	Belgium St Nicolas

Right leg broken at Manufacture

non-immigrant alien

non-immigrant alien

non-immigrant alien

non-immigrant alien

non on board

non on board

non on board

THIS SUITE IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

D.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland sailing Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, January 11th, 1913

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cruyn	Nicolaes	23		m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	father: Jean Cruyn Valkenray Borgvliet Holland	Chicago	
2	Heeiper	Victor	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Holland	Ballegoyenlaan	father: Rudi Heeiper Ballegoyenlaan		
3	Jafer	Victor	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Jafer Ballegoyenlaan		
4	Cruyn	Jacques	671		m	s	2-502758	3/1/7	"	"	Roch 4/5/59 French	"	"	mother: Rosa Cruyn 183 rue Belegare	Brussels	
5	Van der Veken	Ferdinand	20		m	s	stenographer	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Brussels	father: Ch. Van der Veken Antoniusstr 44	Worcester	
6	Van der Elst	Francois	25		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Vorsene	wife: Elise Van der Elst 48 rue Van der Stichelen	Brussels	
7	Meyer	Friedrich	56		m	m	merchant	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	friend: Charles Vanmuysen Rue Livia	Paris	
8	Ostermatt	Hilaire	25		m	s	cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	San Diego Cal	mother: Marie Ostermatt Thun	Cham	Chestnut NON IM
9	Bechter	Alois	43		m	m	embroiderer	"	"	Austria	Austria	Tirschenau	46 Bahnhofstr.	wife: Himmelsbar Tirschenau	San Diego	NON IM
10	"	Maria	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Julie	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Elfriede	11		f	s	2-98568-7/15/14/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Elvine	2		f	s	3-76851	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Edwards	Ethel	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hebrew U.S.A.		Brooklyn NY		father: Weitz		
15		Isaac	7		m	s	none	no	no	U. S. citizen				Rosenthalgasse 2 Leipzig	Brooklyn	
a C Warsaw Poland 4-29-29 16	Freudenfeld	Josef	37		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kielcau	wife: Gisella Freudenfeld Kielcau		
17	Strasstein	Sali	48		m	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kielcau	Russ. Nationalist	New York	
18	"	Malie	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kielcau	55 Loeb Ave. Austria Portsmouth		
19	Greenspan	Rosa	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Khalat	mother: Lea Teichter Khalat Galicia		
20	"	Chaim	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Esie	4		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Schneider	Kalmann	55		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Czudin	brother: Berl Schneider Czudin Bukowina		
23	"	Sarbe	45		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn	
24	"	Isaac	10		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Schiller	Karie	18		f	s	3-187662-505-5-28-42 seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Nachmann Schuler Czudin Bukowina		
26	Hoffmann	Simon	40		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mina Klein Banilla Bukowina		
27	Pelmir	Tadeusz	20		m	s	clerk student	"	"	"	Polish	"	Banilla	mother: Maximira Pedvin	New York	
28	Maxya	Magdalena	48		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Krakeez	rue de la Gare 16 Nixxa France		
29	Cristofolini	Lorenco	29		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	North	Velna	daughter: Maria Maxya Velna	Mt. Hebron	
30	"	Rozina	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Formace	mother: Giustina Cristofolini Formace	Cal. Wilsonburg	

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

List 2.

51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *24th January*, 19 1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$100	no			Friend Wm. Scholl 3C 6 N. Schiller Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	bl.	bl		Holland Bellmaker
2	no	"	$70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1					"
3	no	"	$52	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							Belgium
4	no	"	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr.	bl.	br.		Belgium Zolles
5	Sp	brother	$46	"			to cousin: Henri "Glick" Wagon Str. 177 Poughkeepsie Dyk to brother: Rene Vandenweken Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br.	gr		" Merteen
6	S	Self	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							" Koekelberg
7	no	"	$60	"			to Broth: in-law: Charles Degraeve North 8th Str. 600 Fairfield Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	bl	bl		Belgium St Nicolas
8	no	"	$200	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	to Children: Emile Braekeveld Chelten Ave Germantown Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bl	bl		Switzerland Stans
9	"	"	$200	"	1902	San Diego Cal.	Konrad Meetze 2071 Bronx Crotona Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bl	br.		Austria Tannawag
10	husband			no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	bl.	br.		" Jacobitag
11	father							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	bl.	gr.		Germany
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	bl.	br.		
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	bl.	br.		
14	husband			no	no	no	to husband: Isaac Edwards Park Ave: 667 Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria Bohemia
15	father				Born 5/3/20		to father	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A. Brooklyn
16	Self		$80	no	no	no	to friend: Moritz Freundlich 111th Str: 16 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria Hidanka
17	husband						to husband: L. Auerbach 86 Columbia Str: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							" Kostau
18	father						to father	"	"	"	"	"	"							" Kostau
19	husband						to husband: Sam Greenspan 105 Rivington Str: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr.	bl.	br.		Austria Zelua
20	father						to father	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Son						to Son: J. Schneider 305 Floid Str: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	bl.	br.		Germany
24	"	brother					to Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria Styria
25	"	"					to Brother: David Schuler 33 Rambold Str: Brooklyn Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria Carinthia
26	"	"					to Brother: K. Hoffmann 140 Suffolk Str: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	br.	br.		Austria Styria
27	"	Self					to Friend: Moritz Freundlich 111th Str: 16 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk.	bl.	br.		
28	"	"	$10	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	to husband: Andrea Marga Orange Str: 200 Albany Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr.	gr.	bl.		Austria Kaulla
29	no	"	$82	Yes	1898	Leicester Eng.	to Friend: Luigi Zechen Box 24. Walsenburg Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bl.	bl.		Austria Zelua
30	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria

THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prague Master, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prague
~~Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~CABIN~~

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, January 11th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination if not to remain.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Zerrella	Guiseppe	19	✓	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	North U. S. A.	Mt. Carmel	father: Bortolo Zerrella Carolo	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
✓ 2	Moser	Luigi	35	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home: Monza Lovico	Mass.	North Adams
3	Antonelli	Pellegrino	20	✓	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torrence	mother: Maria Antonelli Torrence	Col.	Walsenburg
✓ 4	Zanella	Pietro	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Mt. Carmel	Pa.	mother: Rosa Zanella Carolo	Pa. Mt. Carmel
✓ 5	Stenek	Vincenz	34	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walsenburg	Col.	mother: Maria Stenek Torrence	Col. Walsenburg
✓ 6	Valer	Attilio	20	✓	s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Torrence	father: Emilio Valer Torrence	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
✓ 7	Mesle	Marie	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Covelo	father: Orainte Mesle Covelo	"	"
✓ 8	Saupy	Irma	54	✓	f	married	no	no	Germany	"	Ohio		brother: Ernst Saupy Gelsenkirchen 110 Rekm XIV.	Mass.	New York
9	"	Ludwig	17	✓	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Moritz	12	✓	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Alois Greffer Essen	Ill.	Moline
✓ 11	Verstraete	Cyriel	31	✓	m	farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Essen			
12	"	Marie	28	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Sanna	3	✓	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
14	Ryckeyhem	Mary	40	✓	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Leonard Ryckeyhem Essen		
15	Vermeersman	Leopold	40	✓	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	France	Roubaix	father: Charles Vermeersman Victoria Belg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Demarteaux	Camille	32	✓	m	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	father: Justin Demarteaux Roubaix		
17	Mussiol	Josef	37	✓	m	miner	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bathop	wife: Louise Mussiol Bathop	Ills.	Sandoval
18	Lambeck	Adolf	27	✓	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maxsimma Lambeck Levin		
19	Mistretta	Emilia	34	✓	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bathop	mother: Johanna Piela Bernikowitz		
20	"	Karl	9	✓	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Helena	6	✓	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	"	Paul	8	✓	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Emil	4	✓	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Teofila Wajnort Kruschwitz		
24	Pokojska	Maria	31	✓	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Teofila	5	✓	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
26	"	Hatzmierk	4	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Ludmilla	2	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Bernard	6	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Johanna Piela Benkowitz		
29	Pokrzin	Josephine	30	✓	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Klara Glafenstein		
✓ 30	Lehnig	Paul	12	✓	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Belforterstr. 6.	Berlin	Ills. Cologne

VL 643/917 — 3-2284 9/7 — 14/42 — No 1a

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th January, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has practiced polygamy, or believes in it, or advocates it.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	Self	$40	no	to brother Egalo Vanella 301 N. 2nd St. Mt. Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	fr.	lt.	br.		Austria	[illegible]
2	"	"	$8	"	to cousin: Libardi Benedetto Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	l.	M.	br.		"	"
3	"	"	$100	no	no no. to friend Pietro Bertolero Walsenburg Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fr.	bl.		"	"
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	$25	yes	1909/12 Mt. Carmel Pa to brother Giuseppe Vanello Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	dk.	br.		"	Vanello
NT ALIEN 5	"	"	$100	no	1908 Walsenburg Colo 1909/11 to friend Pietro Bertolero Walsenburg Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	br		"	Torrace
6	"	"	$300	no	no no. to brother: Giuseppe Valler B. fr. 300 west Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fr.	bl.		"	"
7	"	"	$300	"	" to friend: Giuseppe Vanella 300 W. 4th St. Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	bl.	br.		"	Vanello
8	"	"	$1800	"	" to husband Moritz Tagley, 241 E. 45th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br.	br.		Hungary	Vienna
9	—	mother	—	"	" to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr.	bl.	br.		"	"
10	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	no	Self	$40	"	" to friend Leon Callewaert E. Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	bl		Belgium	Ecaussen
12	—	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bl	"			
13	—	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	no	Self	$40	yes	1907 E. Moline Ill. to friend Leon Callewaert E. Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	bl	gr		Belgium	Beasen
15	no	"	$50	no	no no. to friend Louis Dewaele 1547 Vial St. Frankford Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	bl		Belgium	Ostrive
16	"	"	$25	"	" to father inlaw: Louis Dewaele 5538 Devereaux St. Germantown Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	bl	"		France	Roubaix
17	"	"	$30	"	" to friend Isidore Nikietta Box 129. Sandoval Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Germany	Katibor
18	"	"	$100	"	" to friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr.	br.	br.		Germany	Proshan
19	yes	"	$40	"	" to husband Isidore Nikietta Box 129. Sandoval Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl.	br.	br.		"	Neuborg
20	—	mother	—	"	" to father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	yes	Self	$1800	"	" to husband: Boleslaw Sokapski Marion Co. Ill. Sandoval Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	6	br.	bl.		"	Kalisz
25		mother	—	"	" to father	"	"	"	"	"	"								Kalisz
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	no	Self	$100	"	" to husband Anton Wrona Box 129. Sandoval Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk.	bl.	br		"	Kentzig
30	no	father	$100	"	" to father: Reinhold Hehming 101 Ryll. Cologne Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	bl.	br.		Germany	Cologne

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~CABIN~~

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Rager-Hansen, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp to Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Rager-Hansen
~~Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nerf, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minesty of Brussels; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, January 11th, 1913

41—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Shostakowsky~~	~~Rosie~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kamenetz~~	~~Gattieri Josef Kostuchowski Kamenetz Podolsk Gub. W~~		~~New York~~
2	Grinkowsky	Rosie	45	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother in law: Sarah Shimonsky		
3	"	Rivka	17		s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Crimestein Gub. Bessarabski	"	Brooklyn
4	"	Hasky	9		"				"	"	"	"			
5	Jelinder 8/8/36	Fani	26		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	parents: S. Nolinsky		
6	"	Henry	3		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rovno Gub. Kiew	"	New York
7	Jelin	Lisie	29		m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Isaac Jelowitz		
8	"	Elia	5		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Warschau		
9	"	Chaw	1		"				"	"	"	"			
10	Bjernsack	Max	31		m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law: L. Weisner		
11	"	Dora	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	Bronx
12	"	Rafsula	8		m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Yossel	5		"				"	"	"	"			
14	"	Elia	4		"				"	"	"	"			
15	Feldmann	Zalmen	21		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Girardow	parents: Feiwel Feldmann		
16	Marcus	Hersch	21		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	Girardow Gub. Warschau	"	New York
17	Wolkowsky	Jankel	28		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Mynche Marcus		
18	Rudenschein	Esko	17		f	s seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mlawa	11 Nove Karmelitzky Warschau		
19	Hayan	Michel	33		m	m. tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowogrodek	wife: Scheindel Wolkowsky		
20	Rzybirdzky	Yechman	20		m	3-39078 8/8/21	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau	"	
21	Schuskin	Freidel	20		f	D. seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	C. Bresnitowsk	Nowogrodek Gub. Minsk		
22	Charlasch	Hendel	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: H. Rzybirdzky		
23	Markisen	Borek	36		m	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Kielce	Warschau	"	
24	Josefowicz	Taube	27		f	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lodz	father: Isaac Schuskin		
25	Grossmann	Israel	25		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bresnitowsk Gub. Grodno	"	
26	Reisen	Isruk	28		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Mava Alexander	mother: Chane Charlasch		
27	Lesky	Reile	18		f	s seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Bresnitowsk Gub. Grodno	"	
28	Gladstein	Fradel	28		m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ostray	mother: Rosalie Markisen		
29	"	Esther	6		f	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kielce		
30	~~Gladstein~~	~~Lennick~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kalwaria~~	mother: Rachel Yo Kozewicz Lodz		
													parents: M. Miski Lodz		
													wife: F. Reisen		
													Mava Alexander Gub. Lublin		
													mother: R. Lesky Warschau		
													father: Fradel Rolonsky Lodz Gub. Wolin	Mass, Peabody	

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *24th January*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	to Self	no	no	no	~~to brother Josef Hurbachowitz 113 East 10th St. New York~~	no	no	no	no	good						
2	to husband	no	no	—	to husband: Herschel Struckewsky 93 Hewes St. Brooklyn NYK	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	Nat.	W.	H.	Russia Proskurow
3	" father	"	"	"	to father " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	dk.	br.	br.	" "
4	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"						" "
5	" husband	#15 no	no	yes 1909 #2	to husband: Josef Sokoder 66 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"	"						" Russia Russian
6	" father	—	—	—	to father " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 3½	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York
7	" husband	#15 no	no	no	to husband: Hosen Velin Canal 95-105 New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	dk.	bl.	Russia Grodno
8	" father	—	"	"	to father " " "	"	"	"	"	"						" "
9	"	—	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"						" "
10	" friend	#26	yes 1910	NYK	to friend: J. Zimmerman 3rd ave: 376 81 Bronx NYK	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	" "
11	"	—	no	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	dk.	br.	" "
12	"	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"						" "
13	"	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"						" "
14	"	—	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"						" "
15	" brother	#10	no	no	to brother: Berel Feldmann 14 Canon St: New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	dk.	dk.	br.	Russia Grodno
16	" uncle	#21	"	"	to uncle: L. Steil 25 East 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	fr.	br.	bl.	" Lomze
17	" self	#200	"	"	to friend: M. Weiss 170 Second St: New York city	"	"	"	"	"			fr.	br.	r.	" Warsaw
18	" father	—	"	"	to father: Sch. Mandelschtein 201 Henry St: New York	"	"	"	"	"						" Mlava
19	" brother in law	#22	"	"	to Broth. inlaw- M. Arronsan 31 East 111th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	dk.	dk.	br.	" Novogrodock
20	"	"	"	"	to Broth. inlaw- M. Rudelman 47 Rudlow St: New York	"	"	"	"	"						" Warshau
21	" brother	#10	"	"	to Brother: Leo. Cohen — 364 E. 128th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"		4 4	fr.	br.	bl.	" Bialystock
22	" father	—	"	"	to father: Gerson Charlasch 1925 Second ave: New York	"	"	"	"	"		4 "	"	"	"	" "
23	" self	#202	"	"	to Broth. inlaw- A. Berkowitz 54 Barclay St: New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	dk.	br.	marks of small pox	" Minsk
24	" sister	—	"	"	to Sister: Mrs. B. Pakula 514 E. 12th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	fr.	br.		" Sokolow
25	" self	#22	"	"	to cousin: Josef Schneider 966 Amsterdam ave: New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	dk.	dk.	br.	" Ilza.
26	" uncle	—	"	"	to cousin: M. Diamont 59 — New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	fr.	dk.	br.	" Jas Kowalz
27	" brother	—	"	"	to Brother: E. Heskij 211-13 E. 8th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	fr.	br.	bl.	" Warshau
28	" husband	#5	"	"	to husband: M. Gladstein 15 Mill St: Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	fr.	br.	r.	" Pulo
29	" father	"	"	"	to father " " "	"	"	"	"	"						" Pulog
30	~~to father~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~to father: H. Feldstein 248 Mont Calm St: Detroit Mich~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~						not on board

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A disinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the disinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

57

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form
Department of
IMMIGRATION

Required

No. on List.

Family Name.

1 Johns
2 De Sme
3 Hosten
4 "
5 Maert
6 "
7 Poppe
8 De Schry
9 Pierren
10 De Ranne
11 De clere
12 Verbrugg
13 Schuster
14 "
15 "
16 Scheindl
17 Mehr
18 Heijer
19 Zipf
20 Frim
21 Schwentzi
22 "
23 "
24 Sagalowi
25 Zuckerma
26 Schanduro
27 Diamand
28 Wolof
29 Schellwa
30 Kaplan

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

57

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP January 11 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Johnson~~	~~John~~	~~26~~	~~y~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~barman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~England~~	~~London~~			
2	De Smet	Henry	27	y	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Liersele	Stepmother: Wed. De Smet Driesch - Liersele Belg.	Mich	Detroit
3	Hostens	Camiel	42	y	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wereken	Father in law: Rene Verplaetse	"	"
4	"	Maria	28	y	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter - Wereken Belgium West Flander.	"	"
5	Maert	Honore	27	y	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Brother: Richard Maert De Wille Eeghem Belgium	Mo	Kansas City
6	"	Hortense	24	y	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Jehenn	"	"	"
7	Poppe	Albert	25	y	m	m	moulder	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ghent	wife: Mrs. Alb. Deppe 17 Makelaar Str. Ghent	Ill	Chicago
8	De Schryver	Leon	19	y	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Francis de Schryver 83 Ceder Str. Ghent	"	"
9	Pierremont	Oscar	33	y	m	m	janitor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	uncle " "	"	"
10	De Rammelaere	Julia	22	y	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Wyngene	father: Desire De Rammelaere Wyngene - Herbergier - Belgium	Ill	Nokomis
11	Declercq	Cyrille	25	y	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Coolscamps	father: Edward Declercq Nyvelmarkt - Coolscamps	Mich	Essexville
12	Verbrugghe	Alidor	24	y	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pieter Verbrugghe Coolscamps - Belgium	"	"
13	Schuster	Elke	35	y	f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sadagora	Mother in Law: Reise Schuster		N.Y.
14	"	Rubin (Father)	14	y	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sadagora - Austria		
15	"	Fanny (Father)	3	y	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	Scheindlinger	Rosa	52	y	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Sister: Dwoire Mehr		
17	Mehr	Helena (niece)	18	y	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Cieszkowicze	Cieszkowicze - Galicia father: Marcus Mehr		
18	Heiper	Josefine	26	y	m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tothvazsony	Terenez "Czann Tothvazsony - Veszprem Megye	Pa	S. Bethlehem
19	Czipf	Brigitta	17	y	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antal Czipf	"	"
20	Grim	Erzsebeth	22	y	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matyas Grim	"	"
21	Schwentzitzka	Beile	22	y	m	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Father: S. Schultz Warschau Russia	My	My
22	"	Simon	3	y	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Freide	4	y	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Sagalowicz	Leiser	42	y	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Wife: Merka Sagalowicz Minsk Russia		
25	Zuckerman	Abram	21	y	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Nowyeareye	Father: S. Zuckerman Nowyeareye - Russia		
26	Schandurowicz	Aron	22	y	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Wife: Chaia Schandurowicz 58 Zamilla - Warschau	Conn	Bridgeport
27	Diamand	Schendel	20	y	f	m	milliner	no	no	"	"	"	Bechowe	Father: M. Diamand Bechowe - Lublin govt	My	My
28	Wolof	Itzchock	20	y	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barissow	Father: Hersch Wolof Barissow - Minsk govt.	"	"
29	Schnellwar	Wolf-Zelig	55	y	m	m	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Brother: Hersch Schnellwar Ulitze Rowe 16 Warschau	"	Brooklyn
30	Kaplan	Abe	17	y	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ujsina	Father: Ichji Kaplan Ujsina - Kowno govt.	My	My

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th January, 19 3

57

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self $100	no	—	—	—	Brother: Joseph De Smet 125 Meldrum ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pr	red	bl	Belgium	Liergate
2	no	self $40	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	br	"	Zarren
3	"	" $50	yes	1907/8	Port Huron Mich			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Wereken
4	husband	no	—	—	—	—	Brother in law: Ad. Verryser 1435 Mack ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr.	bl.	gr.	"	"
5	—	self $40	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	husband	no	—	—	—	—	Home: 3712 Grandville ave East Bottoms Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr.	bl.	br	U. S. t.	Chicago
7	no	self $50	yes	1904/6	Chicago Ill		Brother: Finney J. Dapper 1910 Turner ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	dk	dk	Belgium	Ghent
8	"	" $50	no	—	—	—	Cousin: Arthur Himschoot 5518 Kimball ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	gr	"	Ghent
9	no	" $50	yes	1909/12	Chicago Ill		Brother: Louis Pierremont 5618 Kimball ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	Winde
10	no	sister $30	no	—	—	—	Brother in law: adolf Spriet W. Coaltown school Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	dk	dk	"	Coolscamp
11	"	" $38	"	—	—	—	Friend: Jules Samyn Box 165 #1 Essenville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bl	br	"	Bevere
12	"	" $35	"	—	—	—	Cousin: Jules Samyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	gr	Austria	Kadagoza
13	—	husband $40	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	Kozarnik
14	—	father —	"	—	—	—	Husband: Ch. Schuster c/o Fuhrman 5890 2nd ave Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	dk	dk		
15	—	" —	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bl	br		
16	—	husband $40	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fr	gr	br	Austria	Bochnia
17	—	self $40	no	—	—	—	Husband: B. Scheindlinger 27 Cannon str Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk	br	"	Cieokowieze
18	no	" $37	"	1904/10	S. Bethlehem Pa		uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	bl	gr	Hungary	Hoffnung
19	"	" $35	no	—	—	—	husband: Joseph Heiger 616 No. 4 th. alle S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fr	bl	gr	"	"
20	mo	" $33	"	—	—	—	uncle: Georgy Muller 432 Linden St. S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	bl	br		
21	—	husband $40	"	—	—	—	Cousin: James Grim 925 Wyoming Ste S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	bl.	bl.		
22	—	father —	"	—	—	—	Husband: J. Schwentzitzky 169/71 Rivington str Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Russia	Warschau
23	—	" —	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
24	—	self $40	yes	1905/6	Ny.		Brother: abram Segal 1723 Madison ave Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bl	gr	"	Leeds
25	—	uncle $40	no	—	—	—	uncle: M. Majdrowitz 326 E 11th str Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	bl.	br.	Russia	Kaschargi
26	no	self $40	"	—	—	—	Brother: L. Sender 231 Livingston St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	bl.	br.	"	Wirsan
27	—	Brother $40	"	—	—	—	Brother: Chaim Diamand 54 Bronx St Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	bl.	br.	"	Lepkina
28	—	self $40	"	—	—	—	Brother in law: M. Zalkin 31 Schimmel str Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	gr.	gr.	Russia	Bairsow
29	—	son $80	"	—	—	—	son: Sam Schnellwar 366 S. 5th St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	"	Mbarian
30	—	uncle $40	"	—	—	—	uncle: Israel Kaplan W. 110 th str. Ny City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Russia	Upnea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Officer
master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 19 [redacted]

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from [illegible], January 11, 19 13

59

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bersutzky	Clara	21		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolmosa	father: Jekin Bersutzky Tolmosa Bassarabia gov. Russia	ny	Brooklyn
2	Schultz	Sofia	19		f	s	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Warsekan	father: S. Schultz Warsekan	"	"
3	Griesinger	William	52		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Mt St amand	wife: mrs Wm Griesinger Mt St amand by Ghent Belgium		NON IM
4	Sachse	Walter	37		m	s	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ny	father: Gustave Sachse 78 Eschstuck Str Dresden		NON IM
5	~~Kohaberger~~	Ernest	29		m	s	Bowling Salesman	"	"	Russia						
6	De Wyceckowski	Stanislas	22		m	s	student	"	"	Russia	Polish	Belgium	Liége	father: Henri De Wyceckowski Poremba - galicia - austria	Mich	Detroit
7	~~De Conick~~	Emile	19		m	s	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Brussels	guardian: Edmond De Lange 23 avenue Ernest Ixelle		
8	"	Charles	20		m	s	Hewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Bernhard	Adam	29		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	father: Adam Bernhard 27 Meerfeld Str. Mannheim	ny	ny
10	"	Katharina	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbara Devrieze		
11	Devrieze	Camille	33		m	m	s. lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Meulebeke Belgium	Kans.	Kansas City
12	Lamotte	Albin	26		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Fairbanks	father: Charles Lamotte Staden - Belgium	alaska	Fairbanks
13	Libbrecht	Emile	22		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Meulebeke	father: John Libbrecht Meulebeke Belgium	Kans.	Argentine
14	Theel	Louisa	28		f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: Fr. Vandenbergh	ny	ny
15	"	Jacques	7		m	s	none			"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	Beek 44 29 Hoboken		
16	"	Maria	5		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"		
17	Fournier 64099 7/24/09	Gerard	20		m	s	Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	father: [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
18	" 64099 7/24/09	Lucile	18		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Horn	Herman	18		m	s	Cutter	"	"	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Posen	father: [illegible]	"	"
20	Giller	Leo	20		m	s	seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grünenfelder	Bonifacius	31		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zug	father: [illegible]		
22	"	Hans Jno	28		m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Erffel	Ernest	22		m	s	Baker	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father: [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
24	Kalman	Mathias	28		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	mother: [illegible]	"	"
25	Lugo	Clemente	42		m	m	Physician	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Paris	father: Thomas Lugo Santo Domingo	San Domingo	San Domingo
26	"	Thomas Jno	36		m	m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Calcine	Anna	31		f	m	housework	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meulebeke	father: Jr. der Kerke Meulebeke Belgium	Kans.	Argentine
28	"	Paulidore	46		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Alois	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																

36 m

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *24th January*, 1913

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Cousin	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Barnett Schneider 142 Manhattan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no good	Dis to Mr. Boden, Hebr. Society	5	7	fr.	bl.	bl.		Volmerstein	Warschau
2	—	Brother in law	$15	yes	several times	on business	Brother in law: J. Ozarow 767-71st Rivington st ny	no	no	"	"	5	2	fr.	bl.	bl.		Germany	Zerkow Posen
3	—	self	$25	yes	several times	on business	c/o W. Kamplo 69	no	no	"	U.S. to Aster & Pol	5	2	fr.	bl.	blue			
4	—	"	$30	no	1905/12	ny.	on business 7 Pitt Place. Home: 339 E. 55th st ny. wife Fiat a 5	no	no	"	"	5	7	fr.	bl.	bl.			
5																			
6	no	self	$30	no	—	—	cousin: Dr. de Konatzjii 1335 Dubois ave Central Detroit Mich	no	no	"	"	5	8	fr.	bl.	bl.		Russia	Lublin
7																			
8																			
9	—	self	$30	no	1907/8	ny.	4 States	no	no	"	"	5	10	fr.	br.	bl.		Germany	Kirschbrombach
10	—	husband	—	—	1906/12	"													
11	no	self	$40	no	1906/12	Kansas City	Detroit Mich. South 31st st. 1135	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.			Markdorf
12	"	"	$60	no	1905/12	Fairbanks Alaska	Fairbanks Alaska Brother: Maurice Libbrecht 1134 S. 31st st. Argentine Kansas	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	br.	bl.		Belgium	Meerbeke
13	"	"	$35	no	—	—						5	6	"					Hadem
14	—	"	$30	no	1912	ny.	Husband: Albert Fiehl Lighter "John Walsh" Ry. Central RR. ny	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	bl.				Meerbeke
15	—	mother	—	no	—	—					Dis to Lust	5	10	fr.	br.				Lust
16	—	"	—	no	—	—													
17																			
18																			
19	"	self	$40	no	—	—	Friends F. W. Lehrke 42 st	no	no	"	"	5	8	fr.	bl.	bl.			Lipno
20	"	"	$10	no	—	—					Dis to Aster								Kaufheim
21	—	"	$50	no	—	—	4 States	no	no	"	"	5	7	fr.	bl.	bl.		Russia	Tritran
22	—	"	$50	no	—	—													
23	no	"	$40	no	—	—	Friend J. B. Martin 1085 S. Jefferson Ave	no	no	"	Temp to friend at Asbury Park	5	5	fr.	br.	bl.			
24	"	"	$50	no	—	—													
25	no	"	$30	no	several times	on business	Dr. Torrance	no	no	"	"	5	5	fr.	br.	bl.		Austria Hungary	
26	husband	"	$30	no	"	"													
27	no	husband	$60	no	1908/12	Kansas mich.	husband Afton Saline Norway Mich	no	no	"	"	transit						transit	
28	"	father	—	"	"	"						5	4	fr.	br.	bl.		Belgium	Pont-a-Celles
29	"	"	—	"	"	"													Pont-a-Celles
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager-Hoste, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. Neefs, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing Hence
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

only, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a I
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the United
Brussels, and that I have made a personal exami
of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, a
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

eefs, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing Hereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

ly, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
id that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
els, and that I have made a personal examination of
as named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according
ay knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
h aliens.

ore me this 24th day of January, 1913
ORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET,
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 2525/443

No. 61

January 25, 1913.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

I have to advise you that the two Chinese persons, Liou Wen Tsaing and Chwan Tien, who arrived at this port yesterday per S.S."VALERLAND", were permitted to land as Section VI students.

H. R. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

(Copy for Statistical Division)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 60

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO 2525/443

January 25, 1913.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

I have to advise you that the two Chinese persons, Liou Wen Tsaing and Chwan Tien, who arrived at this port yesterday per S.S."VALERLAND", were permitted to land as Section VI students.

Inspector in Charge.

(Copy for Statistical Division)

STICAL

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vaderland", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the Universe Fyf Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Rade or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from January 1st, 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Declere	Joseph	22	M	S	chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Liveram	pere Declere Joseph Tournai	Wisc	Granbay
2	Plake	Paul	27	"	"	Iron turner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	frere Plake Ludwig Dortmund	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Johannesman	Bernhard	24	"	"	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	pere Johannesman Gerhard Dortmund		
4	Jakoby	Albert	26	"	"	smith	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	U.S.	S. Bethlehem	Bastfeld Dortmund		
5	Falaberi	Teresa	25	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Salton Kreutzes Jakoby	Ill	Chicago
6	Para	Anna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Josef Bedics		
7	Kalaman	Magda	26	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nja Kanyfala Pasa		
8		Anna	9	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ferdinand Pasa	Pa	S. Bethlehem
9	Serfecz	Rozi	26	"	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Nja Kanyfala Paom.		
10	Gazdzinski	Juliana	22	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	father: Kereng Horvath		
11	Meyerowitz	Chaim	26	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tomaszow	"		
12	Shistadow	Sura	24	"	"	housework	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Tomaszow	stepfather: Ferenz Horvath		
13	Berenberg	Salomon	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Plock	"		
14	Tilgoan	Jean	43	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ecaussinnes	father: Francois Gazdzinski	Wisc	Granbay
15	Hoyoke Bhoyoke	Catherine	37	"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nja Kadam Jesk Russia		
16		Edmond	11	"	"						U.S.		wife: Chawa Meyerowitz	Wisc	Granbay
17		Jean	9	"	"						"		Tomtza	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Marie Louise	15	"	"						"		gatt. Tomaszow		
19		Marcel	11	"	"						"		"		
20		Jean Baptiste	6	"	"						"		"		
21	WENTSING	Lina	23	F	"						"		"		
22	Mennigen	Anna	22	"	"	housework	"	"	Germany	German	"		"		
23	Starck	Joseph	21	M	"	Cabinet work	"	"	"	"	"		"		
24	Sturm	Julius	20	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"		"		
25	Bellendorf	Josephine	25	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"		"		
26	Günther	Marguerite	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
27	Liebold	Karoline	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
28	Suy	René	20	M	"	Lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostende	father: Edouard Suy	Wisc	Granbay
29	Heldgraun	Lorenz	20	M	"	Sub-manager	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kostheim	Ehefrau Elisabeth Heldgraun	Ill	Chicago
			21	M		Engineer									

11A3390(505)7-21-42

W. Macintosh Dep. Com.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th January, 19[illegible]

63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	self	$50	—	Uncle: Charles Seelere Adams st. Greenbay Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bl.	b.		Belgium Louvain
2	S	"	40	—	Friend: Henry Bongenaarn 2035 Sedgwick Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lt.	bl.	"		"
3	"	"	30	—	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
4	S	"	40	—	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
ALIEN 5	S	"	20	yes 1904/12	Friend: Jos. Bodies 515 Linden st. S. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Grootfeld
6	mother	"	17	1904/12	Chicago 822 Austin ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Tubbeke
ALIEN 7	S	self	12	1909/12	Brother in law: Joseph Bodies 515 Linden st. South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary Debreczin
8	mother	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d.	g.		"
ALIEN 9	S	self	40	yes 1910/12	Husband: James Jones 413 Mechanic St. S. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
10	"	"	28	no	Acquaintance: Roman Niekiricz 131 So. 10th St. Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lt.	bl.	b.		Hungary Debreczin
11	"	"	19	—	Friend: Leo Goldek 6 Dr. Row Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr.	bl.	bl.		Austria Sosnowitz
12	"	"	22	—	Friend: Dr. Row Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lt.	bl.	bl.		Russia Lenitza
13	"	son	20	—	Father: [illegible] 441 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lt.	bl.	g.		Russia Plotzk
14	no	self	70	—	Friend: [illegible] 164 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							" Lodz
ALIEN 15	"	husband	[illegible]	1913/12	Friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	b.		Belgium Kanengem
16	"	father	—	—	Fourth and [illegible] Loyola Academy	"	"	"	"	"	"							" Oostkerke
ALIEN 17	"	"	100	1913/12	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
18	"	father	—	—	Father: Rufus A. Keagle 1742 21st Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A. Chicago
19	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							Belgium Oostkerke
20	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
ALIEN 21	pa	self	420	—	Friend: Wasyl Chyzny Stanley Wall, Columbia Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
22	no	husband	0	—	Husband's sister: Mrs. Frank Burger 1742 Greenwood Terrace (rear)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	marks of small pox	China Tsingtau
23	"	parents	45	—	Aunt Katherine Burger 1665 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary Baksonsar
24	"	Aunt	0	—	Sister: Mrs. Frederick 536 Grand Oak Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany Kochstedt
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Sister: Mrs. Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	"							Krefeld
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	70	—	Sister: Mrs. Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	"							Broken
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Sister: Mrs. Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hertogen
28	"	self	38	—	Uncle: Emil Van Loo 205-4th Ave. Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Gennode
29	—	both	0	—	Brother: Paul + wife, dtr. Bel. + mother	"	"	"	"	"	"							Moldegem
ALIEN 30	"	self	500	—	In Transit to Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia Warschau
																		China Tsingtau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the ss. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List. 8

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Neef, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], January 11th, 19 13

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paunels	Henry	41		M	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kierzele	father: Egidius Paunels Hoogheide - Kierzele Bel.	Can	Wolseley NDH
2	De Neve	Marie	28		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kaelkrs	Mr Schutter - Kaelkers Belgium	"	Chase U.
3	De Voyst	Charles	26		M	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Meuwekerke	Friend: Leonard Cannon Meuwekerke N/ about.	"	✓
4	Buysse	Emile	53		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend " "	"	"
5		Mathilde	52		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Yvonne	17		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Kohnberger	Ernest	24		M	traveling salesman	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	father: Adolf Kohnberger 9 Kreisstrasse Vienna	"	Montreal ✓
8	Deconinck	Emile	18		M	none	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Guardian: Edmond De Lange 23 av. Macot Ixelles	"	Winnipeg ✓
9		Charles	19		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th January, 1913

65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	$11	no	Brother in law: Frank Penyn Byre 66 - Walsecburg ont. Canada					good	Wd On corner		transit			transit
2	"	father	61	no	father: Rene De Nese Chase B.C. Canada					"	no		"			"
3	"	self	61	no	friend: Philemon De Leenheer Chase B.C. Canada					"	"		"			"
4	no	self	5 mon	—	Son in law Philemon De Leenheer Chase B.C. Canada					"	"		"			"
5	"	husband	37	5 yr —						"	"		"			"
6	"	father	37	— —						"	"		"			"
7	no	self	$350	yes in transit several times	Home: 58 Mance Str Montreal - Canada					"	"		"			"
8	no	"	50	no —	Brother: Edward Leconnet St Vital - Winnipeg Canada					"	"		"			"
ANT ALIEN 9	no	"	50	— —						"	"		"			"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the ss, Vadeland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Hagen
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

THIS SUITE IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Noegh, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (State whether surgeon regularly or specially employed by owners, master, or agent, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

66

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from Dover, January 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hruin	Leopold	36		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Johnson	John	26		"	Barman	"	"	Germany	German	England	London	mother [illegible]	Wyo	Wyo
3	Hillier	Arthur R	18		"	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	"	"	father [illegible]	Wyo	Wyo
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P. McIntosh, D. S.

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *24th January*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no		Friend Leopold Klein 110 Caroline St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	France Reims
2	Exp.	"	25			Friend Theila Weiss 240 E. 33rd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr.	br.	Germany Tuchersdorf
3	"	"	20			Employer Mrs. Robbins 1034 Park Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fr.	br.	England London
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the S.S. Vadaland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. P. Hagen

Officer.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

II–1155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others;

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1155

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 4th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January 24th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PEACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	Poltevin	Nina	50		F			Douglas S. D. 24 Nov 1911	Sarkston S. D.
2	Von Lanckar	Leopold	22	4	M	S	Norway Mich 11 Nov 1890		St Bend Ind Nov 1 1912
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Uccfo, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 19 13

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

69

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

trains for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

with sheet No. 1.

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 11th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tulop	Ignacz	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kokakeszi	brother	Ont	Welland
2	"	Kolcsar	68		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kokakeszi		
3		Ferenc														
4	Nemeth	Teresa	25		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Ont	Welland
5														Nemeth Antal		
6														Kokakeszi		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th January*, 1913

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes,— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	$25				Husband & father		no	no	no	good	no						Hungary	Rebathocokow
2		father	7				Philip [illegible]													
3							Holland Ave													
4		self	$6	no			Father Iva Hungary Holland Ave													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, master of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(S) R. Prager
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

(S) [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, N. Y., Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nesfo, Surgeon of the SS; Vaderland sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make statement "surgeon employed by owners" if the case may be.)

71

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 19 13

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 11th, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eyckens	Leopold	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Loenhout	father Jan Eyckens	Wis	Manitowoc
2	Lisoeck	Lizzie	39		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Verrebroek	father Edward Lambrechts	Wis	Superior
3	"	Maria	18		f	s				Claims to be a Belgian				Dorp Verrebroek		
4	"	Emilia	8		f	s										
5	"	Henriette	6		f	s		no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	"	"	"	"
6	Collin	Karl	48		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weissenburg	wife Emma Collin	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	~~Klatte~~	~~Paul~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Dortmund~~	~~brother Bernhard Klatte~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
8	~~Johannesman~~	~~Bernhard~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Anton Johannesman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	~~Terholy~~	~~Albert~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother Gabriel Terholy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
								2-472489-3/13/37								
10	Sofranko	Wasyliwka	20		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jerlauki	father Ulidari Sofranko	Pa	Forlaugh
11	Mrzekie	Anton	50		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Maretsch	Jarmuntz gub Grodno	Pa	Penn
12	Tarnowsk	Marie	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jerge	wife Maria Mrzekie		
13	Ehlers	Friedrich	25		m	s	labourer	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Londerzeel	Khyndaten Ufer Glad Graf	Wis	Zellenvale
14	Skrodenute	Anna	25		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Pilsat	father Josef Skrodenute	Ill	Chicago
15	Srilaite	Barbara	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pargale	Pilsot gut Kowno	"	"
16	Paulicks	Franciusk	21		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palopo	father F. Silaite	"	"
17	Lapsaite	Juliana	22		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jakaice	Pargali Gut Kowno	"	"
18	Cimbalaite	Agota	22		f	s				8-188634-6/14/40	"	"	Skogaleliai	sister Petronella Paulicks	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Frilingaitis	Jonas	21		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Alemene	Jakobo gut Kowno	"	"
20	Radonic	Liva	23		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Germany	Miners Vila	father Jonas Lapsaite	111	Brooklyn
21	Pavlovic	Mileden	48		m	s	day lab	"	"	Servia	"	"	Lunov	Skogaleliai gut Jakaice	"	"
22	Waitonnas	J. Petras	14		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Leppyning	mother Evgina Jadonis	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Jakubka	Josef	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borek	Amalstovo Wsova	"	"
24	Jezmas	Anna	11		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubowice	father Jonas Kaczkowski	Pa	Forest City
25	Jucius	Stanislaw	24		m	s	farm lab						Pedambas	Lenkimai gub Suwalki	Pa	Penn
26	Urbanskyte	Agatha	11		f	s	servant			2-696887-3/8/40			Jerait	mother Ona Jucius	Pa	Lemont Furnace
27	Witkienz	Jonas	20		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slapimai	Rekaite Suwalki	Wis	Zellenvale
28	Lepuelski	Emilia	21		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"		father B. Lepuelski Kowno	Ill	Chicago
29	Lipnickas	Jonas	21		m	s	day lab	"	"	"	"	"		Slapimai Kowno	"	"
30	Tidy	Annie	35		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steele	father B Lipnickas		
														Slapimai Kowno		
														wife Wilma Tidy	Ill	Chicago
														Hey 4th Ave Steele		

VL 636/695

F-112430

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th January, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 22~~	~~no~~			uncle Charles Zukas Lansing Mich Delano Street													
2	yes	self	$ 22	yes	1906	Norway	husband & father Chas Troock Superior Wis													
3	"	mother																		
4	"	"																		
5	"	"																		
6	"	self	$ 11	no			Banks are brother 16 Josef Wahl Brooklyn Ny 84 George St Evergreen													
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more no~~				~~friend Heinrich Bonemann Pittsburgh Pa 542 2 cast ohio st Pa~~													
~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~friend~~													
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~more~~				~~friend~~													
10	yes	uncle	$ 10	no			uncle Juliane Skwarkowski Pittsburg Pa 343 251 Lucerne St													
11	"	self	$ 30	"			brother in law Josef Lowanski Penn Pa 306 25													
12	yes	brother	$ 50	no			brother Valent Sazarski Carnegie Penna Pa Depot St													
13	"	self	more	"			uncle Alf Mathiesen Yellow Medicine Minn													
14	yes	self	$ 24	no			cousin Joseph Waslewskis Chicago Ill 45 4 St Hermitage ave													
15	"	"	$ 15	"			uncle Martin Kazeda Chicago Ill 1842 Kahelan ave													
16	"	"	$ 25	"			uncle "													
17	"	sister	$ 16	"			sister Ursula Lazowski Chicago Ill 1815 W 45 str													
18	no	cousin	$ 25	"			cousin Tomas Smiokis 107 N. 5th str Brooklyn NY													
19	yes	sis	$ 25	"			sister Elzbieta Gilmanskaite Waterburg Conn Kenyonna													
20	yes	self	no	no			cousin Mika Rikovich Detroit Mich 225 Brendlin st													
21	"	"	$ 10	"			friend Anton Bilik Detroit Mich Hisbi Ave 437													
22	yes	brother	$ 11	no			brother Jurgis Naikszmas Coaldale Pa Water st													
23	"	brother in law	$ 25	"			brother in law Juozas Minalga Bridgeport Conn 34 N Gut str													
24	"	cousin	$ 5	"			cousin Kasys Jurkszlaitis Cigar Lake Pa Box 146													
25	"	brother	$ 5	"			brother Jonas Juras Athol Mass 16 13 Chapter Place													
26	yes	self	$ 15	"			cousin Kazis Jurkszlaitis Cigar Lake Pa Box 146													
27	"	"	$ 105	"			cousin "													
28	4	"	" 2	"			brother Aleksander Kisinski Castle Shannon Pa Box 342 Allegheny Co													
29	"	brother	" 2	"			brother " " "													
30	yes	sister	$ 21	"			sister Anna Flemming Detroit Mich 287 Kendall Ave													

56

Marks of Smallpox

Marks of Smallpox

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 4

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland, sailing herewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913,

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP June 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Fatkiewicz	Jan	21		m s	day lab	ne ne		Russia	Polish	Russia	Galicia	father Jan Fatkiewicz	Ill	Chicago
2	Wasik	Antoni	22		m "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	father Wincenty Wasik	"	"
3	Janowski	Tekla	17		m "	"	ne ne		"	"	"	Galicia	father Jan Janowski	"	"
4	Kaczmarska	Jozef	24		m s	"	yes yes		"	"	"	"	father Wincenty Kaczmarska	"	Cleveland
5	Wasilewska	Wiktorya	9		f "	at school	no no		"	"	"	"	father Jan Wasilewski	"	Chicago
6	Krzyzanowska	Marianna	14		f "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	father Josef Wasilewski	"	"
7	Wasilewska	Franciszka	13		f "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	father Josef Wasilewski	"	"
8	Kulas	Kazimierz	27		m m	farm lab	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Kulas	"	"
9	Waszewski	Ignacy	29		m m	"	" "		"	"	"	"	mother Franciszka Sek	"	"
10	Sek	Wladislaw	21		m s		yes yes		"	"	"	"	father Josef Waszewski	"	"
11	Jaremski	Wincenty	18		m s	farm lab	yes yes		"	"	"	"	father Piotr Jaremski	"	"
12	Pachowicz	Mateusz	28		f s	servant	no no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonina Pachowicz	"	"
13	Wasilewski	Ludwig	18		m s	farm lab	" "		"	"	"	"	father Piotr Jaremski	"	"
14	Kaczmarska	Jan	18		m s	"	yes yes		"	"	"	"	father Wincenty Kaczmarski	"	"
15	Szulc	Jan	9		m "	at school	" "		"	"	"	"	mother Marianna Szulc	"	"
16	Krycia	Franciszek	21		m m	day lab	no no		"	"	"	"	father Ludwik Krycia	"	"
17	Kotarzynski	Wincenty	4		m s	at home	yes yes		"	"	Russia	Wiednow	father Jozef Kotarzynski	"	"
18	Sedmar	Stanislaw	10		m s	at school	" "		"	"	"	Galicia	mother Marcyanna Sedmar	"	"
19	Pawlicka	Wojciech	15		m s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	father Jan Pawlicka	"	"
20	Fedora	Anna	18		f s	servant	7-164613 2-5-41		"	"	"	"	mother Wiktorya Fedora	"	"
21	Kwiatka	Teodora	9		f s	at home	yes no		"	"	"	"	mother Magdalena Kwiatka	"	"
22	Zielkowski	Josef	18		m s	farm lab	yes yes		"	"	"	"	father Josef Zielkowski	"	"
23	Pawlicka	Jan	27		m m	"	" "		"	"	"	"	wife Franciszka Pawlicka	"	"
24	Krzyzanowska	Marcyanna	21		f s	at home	no no		"	"	"	"	mother Magdalena Klymkowska	"	"
25	[illegible]	Josef	10		m s	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
26	Kulinski	Franciszek	27		m m	farm lab	yes yes		"	"	Russia	Kulawa	wife Franciszka Kulinski	"	"
27	Kimp	Albert	22		m s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	father Adam Kimp	"	Pittsburgh
28	Kieselski	Jan	25		m m	"	" "		"	"	"	Germany	wife Josefa Kieselska	"	Pittsburgh
29	Zelina	Wincenty	21		m m	"	" "		"	"	"	Russia	wife Antonina Zelina	"	"
30	Ulan	Josef	21		m s	"	no no		"	"	"	Galicia	mother Katarzyna Ulan	Ohio	Cleveland

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th January*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	brother	$ 11				brother Leon Wisniewski Chicago Ill 1114 South Ashland Ave	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO									
2	"	brother	$ 6				brother Adam Kaminski When 119 W Pershing Rd Ill														
3	"	self	" 6				cousin Leon Wisniewski Chicago Ill 1114 South Ashland Ave														
4	no	"	" 30	yes	14 Yrs	Pennsylvania	cousin Andrew Kindrick Pittsburg Pa 59 N 21st St														
5	"	brother	" 1	no		—	brother Wincenty Chmielewski Harrison Pa 216 Wilson Ave														
6	yes	brother	" 12	"		—	brother Wladyslaw Kaminski West Pittston Penn 18 Grove St														
7	"	"	" 3	"		—	brother Julian Kwiatkowski Shenandoah Pa 117 Jardin St 97														
8	"	"	" "	"		—	brother Wincenty Chmielewski Kingsbridge Bronx NY 3511 Kelly Road														
9	"	"	" 7	"		—	brother Wladyslaw Majchrowski West Pittston Penn 2 Susquehanna St														
10	no	brother	" 18	"		—	brother Felix Jek Jersey City NJ 121 Summit Ave														
11	yes	brother	" 22	"		—	brother Stanislaw Piotrowski Chicago Ill 1111 N 23rd St														
12	"	brother	" 20	"		—	brother Wladyslaw Jankowski Chicago Ill 49th Place 1241														
13	"	"	" 25	"		—	brother Andrew Wojtinski Shenandoah Pa Main St 118														
14	"	self	" 35	"		—	acq Jozef Wyrzykowski South Bethlehem Pa 3 Brook Ave 5														
15	"	"	" 50	"		—	brother Aloysy Zychon Detroit Mich Labadie St 1193														
16	"	"	" 35	"		—	brother in law Casimir Buffalo NY Bathurst St 56														
17	"	"	" 21	yes	1 Yr	Mexico	acq Andrew Kowalski Utica NY Whitesboro St 711														
18	"	"	" 40				cousin Wszystkowsky South Bethlehem Pa 3 St 11 & 3														
19	"	"	" 25				Uncle Adam Zhigon Detroit Mich Macomb St 113														
20	"	"	" 37	"		—	brother Jan Trojak Buffalo NY Cornell St 704														
21	"	"	" 14				husband Wladyslaw Sieradzka Wilkesbarre NY Gilmell St 115														
22	"	"	" 34	"		—	brother Josef Mucieg Buffalo NY Walkup St 11														
23	"	"	" 22	"		—	Uncle Adam Zhigon Detroit Mich Macomb St 173														
24	yes	brother	" 20	"		—	brother Josef Mucieg Buffalo NY														
25	~~"	—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~—~~	~~—~~														
26	yes	self	" 31	"		—	acq Michal Zadrona Buffalo NY Austin St 81														
27	"	"	" 35	"		—	brother Josef Pinos Pittsburgh Pa Bank Box 291														
28	"	"	" 36	"		—	brother in law Aloisy Wilewski Philadelphia Pa Wharton St 1108														
29	"	"	" 31	"		—	brother Josef Bolkas Philadelphia Pa Tyson Ave 2040 Salmon St														
30	"	"	" 30	"		—	acq Wincenty Jodlowski Jersey City Mich Tarp Ave 109														

ALIEN

Marks of small pox.

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS, Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Prager
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reed, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by others thereof, or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 [illegible]

at Paris

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 508-R
DEPARTMENT OF Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, June 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bodnia	Franciszek	22		M S	farm lab	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sutkowa	brother John Bodnia Rad	Pa	Buffalo
2	Nowotk	Mateusz	24		M							Bledzy	wife Walerya Nowotk Rad	Pa	Rice
3	Wiezorek	Andrzy	32	6	M	day lab	Y	N				Sutkowa	wife Victoria Wiezorek Rad	Pa	Shenandoah
4	Parada	Adam	20		M							Sutkowa	father Alex Parada Rad	Pa	Port Richmond
5	Loszczynski	Joseph	21		M							Parown	Parown		
6	Stepien	John	31		M							Bledzyn	wife Magd. Szczynski Rad	Pa	Rice
7	Swiatek	Aniela	23		F							Bledzyn	wife Josefa Stepien Rad	Pa	Port Richmond
8		Marya	2		F							Parown			
9		Stefania	11		F						Pyczowky		father Kaul Dominik Rad		
10	Dominik	John	29		M	farm lab	Y	Y				Pyczowa			
11	Lukaszka	Mariana	19		F	housework	Y	N					father		
12	Modulewicz	Stanislaw	4		M						Lipow		father Jacob Lukaszka Lowell	Pa	Grandville
13	Moruszewicz	Jozef	7		M								wife Josefa Modulewicz Lowell	Pa	Cleveland
14	Lukaszka	Mikolina	19		F	housework	N	N			Dworzanka		father Joseph Moruszewicz Lowell	Pa	Kazleton
15	Grebowice	Szymon	26		M	day lab	Y	Y			Mokel		mother Frances Lukaszka Lowell	Pa	Grandville
16	Sokol	Alexander	42		M	farm lab	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Lipowo		wife Ewa Grebowice Rad	Pa	Jacktown
17	Miernicjek	Jacob	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Sonicjany		wife Jadwiga Sokol Rad	Pa	Shoppenville
18	Bugaj	Stanislaw	19		M	"	"	Y	Austria		Russia	Wierzbnik	brother Anton Miernicjek Rad	Pa	St Bethlehem
19	Bauer	Kasmicj	17		M	day lab	N	N	Russia			Warnicjenga	father Jan Sugay Kielce	Rad	Gary
20	Kwiazek	Franciszek	32		M	"	"	"	"	"		Lotka	mother Regina Bona Rad		Chicago
21	Jargiels	Joseph	23		M	"	"	"	"	"		Jablonow	wife Marya Kwiazek Lublin	Pa	Tyrone
22	Sosa	Francis	24		M	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL						Jablonow	Joseph Jargiels Lublin	Pa	Shoppenville
23	Batroski	Wojciech	8		M							Lodz	father Pawel Sosa Lublin		
24	Zajac	John	30		M	5-4269	Y	Y	5(505) 4/25/26			Lodzanska	father Wojciech Batroski Kielce	Rad	Gary
25	Matzee	Marya	18		F							Kielcowska	father Joseph Zajac Rad		Lackawanna
26	Kuczata	Jakob	9		M	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL						Gorajec	wife Gymiska Kuczata Lublin	Pa	Tyrone
27	Sas	Szimbor	20		M							Jozefow	father Wojciech Sas Rad	Pa	Buffalo
28	Ruzgalk	John	24		M	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL						Jozefow	mother Frances Sas Lublin		Tyrone
29	Woltos	Francis	7		M	day lab	Y	N	Austria		Kalisz	Gorajec	father Paolan Ruzgalk Rad	Pa	Chicago
30	Chmiel	Wawrzyniec	50		M						Krakowiecka	Pudowice	wife Rosalia Woltos Rad		
												Wawrzyniec			

DEPORTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of ....., 24th January, 19 1

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in addition, or immediately prior to coming to the United States, he has been a member of the class of persons excluded by the following descriptions: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1911,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krawiec	Ignacy	14	m	s	day lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polok	father Wawrzyniec Krawiec Polok Lublin	Pa	Oil City
2	Wiergonek	Kazimierez	18	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kurawica	mother Katarzyna Wiercinek Kurawica Radom	Mich	Detroit
3	"	Andrzej	14	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
4	Podrygalski	Stanislaw	18	yes	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stradtice	father Marceli Podrygalski Stradtice Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Grudzien	Kazimierz	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Wojciec Grudzien Stradtice Kielce	"	"
6	Kowalska	Stanislawa	19	f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzezno	father Josef Kowalski Zerzno Low Lipno	Pa	Johnstown
7	Bartol	Ignacy	30	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipna	father Julian Bartol Lipna gub Plock	NY	Brooklyn
8	Bichal	Bronislawa	11-187534-505-3/7/39	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Bobrow	father Michal Bichal Bobrow gub Siedlce	Ill	Chicago
9	Wiatrak	Kazimir	18	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbinowa	mother Pelagia Wiatrak Wierzbinowa gub Plock	Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Kowalska	Wladislawa	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	mother Anna Kowalska Bu ma gub Siedlce	Pa	Johnstown
11	Krzywicki	Jan	26	m	m	day lab	no	no	"	"	"	Leszniowa	wife J Krzywicka Leszniowa Plock gub	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Szyszka	Jan	37	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Wola Radzwonska	wife Katarzyna Szyszka Wola Radzwonska Tarnobrzeg	Pa	Watterburg
13	Stanek	Jan	32	yes	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bratkowska	wife Teofila Janicka Bratkowska Sokal	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Pikiel	Anna	19	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola Radzwonska	mother Zofia Pikiel Wola Radzwonska Tarnobrzeg	Pa	Watterburg
15	Kafrain	Kazimierz	32	m	m	farm lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kalaje	wife Marcelina Kafrain Kalaje gub Siedlce	NY	Syracuse
ADMITTED 16	Kafrain	Tomasz	1	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnowa	mother " "	"	"
17	Sporowski	Wawrzyniec	42	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED	"	"	"	"	"	Lydkowa	wife Marya Sporowska Lydkowa gub Zitke	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 18	Gater	Jan	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Zdunie	father Antoni Zuller Zdunie p. Przedecz	Mass	Lawrence
19	Czajko	Josef	17	m	s	1-327181-1/22/41	"	"	"	"	"	Wielka Lancuska	father Wladyslaw Czajko Wielka Lancuska	Conn	Danbury
20	Skarzynska	Josefa	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zdunie	mother Marya Skarzynska Zdunie Preclaw	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 21	Zubal	Josefa	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budzin	father Leonide Stanislaw Zubal Budzin Sokal	Pa	W. Hazelton
ADMITTED 22	Zmudzky	Jan	11	m	s	day lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lisiuic	Anna	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Budzin	father Ignacy Lisiuic Budzin Wodzowska	Mass	Lawrence
24	Winiare	Josefa	17	f	s	1-229865 8/24/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jerzy Winiarz Zaudzin Wodzowska	Mass	Chicopee Falls
25	Fortuna	Walerya	22	f	m	housewife 1-197564 8/26/36	"	"	"	"	America	Salamanka	father Stanislaw Zwarowy Tarnowo Lyskie	Mass	Westfield
26	Cwiak	Anicia	19	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wesenka	father Jan Cwiak Wesenka Sokal	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 27	Lubas	Katarzyna	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budzin	father Wroclaw Lubas Budzin Wodzowska	Mass	Chicopee Falls
28	Rymar	Marjanna	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawatek	sister Katarzyna Budka Tarnawatek Sokal	NY	Utica
29		Josef	3	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Sinecka	Marjana	18	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	father Marcin Sinecka Galicia Sokal	NY	Troy City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th January*, 1913

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ 40	no	yes	—	brother Antoni Krawiec Ost City Pa Thomas St 117		no	no	no	good	two	5	3					
2	"	self	" 30	"	—	—	uncle Jan Wrocz 45 Detroit Mich Campbell Ave 307													
3	"	"	" 35	"	—	—	uncle " "													
4	"	"	" 27	"	—	—	cousin Josef Fredrick Rockwood Ohio Lakewood Robinson ave													
5	"	"	" 27	"	—	—	brother "													
6	yes	self	" 6	"			brother c/o Zygmunt Lawnicki Johnstown Pa 1422 Woodland ave													
7	no	brother c/o	" 25	"			brother c/o Jan Wyeke Brooklyn N.Y. 401 94th st													
8	yes	brother	$ 12	"			brother " Bobel Chicago Ill 2128 W 18th st												Marks of small pox	
9	"	brother c/o	" 24	"			brother c/o Waclaw Lochowski Scranton Pa													
10	"	sister	" 18	"			brother c/o Zygmund Lawnicki Johnstown Pa Woodland ave													
11	"	cousin	" 26	"	—	—	cousin Tomas Krzeczynski Cleveland Ohio 4332 East 71st st													
12	"	self	" 21	yes	1908	Wallersburg Pa	acq Josef Fidus Wallersburg Pa Fayette Co													
13	"	"	" 25	"	1899	Lowell Mass	brother Wojciech Slowik Philadelphia Pa Green str 3811													
14	"	"	" 28	no			brother Kasper Fidus Wallersburg Pa Fayette Co													
15	"	"	" 32	yes	1906	Syracuse N.Y.	brother c/o Josef Zajac Syracuse N.Y. 117 Cedarpark st 111													
16	"	"	" 27	no	—	—	uncle " " "													
17	"	"	" 25	"			cousin Wincenty Szwabowski Pittsburgh Pa East End Penn ave													
18	yes	self	" 30	yes	1897	Lawrence Mass	uncle Jan Wiesiora Lawrence Mass Union st 166												Marks of small pox	
19	"	"	" 20	no			brother c/o Kazimir Ruschkiewicz Danbury Conn State str 14													
20	"	"	" 25	"	—	—	brother c/o Josef Kanio Lawrence Mass Union st 166													
21	"	self	" 21	"			uncle Jan Zubiel Manchester N.H. Birch str 21													
22	"	—	"	"			mother Pelka Zniady Manchester N.H. Kanter st													
23	yes	self	$ 34	no	—	—	brother c/o Josef Popiec Lawrence Mass Allen str 37													
24	"	"	" 22	"	—	—	friend Anna Winiarz Chicopee Falls Cabot str 82													
25	"	"	" 40	yes	1909	Westfield Mass	husband Jozef Fortuna Westfield Mass Mechanic str 96													
26	"	"	" 25	no	—	—	sister Maryja Kowalska Philadelphia Pa 4536 Giles st Frankford													
27	"	"	" 20	"	—	—	brother c/o Michal Kasza Chicopee Falls Cabot str 15													
28	"	husband	" 25	"	—	—	husband Francisek Ryczek Utica N.Y. York str 9													
29	"	father	"		—	—														
30	"	sister	$ 6	"			sister Rozia Isaacka Jersey City N.J. Grand st 57													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the SS, Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reefs, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland (sailing Aircraft), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon ... thereof" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

79

Sworn to before me this 24 dd day of January, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, April 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came,	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Volberg	Fischel	19		m s	Klob			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabory	mother Schifre Volberg Zabory Wilnaer		
2	Poltzer	Kalman	20		m s							Jedrichow	father Schmin Poltzer Jedrichow Grodno	Mass	Brockton
3	Fel	Leizer	35		m m				no			Wladimir	wife Chas Fel Wladimir Wolinsk		
4	Mechanowetzky	Mechame	18		m s	servant			2-891504 5/7/141			Lupo	mother S Mechanowetzky Lupo Minsk		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Pabrenkin	Kadisch	60		m m	miner						Panowa	uncle B Pisra Panowa		
6		Brame	55		f m	housewife									
ADMITTED 7		Blume	14		f s										
ADMITTED 8		Tracke	17		m s										
ADMITTED 9	Muller	Israel	19		m s	Klob						Kowno	parents J Muller Kowno E Kowno		
10	Gruberman	Morsche	16		m s	shoemaker			2-449313 - 11/15/56			Czerkas	mother Ch Gruberman Czerkas Kiew		
11	Guberman	Josef	26		m m	tailor						Brisk	wife R Guberman Brisk Grodno	Mass	Brooklyn
12	Silberberg	Chane	17		f s	servant			2-885685 5/7/141			Kowno	parent J Silberberg Kowno		
ADMITTED 13	Appelbaum	Mathilde	28		m m	finisher						Brisk	wife R Appelbaum Brisk Grodno		
ADMITTED 14	Rubenik	Chaim	21		m s	tailor						Volkowisk	father J Rubenik Volkowisk Kowno		
15	Skruje	Chanke	14		m s	worker			2-782031 - 505 - 11/26/40			Libau	parent J Skruje Libau Courland		
16	Scherman	Berl	20		m s	presser						Minsk	parent S Sherman Minsk Minsk	Mass	Brooklyn
17	Talinsky	Merke	17		f s	servant			3 - 10/5/61			Bialostok	mother Ch Talinsky Bialostok Grodno		
18	Akerman	Hershel	20		m s	smith						Kishenew	uncle J Akerman Kishinoff Bessarabia		
19	Rosenthal	Morsche	22		m s	Klob				J.		Tarschan	brother Chaim Rosenthal Tarschan Novgloby		
20	Prager	Arsen	25		m m	presser						Tudow	wife Rachel Prager Tudow Volhynia		
21	Apelbaum	Chaie	33		f m	housewife						Kobrin	mother Chaie Apelbaum Kobrin Grodno		
22		Sure	16		f s								husband Josef Meraus		
23		Israel	11		m s										
24		Rischk	4		f s								father Ratne Schulamus		
25		Finkl	6		m s				2-505842 - 3/10/37						
ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL 26	Gruberman	Fredk	27		m m	presser						Plonsk	wife Rachel Gruberman Plonsk Poland		Brooklyn
27	Zubaty	Rachmiel	35		m m					J.		Wa	wife Ida Zubaty Wa Kowno		
28	Geller	Rivek	27		m m	shoemaker						Russia	husband Wladimir Zolin Zolin Geller Radopol		Brooklyn
29	Gollob	Chaim	18		m s	shoemaker						Radopol	parent Gollob Radopol Volhynia		
30	Arbesman	Chulin	22		m s	Klob				Jo.		Zubolowo	mother Arbesman Cherson		
Folwark		Anna										Cherson			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7. 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 January, 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	no	yes			father Mendel Weltberg 19 Lefferts ave Amsterdam Hy													
2	yes	self	30				uncle Morris Foster Brooklyn wagon 30 Oest.													
3	Yes		25				Cousin Mr Goldfarb 227 E 4th st NY													
4	Herold	no					brother F Mechanowsky 115 Hopkins Brooklyn NY													
5			25				son M. Padrechun 52 Cook st Brooklyn NY													
6																				
7	uncle						brother-in-law B. Goldblatt 1376 Washington Av NY													
8	brother						father F. Fruchtman 79 E 28 st NY													
9	in-law	no					friend A. Hillas 842 Hopkins Brooklyn NY													
10	father						brother-in-law J. Eberberg 170 E 96th st NY													
11	self	25					brother-in-law M. Jacobs 116 Canon st NY													
12	brother	no					brother-in-law J. Mendel 334 E 115th st NY													
13	in-law						sister-in-law Mrs. Hy 328 Livingston brother-in-law Thomas 314 Bristol Brooklyn NY													
14							uncle M. Lemm 325 Fright st NY													
15	sister						brother-in-law Miller 122 Rivington NY													
16	brother						uncle L. Greenblatt 96 Rutgers st NY													
17	uncle	25					brother B. Prager 30 Canfield st NY													
18	brother	no					husband Oscar Applebaum Kosciusko st. NY													
19	uncle	25																		
20	brother	20																		
21	husband	25																		
22	father																			
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	brother						brother-in-law Ch. Kellner 196 Bremen st Brooklyn NY													
27	self	28	yes	yes	NY		brother Louis Lazarus 76 Manhattan NY							4	11	fair	gray	brown	Mark of Smallpox	
28	in-law	62	no				brother-in-law Sam Bernbein 166 Bremen st Brooklyn NY													
29	brother	no	no				brother Ch. Callai 237 Manhattan st NY													
30							brother Louis Lazarus 76 Manhattan st NY													

ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS "Vaderland", from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 ,

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS, Vaderland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

81

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... LAND sailing from ANTWERP Jan 11th, 1913

82

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Morgenstern	Sorje	22	m	S	Tailor	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warkisan	father Schmuel Morgenstern Warkisan Russia	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Chane	Beile	20	m	m	farmer						Kobern	Kobern Gorje Lipsel		
3 X	Cwirey	Israel										Kobern	Friend Salomon Cwirey Kobern Russia		
4	Schneidmann	Israel	20	M	S	Shoemaker	y	n				Wolosky	Father Mr Schneidmann Wolosky Russia		
5	Jutkin	Mette	18	f	S	seamstress	y	n				Brest	Brest Gorod Russia		Brooklyn
6	Belmont	Salmen	22	m	S	Tailor	y	n				Pinsk	Pinsk Minsk Russia	Pa	
7	Berkowitz	Wolfel	21	m	S	Labourer	y	n				Kurletez	Kurletez Grodek Russia	Pa	
DEPORTED	Lew	Mozel	6	m	S							Wyn	Wife Mali Lew	Pa	
9	"	Abram	19										Grodno Russia		
X 10	Zimmer	Hersz	18	m	S	Labourer	y	n	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungakora	father Simche Zimmer Ungakora Hungary	Pa	
ADMITTED	Morgolin	Leib	21	m	S	Tailor			Russia		Russia	Ujde	Parents Hotel Morgolin Ujde Russia		
12	Krogen	Abram	19	m	S	painter	y	n				Kovno	Parents Chaim Krogen Kovno Russia		
			2-364032										Wife Lea Egg		
13	Egg	Zeyntla	24	m	M	housewife	y	n					Husband Abe Margolin		
14	Margolin	Abram	21	m	S	tailor	y	y				Babruisk	Mother Margolin Babruisk Russia		
15	Kreesman	Benzion	18	m	S	furrier			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Welonesze	Welonesze Russia		
ADMITTED	Abel	Schmul	29	m	M	shoemaker	y	n	Russia		Russia	Krogen	Wife Abel Krogen Russia		
17	Grossmann	Abe	20	f	S	housework	n	n				Kovno			
18	Brudas	Gene	19	f	S	seamstress	y	n				Lwigon	Parents Hirsh Brudas Lwigon Russia	Mass	Boston
19	Antowel	Chaye	17	f	S	glove maker	n	n				Wilna	mother Chawe Antowel Wilna Russia	Pa	Brooklyn
20	Binnatzky	Fradel	20	f	S	housework	n	n					mother Sore Binnatzky Wilna Russia	Mass	Lynn
21	Wolozinsky	Chaim	1	m	S							Olmany	Father Wolozinsky Olmany Russia		
X 22	Kotler	Chane	18	m	S	Tailor	n	n				Pilwa			
X 23	"	Tobe	16	f	S	housework	n	n							
24	Bernstein	Esther	29	m	M	dentist	y	y				Smorgon	Wife Rachel Bernstein Smorgon Russia		
25	Liftkind	Aron	20	m	S	shoemaker						Jekutki	Father Jos Liftkind Jekutki Russia		
			2-100174-8						2-776894 11/31/12 (505) MOCTA				Sister Tyte Zelanska		
26	Hrunewoy	Jore	19	f	S	housework						Valeschon	Brother Moshe Hrunewoy Valeschon Russia	Mass	Chelsea
27	Rosenberg	Isabel	24	m	M	saleslady						Wyschkow	Father Moshe Rosenberg Wyschkow Russia		
28	"	Rive	21	f	S	housework									
X 29	Konigstein	Cerachel	28	m	S	glove maker						Wyschkow	Father Hirsch Konigstein Wyschkow Russia		
30	Weisalber	Schone Baile	19	f	S	housework						Lublin	Father Hersch Weisalber Lublin Russia		

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *24th January*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or both deaf and dumb, or both blind and deaf and dumb, or supported by charity? (Yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	fr	brother	no	no	brother Charles Morin Brooklyn NY 421 Fulton												
2	"	brother	$25	"	brother Hugo Zimmer Newyork 1281												
3	"	self	$5	"	Son J Horowitz												
4	"	uncle	$4	"	uncle M Schuchmann Newyork 15 Rutger St												
5	fr	brother	no	"	brother Jack Perlstein Brooklyn NY 666 Rockaw.												
6	"	self	$25	"	uncle J Levin Newyork 83 Allen St												
7	"	"	$5	"	brother Moses Berkowitz Newyork 56 Rivington St												
8	"	child	$30	"	child Jacob Lew Newyork 77 E [illegible]												
9	"	brother			brother Abraham Brummer Newyork Lower [illegible]												
10	fr	self	$22	no	brother M Seremus Newyork 246 Clinton St												
11	"	"	$5	"	uncle L Karoff Newyork [illegible]												
12	"	"	$5	"	brother M Moses Wamowitz Newyork [illegible]												
13	"	"	$5	"	uncle L Greenfield Newyork 41 Cornel Street												
14	fr	uncle	$5	"	brother J Lewinsky Brooklyn NY 350 Classon Ave												
15	no	brother	$5	"	uncle Lewin Brooklyn NY 127 [illegible]												
16	no	uncle	no	"	husband Osman Grapanoon 41 Lenox St [illegible]												
17	fr	husband	$40	"	brother M Kaplan Boston Mass 49 Leverett St												
18	"	sister	$15	"	brother Lubow Ashwyatski Brooklyn NY 15 Engel Street												
19	"	brother	$5	"	brother J Lew Lynn Mass 29 Lynn St												
20	fr	broth fr	$10	no	brother Abr Kaplan Newyork 137 Monroe St												
21	"	brother	$5	"	father Ab Kaplan Newyork 222 Lenox St												
22	fr	father	no	no	brother Abr Hoffmann Newyork [illegible]												
23					broth fr J Horowitz Brooklyn NYC 615 Metropol Ave												
24	"	broth fr	$25	no	broth fr J Lachover Brooklyn NYC 212 Suffolk Ave												
25	no	broth fr	$15	"	broth fr B Kaplan Chicago Ill 1627 [illegible]												
26	"	"	no	no	uncle Math Blikenlocer Newyork 147 Forsyth St												
27	"	broth fr	$50	"	uncle J Kleinmann Newyork 6 [illegible]												
28																	
29	fr	uncle	$9	no													
30	"	uncle	no	no													

4 fr br. dk

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1315

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Roelfs, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing Here-with, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from June 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holodak	Chaja	26		f m	housewife				Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Aunt, Mrs Segars	Penn	Scranton
2		Fore	4										Lemberg		
3		Esther	2												
4		Hattie	8												
ADMITTED 5	Schaumann	Chaja	30		f					Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Husband	Penn	Scranton
6		Abram	30		m	tailor									
ADMITTED 7	Feld	Chaj	32		m					Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
8	Friedman	Meyer	18		m			2-1013885-12/9/12		Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
9	Weinberg	Elka	26		f	housewife				Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
10	Stein	Mordche	24		m	painter				Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
11	Stein	Abraham	21		m	baker				Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
12	Sara	Esther	4		f					Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
13	Rosenblatt	Salomon	27		m	watchmaker		2-771181-10/29/40		Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	Father	Penn	Scranton
14	Aschrod	Golda	1		f	housewife				Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
ADMITTED 15	Tales	Hersch	28		m	day laborer				Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
16	Milgram	Meyer	24		m					Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
17	Wagenstein	Wiener	16		m	farm laborer				Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
18	Tempter	Mordke	21		m			1-320396-10/29/40		Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
19		Moische	1		m					Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
20	Wagenstein	Chawa	24		m	tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
21	Feldmann	Meyer	26		m					Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
22	Pelzner	Moische	19		m					Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
ADMITTED 23	Lobel	Salomon	49		m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 24	"	Beile	30		f	housewife		2-512653	3/10/37						
ADMITTED 25	"	Rachel	9		f			2-501185	3/10/37						
ADMITTED 26	"	Berl	5		m										
ADMITTED 27	"	Malke	3		f			2-754375-7/12/40							
ADMITTED 28	Grossmann	Sosie	28		m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
ADMITTED 29	Gold	Hersch Mordke	48		m	tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton
30	Zwerdling	Chaja	17		m					Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father	Penn	Scranton

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th January, 1913

81

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being able to read, has formerly read or written the language or dialect of some country in Europe.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS Vaderland, from Antwerp to Fowey, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19___

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ..... June 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piskelli Terez		27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sáp	father Vince Terez	Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Szanto Gyula		31		m s	farm lab					America	Ivanbrunswick	father Michal Szante	Pa	Jeannette
3	Molekus Józef		25	11	m s	miner			Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Mariabrh	Pien Lorna	Pa	Jeannette
4	Torbert István		16		m s	day lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsó Lendva	father Andreas Molekus	Pa	South Bethlehem
DEPORTED 5	Berger Livosa		54		f m	housewife	no	no	"	German		Puscamiske	Loca Kristen und Austria	NJ	Lackawanna
ADMITTED 6	Filip Janos		62		m m	day lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak		Mernievcio	mother Zel Janne Torbert	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 7	Katarina		60		f m	housewife	no	no	"				Alsó-Lendva Zala m		
8	Henrikus Mihaly		44		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Magyar		Csongrad	brother Berger Samuel		
9	Szabo Poll		33		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Gyepukajan	Puntia miske verepreu m	Mich	Bessemer
10	Gaspar Mihalyne		22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Aszu	zoni Pal Zarivi	Pa	Martinsdale
11	Szabados Ferencne		31		f m	"	"	"	"	"		Csongrad	Mernievcio Ilsant m	NJ	Trenton
12	Gyuri Sandorne		25		f m	"	"	"	"	"		Gyepukajan	wife Henrika Mihalyne	Mich	Toronto
13	Molnar Gabor		26		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"		Aszu	Csongrad csongrade m	Ohio	Toledo
14	Alaksa Jozef		41		m m	"	no	no	"	Slovak		Csongrad	wife Mariska Pathe	Ohio	Newark
15	Juhu Matyas		43		m m	"	yes	yes	"	German		Soprun Lill	Gyepukajan	"	Akron
16	" Mihaly		14		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Papa	father Pollak Zsure	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Kesi Vince		42		m m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	America	Litsburg	Aszu Veneprem m		
18	" Rozolina		29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"			wife Mariska Mihalyne		
19	Bucek Albina		21		f s	servant	"	"	"	Slovak		New York	Csongrad csongrade m	Pa	Litsburg
DEPORTED 20	Filip Anna		28		f s		"	"	"	"			wife Pathe Zsure		
21	Jurkovics Amalia		22		f s		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kalanos	father Andreas Molekus		
22	Vanio Ermenszina		17		f s		"	"	"	"	America	New York	Loca Kristen und Austria		
23	Hajek Zuzanna		17		f s		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vörösvár	mother Zel Janne Torbert		
24	Porishka Albizina		17		f s		11-16325	10/28/36	"	"	"	Sásvár	Alsó-Lendva Zala m		
25	Polabar Terezia		26		f s		"	"	"	Hungarian	America	South Bethlehem	brother Berger Samuel		
26	Pars Anna		17		f s		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sakanyfalu	Puntia miske verepreu m		
27	Kelemár Maria		26		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	America	South Bethlehem	zoni Pal Zarivi		
28	" Anna		9		f s		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sakanyfalu	Mernievcio Ilsant m		
29	Holobradi Brigitta		18		f s	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Vörösvár	wife Mariska Mihalyne		
30	Serfese Rosa		26		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Slovenian	America	South Bethlehem	Csongrad csongrade m		
													wife Pathe Zsure		
													Gyepukajan		
													father Pollak Zsure		
													Aszu Veneprem m		
													father Pal Zarivi		
													Soprun Lill		
													father Mihalyi Zalai		
													Papa Veneprem m		
													wife Katarina Alaksa		
													Alsorakonicza		
													wife & mother		
													Zuhu Matyás né		
													Bolhács		
													Bolhács Kis-hikulo m		
													father Kesi Mihal		
													Vazarhely Veneprem m		
													father Jozef Bucek		
													Radinow Nyitra m		
													father Jan Filip		
													Kalanos Prescsa m		
													father Janos Jurkowics		
													Radinow Nyitra m		
													father Pal Vanio		
													Vörösvár Nyitra m		
													father Mihalyi Hajek		
													Sásvár Nyitra m		
													father Pal Porishka		
													Radinow Nyitra m		
													step father Dobias Jozef		
													Sakanyfalu Pars m		
													father Pars Ferdinand		
													Sakanyfalu Pars m		
													father Horvath Ferenc		
													Sakanyfalu Pars m		
													mother Anna Holobradi		
													Vörösvár Nyitra m		
													father step Adam Unger		
													Sakanyfalu Pars m		

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *24th January* 19 11

86

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 40				Russland Iwan Eisbalik Polka Kapelle Brooklyn 17 60 Pack ave											
2	yes	"	" 25	yes	1905	New Brunswick	17 zemin Jan Nater New Brunswick 17 French st											
3	yes	"	" 30	yes			friend Josef Krawunja Penn Pa.											
4	no	father	" 11				father Istvan Szabo South Bethlehem Pa 740 East 4 str											
5	"	self	" 30				brother Berger Josef Slackawanna Pa. 1117 Steelwaunna ave					Med Cert Tendon retraction of hand						
6	"	"	" 48				son Juraj "											
7	"	husband	"				Cleveland Ohio 2269 Brighton ave					Med Cert Tinnitus aurium						
8	"	self	" 21	yes	1908	Mich Bessemer	cousin Bucsi Istvan Bessemer Mich 205 140											
9	"	"	" 20	yes	1907	Pa Martinsdale	brother in Law Papp Jula Martinsdale Pa 1206 67											
10	"	"	" 18	no			husband Gazsar Michaly Preston Pa. Klagg ave											
11	no	"	" 17	yes	1908	Mich Bessemer	cousin Sabados Zsuzsi Verona Mich 205 140											
12	yes	"	" 42	"	1904	Ohio Toledo	husband Gyori Sandor Toledo Ohio											
13	"	"	" 14	no			brother Abolnar Stefan Newark Ohio 234 11 96											
14	"	"	" 20	yes	1907	Ohio Cleveland	brother in Law Lanlo Nelinck Akron Ohio 57 North Rees ave											
15	"	"	impte "		1900	1904 Ohio Cleveland	brother in Johann Tenal Cleveland Ohio 52 St 1439											
16	"	father	no															
17	"	self	$ 40	yes	1904	12 Pa Litsburg	acq Sas Janos Litsburg Pa											
18	"	husband	"															
19	no	self	$ 20	"	1906	12 Newyork	sister Katarina Bucsek Newyork 415 East Washington ave 119 St											
20	"	"	" 20	no			brother in Law Josef Butcher Troy NY. 728 Fowling ave											
21	"	"	" 28	yes	1904	12 Newyork	friend Katarzyna Bucsek Newyork 415 East Washington ave 119					Med Cert Abdominal tumor otherwise perfect							
22	no	"	" 22	no			cousin Anna Kadlek Newyork 319 East 84 St											
23	no	"	" 17	"			sister Emilia Hajek Newyork 604 River Hoboken st n.											
24	no	"	" 20	"			cousin Lusi Horalowski Newyork 407 Centre Park											
25	"	"	" 24	yes	1909	Pa Lost Bethlehem	cousin Bedics Josef Lost Bethlehem Pa 775 London St											
26	"	"	" 30	"	1904	Ill Chicago	brother in Law Duh Ferenc Chicago Ill 922 Austin ave											
27	"	"	" 64	"	1909	Pa 12 So Bethlehem	brother in Law Josef Bedics South Bethlehem Pa 775 Lawrence St											
28	"	mother	no															
29	"	self	$ 20	"	—	—	cousin Julia Balazs Newyork 103, 15 + 19 St 1st											
30	"	"	" 28	yes	1909	12 Pa Bethlehem	husband Ferenc Jones South Bethlehem Pa 442 Hanover St											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Page Hart, of the S.S. Vaderland from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Page Hart
Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Jan 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stenpien	Franciszka	16		f.	servant		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ukraina	mother Anna Stenpien Ukraina	Pa	Elizabeth
2	Szafranska	Antonina	19		f.	fam. wife			Russia		Russia	Radom	father, Marcin Lisa Kraey Radomy	Oh	Cleveland
3	Rzucillo	Marya	35		m.	labor			Austria		[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Jan Lisa Lukasa Swiderska Mariola		NON IMM
4	Swiderska	Wiktorya	18		f.	servant			2-77126 1-525 10/29/40		Austria	Swiderska	mother Veronika Swiderska Swiderska Mrowka	Pa	Pittston
5	Kubata	Karolina	24		f.	housewife			11-1362 1/1/37		N. Sa	Chicago Ills	brother Jan Jadzewski Jadzewska Marya Kolbrena	Ills	Chicago
6	Kabriel	Katarzyna	27		f.	servant					Austria	Jadzewski	Jadzewski Brosko Kuczek Jacek Swiecki		
7	Jagodzinski	Jan	21		m.	labor				Polish	Russia	Kurzenski	Kuczek Kalarzyna Kaczmarczyk Kaczmarczyna Jozef Grzegorz Kitkowska	Pa	Mills
8	Nyuk	Josef	44		m.	m.			Austria		Austria	Kawczynga	brother Tomasz Majerowicz Majerowicz Stepanska Kalarzyna Sako	Mich	Detroit
9	Kokurka	Katarzyna	18		f.	servant					Swiderska		Kapa Stepanska Wolska Swiderska Mariola	Ny	Niagara Falls
10	Majerowicz	Antoni	22		m.	labor			Russia		Russia	Wonigowa		Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Gocios	Michal	20		m.			no			Kopa			Ny	
12	Lubas	Julia	18		f.	servant			Austria		Austria	Swiderska		Ny	Niagara Falls
13	Mis	Barbara	22		f.	fam. wife			5-116,274 1/1/37			Swiderska			
14	[illegible]	Katarzyna	26		f.			no			Wolka	Niagara Falls	[illegible]		
15		Teofil	4		m.				SA-1318 2-6-40						
16	Walczak	Jerzyka	18		f.	servant			11-22626 1/22/39		Austria	Dlugie	Dlugie	Ill	Chicago
17	Marcinek	Polonia	21		f.	fam. wife							father Jan Marcinek Remanek	Pa	Erie
18	Piotrowska	Roman	24		m.	labor			Russia		Russia	Szydlow	Szydlow Kolbe	Ny	
19	Pranek	Alexander	18		m.								father Stanislas Pudlek Skarzow G. Radomy		
20	Szaflarek	Maciej	48		m.	m.	labor		Russia		Austria	Dunajec	wife Kunegunda Szaflarska Dunajec Dunajec	Pa	Scottdale
21	Zielski	Jacob	45		m.	m.		no					father Jan Zielski Dunajec		
22	Strzepka	Stefania	20		f.	servant					Przylek		father Jedrzej Strzepka Przylek Kalsprzowa	Pa	Bayonne
ADMITTED 23	Urban	Katarzyna	20		f.						Gradziska		father Franciszek Urban Gradziska Lanzent	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Maluszkiewicz	Rozalia	20		f.						Przylek		father Jan Maluszkiewicz Przylek Kolbuszowa		Reading
25	Jalowska	Zofia	20		f.				11-15447 6/18/12		Zukowice		father Jan Jalowska Wolka Kopa	Ill	Kewanee
26	Drewniak	Julianna	19		f.								father Michal Drewniak Zukowice Kopa	Ills	Chicago
27	Lech	Jan	18		m.	labor							father Jan Lech Zukowice Brzesny		
28	Mis	Helena	18		f.	servant			11-29412 1/22/41				father Franciszek Mis Zukowice Krzeszow		
29	Kurdziel	Josefa	19		f.								father Jan Kurdziel Zukowice Krzeszow		
30	Sokol	Magdalena	27		f.			no			Zukowice		brother Jan Sokol Zukowice Krzeszow		

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 24 January, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27	28		29		
C No. C List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever, before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prohibitions, or blankbooks, or pages [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Sister	14	no	Sister Mary - Obergorod North A 181 Elizabeth Ill														
2		husband	12		Husband Jerry Krajewska Grand Rapids Michigan														
ALIEN 3		self	28	yes	1904 Brother-law Wawrzyniec Rakowska Ill 201 E 3rd														
4			25	no	Mother Lukasz Swedana Paterson NJ Married 67														
ALIEN 5			110	yes	1910 Chicago husband W.L Kubala Chicago Ills resident 38														
6			25	no	brother Ills Wid														
7			32		brother Lucke Jagodzinski Mill. NJ 63 962														
8			36		young Josef 6 Days														
9			25		Detroit Mich Jornalistic 38 brother-law Jan Chicago Ill														
10			42		Niagara Falls NY Rudolph 409 cousin Jan Lukasz 139														
11			28		Wilhelmina Ola Kentucky Sister Katarzyna Kalinska Ill City 910 L 14 Ave														
C 12			13		father Francis L Liba Niagara Falls NY Gallicia 206														
13			32	yes	to Niagara Falls NY Mother Austria Austria Austria Galicia														
14		mother			Husband Wojciech Jan Niagara Falls NY Babenice Hotel 7915														
15																			
16		brother	28	no	brother Josef Walerak Ills 1640 W 18 Mass Chicago Ills														
17		husband	12		husband Michal Masnik Cicilia Co Polska														
18		brother-law	25		brother-law Piotr Kwapinska Washington Ages Ill														
19		self	25		friend Edmund Kedzyniak 532 Cherry st NJ														
20			15	yes 1908 12	Cousin Agnieszka Bielska Scottdale Pa Mississippi														
21			15	1901 12 Pa	Uncle Agnieszka Bielska Scottdale Pa														
22			15	no	Cousin Jan Bluchasz Ills 10 Pa st Bagginie Ills														
23			25		Sister Agata Kwapinska 3258 Ills Philadelphia Pa														
24			15		Cousin Karol Hryn (Ja 945 St Lawrence Pa														
25			25	—	brother Sergan Jakowska 2630 Orange St Cleveland Ohio														
26			20	—	brother-law Michal Lesk Houston Av 8630 Chicago Ills														
27			25		brother Michal Lesk 8630 Houston Av Chicago Ills														
28			15		Cousin Dobrzola Chodzala 741 Bernard St Chicago Ills														
29			25	—	Cousin Jakzola														
30			25		brother-law Jan Kruhar 621 Lincoln St Utica NY														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager master, of the SS., Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

89

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 12

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reed, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, arriving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (three whether surgeon or assistant sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or in the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19 1

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 11th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Lesk	Helga	24		f	[illegible]			Russia	South Russian	America	South Chicago	Father Konrad Lesk, Poland		
2	Cyranek	Margaret	19		f	s			Austria	Carpathian Russian	America	Carpathia	mother Rosa Cyranek		
3	Barbin	Anna	19		f					Hungarian			Parents Barbin		
4	Cwiero	Cecelia	22		f					Polish			brother Robert Swan		
5	Lazek	Helena	25		f	[illegible]							Father Jan Lazek		
6	Law	Helen	10	m					Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Marbeln	Father Karl Law		
7	Schmerling	Sigmund	19	m					Germany	Polish	Germany	Opeln	Father Gustav Schmerling		
8	Tryan	Felicia	21	m					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	Father Gilbert Tryan		
9	Kaczmarek	Adler	29	m									Father Peter Kaczmarek		
10	Brandstein	Sara	15	m									Father Abraham Brandstein		
11	Rosenstein	Rosa	17	f									Father Abraham Rosenstein		
12	Seidenberg	Hersch	32	m									Father Gustav Seidenberg		
13	Grossman	Selma	12	m									Father Isaac Grossman		
14	Rosenmann	Moische	24	m									Father Mendel Rosenmann		
15		Gitel	22	f									Father Mendel Rosenmann		
16	Rosenman	Livie	1	f									Father Mendel Rosenmann		
17	Schneider	Abram	18	m									Father Moische Kaminsker		
18	Mlinek	Abram	1	m									Father Abram Mlinek		
19	Kaczorek	Teodor	10	m									Father Wojciech Kaczorek		
20	Medzenitzky	Elie	1	m									Father Sprle Medzenitzky		
21	Szczelowski	Jozef	20	m									Father Sprle Szczelowski		
22	Szczepanowska	Catharina	16	f					Austria	Polish	Russia	Lemberg	Father Wojciech Szczepanowski		
23	Baranowska	Maria	21										Children Baranowska		
24	Orlowski	Josef	28	m					Germany		Germany	Glatbeck	Father Josef Orlowski		
25		Franziska	30	f									Husband Wolf		
26	Robajczak	Andreas	35	m									Father Alex Robajczak		
27	Neudzinski	Gottlieb	34	m									Father Wolf Neudzinski		
28	Bagdon	Anna	19	f					Russia		Russia	Szawandzen	Father Jakob Bagdon		
29	Szikorski	Michel	29	m									Father Sikorski		
30	Szczanowski	Jan	16	m									Father Edward Szczanowski		

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th January*, 19*13*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$46		19—	To Chicago Ill.												
2			$15			To Chicago Ill.												
3			$25			To Chicago Ill.												
4			$25			To Toledo Ohio												
5			$10			To Toledo Ohio												
6			$30			To Toledo Ohio												
7		brother	$65			To Toledo Ohio												
8		brother	$50			To Toledo Ohio												
9		brother	$25			To Toledo Ohio												
10		uncle	$60			To Toledo Ohio												
11		brother	$50			To Toledo Ohio												
12		uncle	$25			To Toledo Ohio												
13		brother	$30			To Toledo Ohio												
14		son	$30			To Toledo Ohio												
15		"				To Toledo Ohio												
16		brother	$60			To Toledo Ohio												
17		self	$25			To Toledo Ohio												
18		uncle	$25			To Toledo Ohio												
19		brother	$30			To Toledo Ohio												
20		brother	$30			To Toledo Ohio												
21		brother	$25			To Toledo Ohio												
22		brother	$40			To Toledo Ohio												
23		cousin				To Toledo Ohio												
24		self	$30			To Toledo Ohio												
25		husband				To Toledo Ohio												
26		self	$50			To Toledo Ohio												
27			$25			To Toledo Ohio												
28			$5			To Toledo Ohio												
29		brother	$18			To Toledo Ohio												
30		brother	$10			To Toledo Ohio												

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neef, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland sailing thence, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant employed by vessel upon which the laws may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neef

* Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form
Department of Co
IMMIGRATIO

Require

No. on List. Family Na

1 Kaus
2 "
3 Meyer
4 Zanner
5 Kisiele
6 Szyma
7 Bernac
8 Waldin
ADMITTED 9 Walter
10 Szyma
11 Szyma
12 "
13 "
14 Baena
15 Flavis
ADMITTED 16 Zilecko
17 Vits
18 "
19 "
20 Beeren
21 Schmitt
22 Mikal
ADMITTED 23 Szyma
ADMITTED 24 Kuzm
25 Wrzes
26 Pelar
27 "
28 Baczyn
29 Buren
30 Komo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP Jan 11th, 1913

92

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haus	Andreas	30	8	m m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Neureloh	wife Maria Haus Närenloh Peter str 42	Pa	Penn
2	"	Anna	21	6	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Fahrn	mother Anna Haus Loca Kirsten Austria 151	Ark	Jerni Linn
3	Mertz	Josef	24	"	m m	day lab	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Walnion	wife Anna Mears Unterrading " Hungary	W.V.	Wheeling
4	Zdunek	Stanislaw	21		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshare	father Jan Zdunek Warshare Warschau gut	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Kisielewitz	Jan	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krosze	father Stanislaw Kisielewitz Gusze gut Radetzk	"	"
6	Szymanski	Kazmierz	19		m s	day lab	"	"	"	"	"	Osiftei	father Stefan Szymanski Osiski Gut Warshau	Ind	East Chicago
7	Beernaert	August	31		m s	farm lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	America	South Read Ind	father Chas Bernaert Vergnedries Kolonie	Ny	Hoboken NON IMM
8	Waldner	Mario	26		m s	day lab	"	"	Austria	Italian both	"	Brendiano	father Mario Waldner Abercrezzo Tirol	Pa	Greenburg NON IMM
ADMITTED	Walter	Adam	64		m widr	laborer	"	"	Russia	Ukr Pol	Belgium	Antwerp	brother Franz mother Zoldcheym	Mich	Detroit City
10	Szypura	Adam	25		m s	mason	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osterfeld	father Michael Szypura Westerholt Westerburg	Ohio	Bradely
11	Szymanek	Gottlieb	27		m		"	"	"	"	"	Waltenbroid	father Gottlieb Szymanek Mark Gut	Ohio	Bradely
12	"	Wilhelmina	25		f	myhousewife							Wolsbirg parents P. Bassin		
13	"	Wilhelm Margot	2		m s		no	no							
14	Baesen	Ernest	29		m s	stone cutter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	Wyngene mother Maria Plays	Mich	Detroit
15	Plays	Josef	26	4	m s	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Walsum	Loca Kirsten austria	Pa	Penn
ADMITTED	Zilecka	Anna	9		f s		no	no	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Lubaczow	Lubaczow Pool	Pa	Breslau
17	Vits	Fulgensius	26		f m	housewife	yes	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Leros	mother c/c Pilemaw Hauerenlang Daingeren Belgium	Ind	Linton Jrew 4
18	"	Justina	1½		f s	—	no	no	"	Flemish				"	
19	"	Regina	2	6	m s	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	
20	Beerens	Joseph	26	2	m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Sinay	wife Rothilda Demeyer Klein Sinary	Ind	South Bend
21	Schmith	Joseph	46	10	m widr	day lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weisenburg	brother Friedrich Schmith Weisenburg Els	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Mihalek	Pera	17		f s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szulimbo	father Mihaly Mihalek Kriolinshe Gyora co	Ny	Buffalo
ADMITTED	Szigaloky	Antonia	21		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	(C.g.205-8/15/38)	father Lajos Szigaloky Kriolinshe Gyor co	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Kraszewski	Stefan	24	6	m s		2-539702	7/28/38	Russ	Pol	Russ		father Mihaly Mihalek Kriolinshe Gyora co	"	"
25	Szczepanek	Maria	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Szidlingin Poland	"	"
26	Schlauner	Daniel	15		m s	Americidler	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	America	Detroit Mich	Kewadede	Mich	Detroit NON IMM
27	"	Anna	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Baczynski	Piotr	16		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stawrow	mother Marya Baczinski Stawrow zdt Kielce wife Julia Solowska	Ny	Camden
29	Borski	Franciszek	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanowice	Sanowice zdt Pilzno mother Maria Konraty	"	"
30	Konraty	Thomas	27		m s	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Walsum	Loca Kirsten austria	Pa	Penn

INSPECTED AND DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
No. 7021-3.28.41.505

H-209447

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 13

92

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 24th January, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 30	no		friend Josef Konvar Penn Pa Box 129 Westmorelandc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
2	"	aunt	" 25	"		aunt Elisabeth Kelleur Jenny Lind Ark Box 181													
3	"	self	"	more		brother Adolf Mears Wheeling W Va Ohio Co Box 79							5	1					
4	"	brother	i/l	$ 14		brother i/l Franz Kosiala Brooklyn N Y 50 Le 1st str													
5	"	brother	"	12½		brother Andrey Kisielewicz Brooklyn N Y 267 Mythi ave							5						
6	"	cousin	"	25		cousin Constandy Stngorewicz East Chicago Ind 1203 149th													
7	"	self	"	40	yes	1907 Ind South Bend friend C. F. Jonge													
8	"	Law	"	$ 50	yes	1911 Ind Bendersville Rodolphe N. Corner River and second													
9	"	"	"	$ 11	"	1871 brother H. Bernsi Lingo Brandywine Pa (Bloomfieldville)													
10	no	self	more	no		George Frieber Ellis Mich cousin Gottlieb Burwitz Brandywine Jefferson Co													
11	"	"	"	$ 37	"	brother i/l " "													
12	"	husband	"	$ 50	"	" " "													
13	"	father	"		"	" " "													
14	yes	self	$ 50	"		brother i/l Aug Lauda Prussia													
15	yes	self	$ 30	no		Mich Detroit Champlain and friend Josef Konvar Penn Pa Box 129 Westmorelandc													
16	no	mother	no	"		father Teofil Bilecky Brestein Pa Box 16													
17	yes	husband	$ 7	"		husband & father Francevas Wits Linton Green Co Ind													
18	"	father	"			" Box 60 " "													
19	"	"	"																
20	yes	self	$ 25	no		friend Bernard Lauker South Bend Ind Berdsell str 619													
21	"	"	" 25	"		brother i/l Josef Wahl N Y Brooklyn 69 George str Evergreen 7													
22	"	"	" 22	"		sister Anna Mihalek Buffalo N Y 83 Chicago str													
23	yes	self	$ 8	no		franciscan Cordaly Ukraine Cleveland Ohio 2114 East 19 str													
24	"	"	"	"															
25	"	self	$ 44	"		father Johan Zorboril Cleveland Ohio 9920 Lexington ave													
26	"	father	$ 60	yes	1907 Mich Detroit	friends Josef Zeleinic Detroit Mich St Antoni Street 142													
27	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "													
28	yes	self	$ 37	no		uncle Jan Miskiewic Camden N J South 9 St 1446													
29	"	"	" 15	yes	1907 Ohio Cleveland	cousin Jan Miskiewic Camden N J South 9 St 1446													
30	yes	self	$ 30	no		cousin Josef Konak Penn Pa Box 129 Westmoreland Co													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Frazer Monte, of the SS Vaderland from Antwerp & Toledo solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Frazer

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP Jan 11th, 1913

94

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lane	Anna	6	m	s				Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Carlsruh	mother Kath. Lane	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Kozelski	Jan	4	m	s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	Kentral		
3		Wladyslawa	24	f	s								father Jos. Stryelski	Pa.	Camden
4		Paulina	6												
5		Marya	2										Joseph Gorecki		
6		Leokadia											Kielce		
7	Luczywo	Bolesław	17	m	s	day lab	Jr.	Jr.					father Francis Luczywo	Penn	Camden
8	Kollarczyk	Antoni	17	m	s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowowiesa	Sondowicz	Pa	
9	Gricon	Andrzej	20	m	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sandomierz	father Joseph Kollarczyk	Mich	Detroit
10	Golinski	Jan	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Nowowiesa Poland	Europe	
11	Rekieta	Tekla	36	f	m	housework	no	no	Austria	Roth	Austria	Tyniewice	Sandomierz Russia	Rad	NJ
12	Rekieta	Rozalia	15				Jr.	Jr.					mother Rekieta	Detroit	Mich
13		Stefan	10	m									Jasion	Pa	Jo Burgettstown
14		Leonora	4	f									Tyniewice	Gal	
15	Lasko	Jozef	24	m	s	miner	no	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Morzlok	friend Thomas	Cesarovic	Penn
16	Czaik	Ludwig	36	m	m	farmer	Jr.	Jr.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vrzeyn	Morzlok Germany		
17	Depta	Jan	48	m	m	"	no	no					wife Maria	Czaik	Pa Penn
18		Marya	30	f	s	housework							Gal		
19	Novak	Marya	50	f	s	housework	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Nikovice	Cesarovic Austria	Gal	Mich Detroit
20	Grajka	Romana	16	f	s	day lab	Jr.	Jr.	"	"	"	Bielany	Witovice Austria		
21	Luczywo	Antoni	33	m	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sosnowice	father Francis Grajka	Gal	Mich Detroit
22	Furmanek	Marya	40	f	s	housework	"	"	Austria	"	America	Chicago	Bielany Austria		
23	Wroblewski	Wladyslaw	34	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kely	wife Marya Luczywo	Gal	Penn Camden
24	Gazdzinski	Karol	32	m	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sosnowice	Sosnowice Russia		
25	Wojcik	Jan	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czyzow	Kely Austria	Gal	
26	Chmura	Franciszek	19	m	s	"	Jr.	Jr.	"	"	"	"	friend Helena Gazdzinska	Penn	Camden
27	Wikiera	Jan	45	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rzyow	wife Sosnowice Russia	Pa	Jo Burgettstown
28	~~Gazdzinski~~	~~Tadeusz~~	22	m	s	"	Jr.	Jr.	"	"	"	Sosnowice	Sosnowice Russia		
29	Kolpniak	Wladyslaw	19	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rzyow	Rzyow Russia		
30	Sajewic	Alex	29	m	s	miner	Jr.	Jr.	Austria	Slovenian	America	Erie	father Jan Kolpniak	Pa	Middletown
													Rzyow Russia		
													brother Helena Gazdzinska		
													Sosnowice Russia		

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., 24th January, 1913

94

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to ulrch final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Row in plain or clinched, or fist, letter for race and tribes, as Heb., Ir., Rou., Scan., Mag., Slav., Spanish-American, Negro, Mixed, Stairs, Ruth.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						friend Emil Kowaz Penn Yan N.Y.												
2		self	$50			father Jan Mikkiewicz												
3		husband				Camden Co												
4		father				South 9 st. 1440												
5																		
6																		
7		self	$50			acq Roman Mikkiewicz Camden Co to N. 9 1515												
8		brother	$7			father Francis Kotlarczyk												
9		brother	25			Detroit Mich Junction st 30												
10		brother	15			brother Hand Lapczynski												
11		husband	$17			Newyork 136 1/2 to 9												
12		father				brother Wojciech Polanski												
13						to Burgettstown Pa 1516												
14						husband & father Mich. Rekela Castleton Co												
15		self	$20			friend uncle Konaz Penn Wash												
16		sister	6	1905	Savan Ga	brother Franz Watrva Camden N. 142												
ALIEN 17		self	$30	1904	Chicago Ill	cousin Jozef Gyra Chicago Ill Western Ave												
ALIEN 18		husband				cousin Jan Cwiewar Detroit Mich Harwood N 99												
19		self	$50			guardian Hand Gurlarek Detroit Mich Jefferson N 2500												
20		"	25			uncle Jan Mikkiewicz Camden Co to 9 st. 1440												
21		"	25			cousin Jan Turnacek Chicago Ill 46 Hofgie Wood N. 4552												
22		"	24	1906	Chicago Ill	brother Tomasz Tokarek Chicago Ill Western Ave 16. 28												
23		"	48			acq Tomasz Mikkiewicz Camden Co to 9 st. 1445												
24		self	50			brother Wojciech Dranacki Grand Rapids Mich 748 624												
25		"	17			uncle Wladek Cyganiakowski Muskegon Mich 5 st. 239												
26		"	16			acq Wladek Kowalski Muskegon Mich Church N 75												
27		"	45			acq Konrad Mikkiewicz Camden Co to 9 st. 1440												
28		"	50			acq Wojciech Wojcik Middlecreek Co to 9 st.												
29		"	25			brother Franz Cedric Mich												
T ALIEN 30		self	$20	1911	Scott Mich													

Marks of Small pox.

Marks of Small pox.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. P. Wager

~~Officer.~~ 1st S.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913;

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Meefs, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed with" or "employed by" owners thereof, if necessary.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreati.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP Jan 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucyd	Marceli	11	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zolkiewka	wife Teofila Lucyd	Mich	Muskegon
2	Sawa	Wladislaw	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turcianka	father Jozef Sawa	NY	New York
3	Kobylacz	Maciej	47	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kolbuszowa	mother Agnieska Kobylacz	NY	Passaic
4	Kolaczka	Stefan	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucki wielki	wife Franciszka Kolaczka		New York
5	Kulfan	Stanislawa	24	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lewin	father Mathias Lynski	Mich	Detroit
6	"	Wladislaw	3	m	s								Lewin Warshau	"	"
7	"	Antoni	2	m	s										
8	Cwiklinska	Josef	20	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Komarow	father Wojciech Cwiklinski	NY	Lackawanna
9	Dujer	Barbara	18	f	s	servant	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Dubla	Kosinowce father Wawrzyniec Dujer	NJ	Elizabethport
10	Wojcicki	Ismeda	20	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzywicki	Dubla Gal		
11	"	Julia	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Wojcicki Krzywicki Gal	Ill	Chicago
12	Zbrowski	Edward	12	m	m	farm lab	"	no	Russia	"	Russia	Zolkiewska	wife Wiktoria Zbrowska Zolkiewka Lublin	Mich	Muskegon
13	Zionek	Josefa	17	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Blonie	father Jakob Zionek Blonie	NY	Buffalo
ADMITTED 14	Kaincso	Balint	46	m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feth	Feth Gyorgy	Pa	So Bethlehem
X 15	Golen	Mariasha	18	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezne	father Berko Golen Berezne Minsk	NY	Rochester
16	Braun	Chaienkel	18	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ilzina	father Kalmen Braun Ilzina Kowna Gub		New York
17	Welner	Josel	26	m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Wiskow	wife Fanka Welner Wiskow gub Warschau	NY	Brooklyn
18	Rubinzik	Abram	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berezei	mother Zlke Rubinzik Berezei		New York
19	Sosowski	Chawe	19	m	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Warshau	sister marie Koopman Warshau Russia		New York
20	"	Moische	18	m	s	watchmaker	yes	"	"	"	"				
21	Ledermann	Lea	18	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kijel	father Lane Ledermann Kijel Kovno	NY	Rochester
22	Polisuk	Abaishe	22	m	s	day lab	"	"	"	"	"	Telenyn	father Moelke Talinck Telenyn Pinsk Russ	NY	Newark
ADMITTED 23	Witrowdel	Moische	34	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Lit	wife Chinke Witrowdel Brest Lit Russia		Bayonne
24	Krzywicki	Bronislawa	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzywice	father Krzywicki Jakob Krzywice Lublin		Mich Muskegon
25	"	Aleksander	3	m	s		no	no							
26	Switnick	Waclaw	28	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swidniki	wife Maria Switnick Swidniki Lublin	Mich	Detroit
27	Rybicky	Wladyslaw	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolkiewka	wife Agnieska Rybicka Zolkiewka Lublin	Mich	Grand Rapids
28	Nawakiewic	Katarina	20	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father Wojcick Nawakiewic Zolkiewka Lublin	"	"
29	"	Adam	7	m	s		no	no	"	"	"			"	"
30	Wojniak	Ludwik	32	m	m	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Swidniki	wife Emilia Wojniak Swidniki Lublin	Mich	Detroit

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of _____, *24th January*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29			
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Year or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	brn				
2	"	"	$24																		
3	yes	brother	" 20	"																	
4	yes	self	" 16	yes	1906	Jersey City															
5	"	husband	" 25	no																	
6	"	father	—	"																	
7	"	"	—	"																	
8	no	brother	" 25	"																	
9	yes	"	" 40	"																	
10	"	"	" 50	"																	
11	"	"	"	"																	
12	"	self	" 25	"																	
13	"	"	" 25	"																	
14	yes	brother	" 40	no																	
15	no	uncle	no	no																	
16	yes	brother	" 25	"																	
17	no	self	" 21	"																	
18	yes	father	" 25	"																	
19	"	brother	" 21	"																	
20	"	"	—	"																	
21	"	"	no	"																	
22	"	father	25	"																	
23	"	brother	/c	"																	
24	no	self	$ 9	no																	
25	"	"	—	"																	
26	yes	"	" 25	"																	
27	"	"	" 25	"																	
28	"	"	" 10	"																	
29	"	"	—	"																	
30	"	"	$ 38	"																	

1 Wlad Pietrzak Muskegon Mich for 236
2 sister Kunegunda Sawa New York 11 136 Pearl
3 brother Mike Kolyla Passaic NJ 144
4 brother Andrzej Kobrattek Newyork Leibish B no 317
5 husband & father Stanislaw Kulpa Detroit Mich 39 St W 212
6
7
8 brother Marcin Cieslinsky Carbawanna Wy Wilberforce ave 45
9 brother Ignacy Drejer Elizabethport NJ Barrett 254
10 brother Andrzej Wojcik Chicago Ill 2818 N 22 Ave
11
12 Lonzin Wladislaw Pietrzak Muskegon Mich for 236
13 brother c/o Jan Kapuer Buffalo NY Jacobs st 11
14 brother 26 no Kanesa to Bethlehem Pa 429 front 3 flr
15 uncle Samuel Kaz Rochester NY 114 Emmets st
16 brother D Krajna Newyork City 165 Allen str
17 Brother c/o L Wolkenbraut Brooklyn NY 928 Myrtle ave
18 father Schaim Rubinnick Newyork 229 Harrison str
19 brother S. Simmons New York 63 Nassau st
20
21 brother Hirsz Lederman Rochester NY 53 Vassar st
22 father Wojcek Polanch Newark NJ 93 Miranda ave st
23 brother c/o Jan Lederman Newyork 123 Germain st
24 husband & father Michael Konarek Muskegon Mich Richard st 73
25
26 uncle Jan Klinek Detroit Mich Russel st 910
27 uncle Kazimirz Potodrajcik Grand Rapids Mich Seward ave 21
28 husband Ignacy Wenatrinicz Grand Rapids Mich Emerald ave 446
29
30 aey Jan Klinek Detroit Mich Russel str 910

5 3 fair dk brn

Rel Jan 21st - ft Pleasanton

Affidavit of Surgeon

List 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager-Hate, of the S.S. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager

~~Master.~~ ~~Commanding Officer.~~ ~~First Officer.~~ ~~Second Officer.~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; And if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

— 12 FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neefs, Surgeon of the SS Vaderland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the vessel or sailing thereunto or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, Jan 11th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Havelik	Francisek	40		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdanice	wife Frances Havelik	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	Mariganska	Josef	18		m s	"	yes	no	"		Austria	Zdanice	mother Tora Mariganska	Mich	Manistique
3	Tolaja	Marcin	49		m m		yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Zgolebki	wife Tekla Tolaja	Pa	Monessen
4	Szatan	Marcin	46		m m		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Czyzsa	father Kazimierz Szatan	Mich	Grand Rapids
5	Tolaj	Teofil	21		m m								father Tolaj	Mich	Detroit
6	Tecelak	Wojciech	21		m m		yes	no					Czyzsa Tolaj	Mich	Manistique
7	Rzycki	Teodor	17		m s		yes	yes					father Rozalia Tolaj	Mich	Grand Rapids
8	Pytlik	Ignacy	54		m m								Czyzsa Tolaj	Mich	Detroit
9	Jurkowski	Casimir	17		m s								father Andrzej Rzycki		
10	Bodnowski	Alexander	21		m m								brother Ludwika Pytlik		
11	Lunczak	Magdalena	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdanice	brother Jakub Jurkowski	Mich	Detroit
12	Czizyk	Gyorgy			m infant								Magdalena Lunczak		
13		Ilona	23		f m	housework				Magyar	Hungary	Kecskemet	brother Czizyk	Ohio	Akron
14	Spotkjak	Maria	28		f m	housework	yes	yes					Kecskemet		
15	Lolo	Katalyne	2		f s								father Gyorgy Czizyk	Ohio	Akron
16	Jakub	Gergely	25		m m	farmer	yes	yes					mother Ilona Czizyk	Ohio	Akron
17	Kovacs	Elek	45		m m	day labor							Kecskemet		
18	Lenko	Gyula	24		m s								father Kecskes Karoly	Can	Bradgeport
19	Berta	Jancsi	24		f m	housework	yes						Kecskemet		
20	Berta	Janos	29		m m	farmer	yes	yes					father Berta Janos		Akron
21	Boro	Johann	41		m m								Kecskemet		
22	Fedorischenka	Helen	19		f s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomsa	father Jan Dobrjanski		Detroit
23	Zaldowski	Franz	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdolbunowa	father Jan Dobrjanski		Detroit
24	Mularczyk	Teodosia	21		m m					Polish			Lomsa		
25	Franciskowicz	Jan	40		m m					Polish			father Jan Dobrjanski		Detroit
26	Sierokam	Berneh	27		m m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Brest	Lomsa		
27	Grunberg	Abram	22		m s								father Jan Dobrjanski		Detroit
28	Cissner	Sabionie	18		m s								Brest		
29	Podoszwa	Alexandre	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Leib Wagner	Mich	Detroit
30	Treiber	Heinrich	27		m m	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liedenstein	Brest		
													father Nikolay Podoszwa		
													Lodz		
													mother Maria Podoszwa		
													Liedenstein		

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th January*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Coman Mark Kyack Grand Rapids Mich.													
2							Coman Fa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
3							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
4							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
5							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
6							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
7							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
8							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
9							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
10							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
11							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
12							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
13							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
14							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
15							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
16							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
17							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
18							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
19							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
20							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
21							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
22							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
23							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
24							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
25							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
26							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
27							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
28							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
29							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													
30							Coman Pa Mirka Muskegan Mich Bridge													

Marks of Small pox

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the SS. Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northy)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reefs, Surgeon of the SS. Vaderland sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utrecht, Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

SS Vaderland

17

99

January 24 1913

Clothed
419 a
3 c
422
47
3

416 a
3 c
419

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS —

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP July 11th, 1913

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wechel		24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany		mother Rosalie Wechel	Pa	Lancaster
2			3		M	S	None	No	No							
3			1	6	M	S										
4	Grado		20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Poland	Austria	brother Daniel Grado	Pa	Pittsburgh
(503)	#39994 Detroit 5/25/30												Podgorz	Rosa Wojcik	Ill	Peru
5	Grado		20		F	S				Austria			Podgorz	mother Wojcik	Pa	Connellsville
6	Bubl		19		F	S								father Mateusz Legun		
7	Legun		28		F	S				8-205284-505-10/29/40			Podgorz	Theresa Grabowska	Pa	Forest City
8	Grabowska		29		F	S							Podgorz	husband Frank Legun	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Panek		17		F	S				2-603418			Podgorz	father Joseph Panek	Pa	Newark
10	Cinko		18		F	S				1-347655 5/22/41		Russia	Podgorz	Rosa Troppa		
11	"	Samuel	41	m	M	M	Tailor						Lisbeiny	brother Abel Rader	Ill	Chicago
12	Rader	Israel	38	m	M	M	Dealer							father Aron Schmoenes	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Schmoenes	Israel	28	m	M	M	Dealer					Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zemka	brother Mraje Deutsch	Pa	New York
14	Deutsch	Lieber	19	m	S											
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *24th January*, 1913

100

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in polygamy, or advocating or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 516

Form 516

RECORD OF

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, of the SS Vaderland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Prager
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(5) No.

M. S. S. VADERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived Jan. 24th, 1913. , 191 , M., , from 101

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m	1	Abel, Schmul	8	16	1	L.P.C. Asst.	12.55		Dyckes	1/24 12 L 195					1/25 103 gr 12 45													
lm	2	Rubuk, Chaim	7	14	1	L.P.C.	12.45		Connor						H. 1/24 12 NEW 225												1 2 1	
lm	3	Szanto, Gula	10	2	1	L.P.C	12.50		Donovan	1/24 13 24					1/25 91 Lusk 11 25												— 1	
3m	4	Applebaum, Naftale	7	13	1	L.P.C.	1.00		Connor						1/24 10 NEW 220												1 1 1	
Om	5	Gross[illegible], Josef	9	28	1	L.P.C.	12.55		Zamosh	1/24 82 195					1/25 131 Gold 12 55												— 1 —	
3f	6	Kalmar, Maria (2 Cabin)	7	7-8	2	L.P.C.	12.00		Macintosh						1/24 135 K 150												1 2 1	
f		(dtr.) Anna																									— 2 —	
m	7	Wirbecky, Kostanti	6	9	1	L.P.C.	1.30		Bauer	1/24 193 Clk					1/25 98 Zd 245												1 2 1	
2m	8	Rosewisky, Genie Jovid	12	19	1	L.P.C.	1.00		Healy						1/24 78 1495 330												— 1 —	
3m	9	Grizan, Schloime	12	8	1	L.P.C.	1.00		Healy						1/24 14 SAW 240												— 1 —	
4m	10	Mulartzhar Melamickas, Adamas	16	24	1	B.P.C.	12.45		Piaggio	24 88					1/28 151 75 3												2 1 3 4	
n	11	Muller, Israel	7	9	1	L.P.C.	1.00		Connor						1/24 151 K 235												— 1 —	
4m	12	Margolin, Itzkd,	8	11	1	L.P.C.	1.00		Dyckes						1/24 153 K 3												— 1 —	
5m	13	Kaucso, Balint	15	14	1	L.P.C.	1.00		Bock	1/24 24 A					1/26 181 K 1040												2 2 2	
2f	14	Szerdahely, Antonia	13	23-24	2	L.P.C.	1.00		Waldo	1/24 77 Fd					1/28 164 Lus 245												8 1 8	
4m		(son) Stefan																										
0f	15	Sherman, Chaje	9	5-6	2	L.P.C.	1.15		Zamosh						1/24 149 K 230												— 2 —	
0m		(son) Aron																										
f	16	Dubire, Josefa	6	22-23	2	I.P.C. Sec. 11	2.00		Bauer	1/24 141 clk					1/27 111 H952												6 6 6	
m		Guiady, Jan																										
f	17	Lubas, Kataryna	6	27	1	Under 16 LPC	2.00		Bauer	1/24 195 clk					1/27 10 K 1022												3 2 3	
2m	18	Shol, Saloman	9	23-27	5	L.P.C.	1.30		Zamosh						1/24 16 Saw 230												— 5 —	
0f		(wife) Beile																										
1f		(child) Ruchel																										
3m		" Berl																										
4th		" Molie																										
m	19	Medwasky, Mlie	12	20	1	L.P.C. Detained Hosp.	1.35		Healy	Ret 1/28/13 12 P.M.					1/24 65 Zd 306													
m	20	Gruberman, Fredel	7	26	1	Hold for Med. Examination L.P.C.	1.35		Connor						1/29 84 Gold 10												2 2 2	
0f	21	Uban, Katarzyna	11	23	1	L.P.C.	1.40		Schwartz						1/24 111 Sor 245												—	
0m	22	Talis, Abosch	9	15	1	L.P.C.	1.45		Zamosh						1/24 67 Zd 312													
					30																							

Vaderland 1/24

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. VADERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived Jan. 24, 1913., 191 , M., , from

No. 102

S	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excls. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Dining.	Supper.
	8m	23	Feld, Itzig	9	7	1	L.P.C.	1.45	Zamosh								1/24 76 HGS 325										
	4m	24	Witznodel, Moische	15	23	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Book	1/16/1							1/26 124 Ad 12										
	9f	25	Bilecka, Anna	13	16	1	L.P.C.	2.10	Waldo								1/24 187 Ctk 243								2	1	
	7m	26	Minitz, Abram	12	18	1	LPC Cert.	2.15	Healy	1/24 80 Ta							1/25 131 ORS 102								1	1	
	8m	27	Szafran, Roman	6	16	1	LPC Cert.	3.00	Bauer								1/25 136 Gord 140								0	1	
	2m	28	Filip, Janos	10	6-7	2	LPC Cert.	2.10	Donovan	1/25 93 Ge							1/27 161 Gord 123								6	6	
	0f		" Katarina																								
	0m	29	Le[illegible] Meier	8	8-9	2	LPC & Ph. Def.	2.20	Dyckes																		
	9m		" Abram							art feeble minded																	
	4m	30	Muller, Adam	13	9	1	L.P.C. Cert.	2.30	Waldo								1/24 20 HGS 345										
	0m	31	Patreikun, Kadisch	7	5-8	4	L.P.C. Cert.	2.50	Connor								1/24 21 BMW 315										
	0f		(wife) Bruine																								
	0f		(child) Blume																								
	7m		" Susche Zisse																								
	3m	32	Gr[illegible]ler, Jan	6	18	1	LPC Cert.	3.00	Bauer	1/24 114 Hor		1/26 131 Ed			1/28 147 HGS 245 does not U.S. Born										1	1	
	3f	33	Berger, Zofia	10	5	1	LPC Cert.	3.00	Flannery								2/13 40 Lark - 345										
	0m	34	Szilinganckas, Janos	5	19	1	L.P.C.	2.45	"																19	20	19
	1f	35	Filip, Anna	10	20	1	LPC Cert.	3.00	Flannery								1/25 33 M 315								1	1	1
	7m	36	Gold v Mordeche	9	29	49	" PHS Cert. In Hosp 1/22/13	11 30	Donovan	1/27 104 HGS							1/29 170 HGS 230								4	4	4
	47m	37	Sowa v Franz	5	22		LPC feeble minded cert. ST 1/28/13 - 10m		Bethell																1	2	1
	4m	38	Rozcsak v Jan	5	28		LPC. ST 2/3/13 12 30 pm		Johnson																	1	
																									1	1	
																									1	4	8
																										17	30

Vaderland 1/24

TOTALS.

160 Toporowski, Vinc.

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

103

S.S. VADERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived January 24, 1912. 19 M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
							12:45						
1	Deutsch, Lieber	17	14		1	to brother							
2	Scherman, Berl	7	16		1	" brother							
3	Swiatek, Aniela & 2 ch	5	7/9	1	2	" husband							
4	Akerman, Herschel	7	18		1	" brother							
5	Golub, Chaim	7	29		1	" brother							
6	Kowatko, Stefan	4	3		1	" tel							
7	Gurwicz, Chaim	9	30		1	" father							
8	Hajek, Suzanna	10	23		1	" sister							
9	Arbeitman, Chulin	7	30		1	" brother							
10	Bauer, Kazimir	5	19		1	" tel							
11	Bekel, Bron'a	6	8		1	" tel							
12	Jukin, Merke		5		1	" brother							
13	Bisman, Sore	12	10		1	" uncle							
14	Siracka, Maryanna	6	30		1	" sister							
15	Epelbaum, Chaie & 4 ch	7	21/5		5	" husband							
16	Larzewski, Leizer	8	1		1	" brother							
17	Woluszka, Alberta	4	5		1	" b-i-l							
18	Strigg, Chanke	7	15		1	" sister							
19	Fariska, Albina	10	24		1	" cousin							
20	Strzempka, Stefania	11	22		1	" cousin							
21	Brummer, Marya	8	10		1	" brother							
22	Nechamowsky, Nechame	7	4		1	" brother							
23	Cohen, Marischa	15	15		1	" tel							
24	Vanoso, Ernestina	10	22		1	" cousin							
25	Stenpien, Fran'a	11	1		1	" sister							
26	Kaus, Anna	12	2		1	" tel							
27	Beranowska, Marya	12	27		1	" b-i-l							
28	Holobradi, Brigitta	10	29		1	" cousin							
29	Kolozinsky, Chiene	8	21		1	" brother							
30	Cimbalute, Agola					cousin							
	VADERLAND	8	16	JAN. 1	1	" 24							
59	Szymanek, Lottie		11	1									
60	Toporowski, Vinc.	6	17		1	" med exm							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1913

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived 19 M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1:19							
31	Antowel, Chaje		8 19		1	To brother							
32	Kramerova, Soxe		8 26		1	" sister							
33	Brukstein, Basie		11 11		1	" brother							
34	Pisner, Shlonne		13 28		1	" tel &							
35	Bogdan, Anna		12 28		1	" brother							
36	Spokjar, Maria		16 14		1	" cousin							
37	Trzesniewski, Jan		11 30		1	" tel &							
38	Piskolti, Teresa		13 1		1	" husband							
39	Weluszka, Dominika		4 7		1	" tel &							
40	Weissilber, Beile		3 30		1	" uncle							
41	Smolenski, Aeurich		16 9		1	" father							
42	Baran, Anna		12 3		1	" med exm.							
43	Swistera, Viktoria		11 4		1	" father							
44	Talinsky, Merke		7 12		1	" uncle							
45	Kotler, Chane & sister		3 22/3		2	" father							
46	Meininger, Anna	Cab.	7 22		1	" verify & tel							
47	Grubman, Moische		7 10		1	" father							
48	Moldak, Chaje & 3 ch		9 1/4	1	3	" husband							
49	Vits, Philomena & 2 ch		13 17/9		3	" tel &							
50	Axelbrad, Malka		9 14		1	" sister							
51	Mayser, Elka ~~Mayer~~, ~~Elka~~		9 9		1	" brother							
52	Rozesak, Jan		5 28		1	" med exm.							
53	Roseman, Moische, wife & ch		12 14/6		3	" son							
54	Lozianska, Emilia nowska,		12 26		1	" sister							
55	Kuczula, Jakob		5 26		1	" med exm							
56	Gacon, Archey		14 9		1	" brother							
57	Konigstein, Hirschel		8 29		1	" uncle							
58	Sowe, Franz		5 22		1	" med exm.							
59	Szymanek Lottl.i		1. 11		1	[redacted] ch. in hosp.							
60	Toporowski, Vinc.		6 17		1	" med exm							

I. S. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

fi—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

105

S. S. Vaderland arrived ....., 19.., M., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Szymanek, Wiktor	13	13	1		To parents	Given parents No. 59		6	28	4	—	1

61

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 61

106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg January 15th 1913. Arriving at Port of New York January 22nd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hancock	Flora	38		F	S	Mount Union Pa. Dec 5th 1875		1808 N. 13th St. Philadelphia
2	Garretson	Minnie	43		F	S	Newyork city. Feby 21st 1870		216. N. 17th St. Philadelphia
3	Grossman	Anna	40		F	S	Chicago Ills 1873 Sept 21st		128 West 138th Street. Newyork
4	Breaker	Margaret L	42		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. July 13th 1869		2 West 32nd Street. Newyork
5	Gettings	Thea	32		F	S	Alpena Michigan 23 Nov 1880		Post and Post St San Francisco
6	Bayliss	John Y	28	10	M	S	Hampton New Hampshire 18 June 1874		Federal Alliance N.Y. 25 Broadway N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

51

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from [illegible] JAN 15 1913 19 .... Arriving at Port of New York January 23d, 1913

107

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coppedge	Llewellyn	30		m	m	Flint Mich Dec 25 1882		[illegible]
2	do	Leslie	33		m				
3	Devens	Cornelia	47		f	S	Vermont (Usa) Nov 1865		
4	Chaney	Leslie L	23		m	S	[illegible]		
5	Ridgely	Margaretta Sophia	43	8	f	S	Baltimore. Md. 1869 May 2nd.		
6	Reid	Samuel	55		m	m	[illegible] Indianapolis Ind		
7	Cromwell	Georgia	[illegible]		f	S	[illegible] N.Y. Feb 3rd 1888		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Powers M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to _____ S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from _____ JAN 15 1911 19

13	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1	Reeves	Percy W	41		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	USA	El Paso	Home. 13 Course Morand Lyons France		
2	2	Caroline Sarburg	Frances Miller	15		F S								c/o Brown Shipley & Co		
3	3	Freeman	Percy	22		M S	Agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. 31 Goldsmith Rd New Southgate. London		
4	4	Geraldine Sarburg	Charles Hamilton	45		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Messrs Brown Shipley & Co 123. Pall Mall London.		
5	5	Longenthil	Hans	22		M S	Agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
6	6	Hopkins		50		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Home Longton	China	
7	7			32		F S										
8	8	Murphy	Mary A	27		F S										
9	9	Kinchard	Arnold	52		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
10	10	Jones	Mabel	3		F S										
11	11	Kinlon	Ethel	28		F S										
12	12	Allen	Sydney	30		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	15 W Selhurst Road		
13		Hamilton	Reginald	28		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
14		do	Gwendoline Maud	25		F S										
15																
16																
17				22		M S	Teller	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			
18				20		F S										
19				20		F S										
20	20	Hardy	James Gordon	39		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	USA	El Paso	Clifton. Craigmore Bute Scotland		
21	21	Firth	Henry Branson	44	6	M M	Mill	yes	yes	do	do			Home. Down House Andover. Hants England		
22	22	Massie	Hughes	36		M S	Agent	yes	yes	do	do			21 Jarrold St Covent garden London Eng		
23	23	Loewenstein-Wertheim	Princess	46		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Home 8 Upper Belgrave St London. S.W.		
24	24	Mumm	Arthur James	25		M S	Footman	yes	yes	do				Employer H.S.H. Princess Seymour 8 Upper Belgrave St London		
25	25	Abrahams	Jack Lyon	31	10	M M	Director	yes	yes	do	English	England	Westhampton	Home. 142 Sandwich Road West Hampstead		
26	26	Cowan	Mary Dobree	25	11	F S	Suffragette	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Col. J.H. Cowan. War office London S.W.		
27																
28																
29																
30																

52

* An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence within the meaning of this list. If of race or people not listed in the printed form, write in the blank spaces at the end.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *January 23rd*, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
C No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self											5	11	Dark Dk Brn		England	London
2	Yes	Self											5	6	Dark Brown Hazel	none	U.S.A.	Brattleboro Vermont
3	Yes	Self											5	11	Dark Brown Brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
4	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
5	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
6	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
7	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
8	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
9	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
10	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
11	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
12	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
13	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
14	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
15	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
16	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
17	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
18	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
19	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
20	Yes	Self		yes	2yrs	Texas							5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
21	Yes	Self		Yes	—	—							5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
22	Yes	Self		yes	yes	1 yr Newyork							5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
23	Yes	Self		yes	no	—							5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
24	Yes	Self		unless									5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
25	Yes	Self											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
26	Yes	Father											5	8	Dark Brown Grey	none	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of embarkees Quenstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Wells Master of the S.S. Majestic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913,

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure accurate information as to place of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Care should be taken that persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or date) of arrival and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawes M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Mayestic Sailing hereinafth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Persian or Scandinavian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 15th January 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hilary	Una	33		F										
2	D'Angnac	Dupuy	45		M				France		France	Cognac	Wife Cognac France	NY	Newyork
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An entry of "yes" or "no" is required in each of columns 6, 7, and 8. The letter or word in column 9 should be such as will clearly indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Spanish-American People," etc. In determining the final destination, whether in the United States or elsewhere, the ultimate place of destination should be given.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 6 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *1903*

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes																	
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 11 Newyork	60 Warren st. Newyork					no	no	yes	no	good	brn.	5	7	dark	Brn	none	France	Cognac
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. D. McKellar, Master of the S.S. Majestic from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1906

at

Inspector in charge.

11—xxx

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "farmer," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tinsmith," "printer," "baker," "blacksmith," "machinist," "glassblower," "potter," "silversmith," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "servant," "butler," "barber," "clerk," "salesman," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "merchant," "banker," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "butcher," "cook," "saddler," "upholsterer," "engraver," "photographer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "trained nurse," "lithographer," "decorator," "sculptor," "painter," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "journalist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "student," "chemist," "druggist," "electrician," "architect," "draftsman," "artist," "engraver

C

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London & Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Majestic

Sworn to before me this day of Jan 25 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

5

Language (people) to be determined by the stock from which it sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or head shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	✓ Samuel	34		M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wales	Father Henry Bell Summerhill Waterford		
2	Knights	✓ Henry Dickens	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Engl'sh	England	London	Father Henry Dickens 5 Knights Lane Ebbw Vale		Edgewood
3	McElveen	✓ Thomas Hill	22		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Thos. McElveen 145 Clifton Park Belfast Ireland		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(3)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January 22nd* 1913

113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Race or People.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$36	Yes 4 years Rochester															
2	No	no	$40	Yes 4 years Englewood															
3	Yes	Ewing Sons & Co	no																
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed by numbers, the first opposite each name to be "1," the second "2," and so on consecutively to those under the age of one year.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as S.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, cashier, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *skilled laborers*, and families of the account of members of each, as follows:

Laborer.—A man who does work of a rude, coarse character, for himself or others.

Laborer (servant).—A man who works or acts as a servant for the man who pays him wages.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630 A
...nt of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

114 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, ... 19... Arriving at Port of New York Jany 22nd 191...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyd				✓			Spain Nov 22nd	0 Spain
2	[illegible]				✓				
3	[illegible]								
4	do				✓				
5	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]								
7	Kearns				✓				
8	Doherty				✓			Newark 22d Oct 1891	
9	Carey				✓				
10	Stark				✓				
11	Fisher				✓				
12	Keenan				✓				
13	Peak				✓				
14	Fitzgerald				✓				
15	Baldi		August		✓		July 25th 1887 Caldwell Kansas		1182 Harrison ave Boston
16	Amaral				✓				
17	Cutshaw				✓		Jamestown Kansas Nov 27th 1880		Caldwell Kansas
18	Tamb				✓				
19	[illegible]				✓				
20	do				✓		Brodey Austria May 1860.		
21	do				✓		London March 16th 1906		
22	do				✓		do April		
23	[illegible]				✓		18th Sept 1887 Chicago Ill		
24	[illegible]				✓				
25	[illegible]				✓		Nov 8th 1883 Philadelphia Pa		
26	[illegible]				✓				
27	[illegible]				✓				
28	Redman	Herbert Percy	25	2	m	m			Nov 21st/07 Brooklyn NY 114 Jamaica Brooklyn
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

91

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115 Number 91

S. S. Lapeslice sailing from Queenstown Jany 16th 1913. Arriving at Port of New York January 22nd 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O Sullivan	Florentine	26		F	M		Supreme Court of State of New York 13 Feby 1912	126 West 100 St New York
2	O Regan	Patrick F	42		M	W		Supreme Court Ill. 8th " 1892	393 Haberton Ave Port Richmond Nay
3	Flanagan	Patrick B	45		M	M		Circuit Court Cook Co. 12th March 1888	Room 5 No 162 Dallas Block Chicago Ill
4	Coyslett	Mary Jane	55		F	W	Philadelphia July 1854		961 South Ogden St Denver Colo
5	Scarlett	Margaret	33	7	F	W	Oakbrook Col Nov 1848		do do
6	Scarlett	Anthony	W.	3	M	S	Pueblo Col Sept 1909		do do
7	Daly	Timothy	32		M	M		County Court Laramie Jan 16 1904	Rock Springs Wyoming
8	"	Jeremiah	30		M	S		do do	do do
9	Kleinehan	John F	35		M	S		Supreme Court was begun [illegible]	[illegible]
10	Burdon	James	48		M	M		Supreme Court District Columbia 24th Nov 1899 1621 L St N.W. Washington D.C.	
11	~~Daly~~	~~Timothy~~	32		M	M		~~County Court Laramie~~	
12	Enquer	Henry Wm	42		M	M		District Court Minn 20 July 1912 48 16th St North	Minneapolis Minn
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

61

Form 598 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. Mapaipec sailing from C'hamburg 14th January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January 27th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kepes	Joseph	44		M	M		Jany 25th 1888	27 Eldridge St
2	Kepes	Anna	42		F	M			New York City
3	~~Robinette~~	~~Seiuto~~	29		~~F~~	~~S~~			
4	Sanders	Max S.	26		M	S		Dec 8th 1909 Sup Court Newport	
5	Slattery	Elizabeth	115		F	M	Fm Newport Ky 1865		
6	~~Hees~~	Pete (Alien)	20	6	M	S			330 Main St Vermont W. Va.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 c ?

61

5D

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.A. and Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, January 5, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Cousins~~ (Quinton) ~~Mrs. C~~		30		m S		yes	yes					Father-in-law Morgan 5 Regent Terr		
2	Mills		20		m S		yes	yes					England.	Ny	Newport
3	Bunt				m Married		yes	yes	do	do			Brother Thos Bunt Lane Commercial		
4	Bunt				m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
5	Bunt				5-85711		yes	7-6-37	do	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do
6	Landow	Margaret					yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin 5 Lane Gdns Fawley Common Romsey		
7	Earl	Jessie	57				yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend 7 Portland Villas Commercial Road	do	do
8	Edwards	Thomas R	36				yes	yes	do	do	do				
9	Edwards	Lucy					yes	yes	do	do	do		Father Mrs Dunlea 41 Bridge	do	do
10	[illegible]		23		m Salesman		yes	yes	do	do				N.J.	Newark
11	Chelos						yes	yes	do	do				N.J.	East Rutherford
12	Hughes	David Stewart					yes	yes	do				Mother Stewart Eng	N.Y.	Newyork
13	[illegible]						yes	yes	do				Father Eng.	NY	Monsey
14	Knight						yes	yes	do	do					
15	Dingle	Gertrude Mary					yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Mrs Farrell	Cornwall	
16	La Motte	Ada Emmeline					yes	yes	do	do	Channel Islds	Guernsey	C. Islds		
17	La Motte	Doreen	10				yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	La Motte	[illegible]	7			do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	Redman	Lydia Irene					yes	yes	do	do	England	Eastbourne	Father Brother-in-law	Ny	Brooklyn
20	King	Vernon	26		m		yes	yes	do	do			Father	Kent	
21	Belcher	Frederick John	33		m		yes	yes	do	do					
22	Lawrence	Richard Charles	55		m		yes	yes	do	do			Wife Mrs M Lawrence		
23	Dowdney	Beatrice	25				yes	yes	do	do			Father Mr W Dowdney		
24	Dowdney	Leonard	2				no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
25	Dowdney	Stanley					no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
26	Vincent	Lavina Jessie	49				yes	yes	do	do			Father Mother Gloucester		
27	Ferguson	Lydia Ellen	31				yes	yes	do	do			Mrs S Fletcher Father Mother Mary	Ny	Va
28	Stephens	Fairfield	20		m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do			Father Mother Brother		
29	Hicks	Arthur	24		m		yes	yes	do	do	U S A	Vulcan	Father Mother Brother	do	do
30	Bryan	Thomas	54		m		yes	yes	do				2 Arbour Terrace Queenstown Father		

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 118 S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *January 25th, 1913.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Aunt Mrs Emma [illegible] Wilkinsburg Pa												
2	yes	Uncle	17			no	no	no	no	good	no				none		
3	S	do	#50			no	no	no	no	good					none	do	
4	yes	Father				no	no	no	no	good			fair	light	none	do	do
5	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	light	none	do	do
6	no	Uncle	50			no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	
7	no	do	40			no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	dark	none	do	
8	yes	do	40			no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	
9	yes	Husband				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	
10	no	Self	50			no	no	no	no		no		dark		none	do	
11	yes		145			no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	
12	yes	father				no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		none		
13		self	16			no	no	no	no	good	no				none		
14		Uncle	50			no	no	no	no		no				none		
15			45			no	no	no	no		no				none		
16		Uncle	25			no	no	no	no		no				none	do	
17	no	Mother				no	no	no	no	good	no				none		
18						no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do
19	yes	Uncle	50			no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do
20			40			no	no	no	no		no				none		
21	S	do				no	no	no	no		no				none	do	
22	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no				none		
23	no	Uncle	100			no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do
24	no	Mother				no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do
25	no	do				no	no	no	no		no				none	do	
26	no	Self	25			no	no	no	no		no				none	do	
27	no	Uncle	50	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no		5-2	dark	none	do	
28	no	do	50	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no		no				none	do	do
29	no	do	25	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	
30	no	do	100			no	no	no	no	good	no				none		

Go Patterson Teele & Dennis 131 State Street Boston Mass

Friend Mrs Jerseyman (Newark) 31 Maine

R. F. D. 19 Morgana, Newport

Husband Father Father

Uncle Richard Bureau of Entomology

Friend Mrs D Parfait

Father

Father

Husband Uncle

Number 1 embarked Queenstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Kelly Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B Kelly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] *and residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining indefinitely and for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M.J., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Paris.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton 1 January, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chanton	✓														
2	Connell	✓						yes	yes	do	do	do		Father E. E. Connell		NON IM
3	Jenkins	✓ Ernest Walter	20					yes	yes	England	do			Mother Elizabeth Jenkins		
4	Billington	✓	20					yes	yes		do	do		Wife		
5	~~Elson~~	~~Jacob~~	~~55~~					yes	yes	do	do	do	Cal			
6		nob / mary						yes	yes	do	do	do				All Calgary
7	Treselyan	✓						yes	yes	England	English	do		Mrs Treselyan		do do
8	Shoesmith	✓ Reginald					Butcher	yes	yes	do	do			Parents		NON IM
9	Clayton	✓						yes	yes	do	do		Sussex	Mother Elizabeth Clayton		
10	Williams	✓						yes	yes	do	do	do		Uncle		
11	Marsh	✓						yes	yes					Father		
12	Thomas	✓ Harry Weston	31		m	m	Real Estate	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	66 Victoria Rd	Quebec	Montreal
13	do	✓ Mabel	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Huntley	✓ Francis	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Exeter	Father	Ont	Toronto
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120 List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 22nd, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (if not, state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Number, period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	S	self	yes	yes		Home 751 Winnipeg Ave Winnipeg Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	hr	grey	none	England	
2	no	self	yes	yes		Home 500 Gilmore St. Ottawa. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		
3		self	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				none	England	
4	no	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no						none	England	
5	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0				none	Canada	
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—				none	do	
7	S	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	England	
8	S	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none		
9	no	self	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	hr	None	do	
10		self	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	hr	grey		do	
11	S	self	yes	yes		161 Gerrard St. E. Toronto. Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	—	self	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no						none	England	
13		husband	yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				none		
14	no	self	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair			none		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Numbers 5 and 6 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913
at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as here stated shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 or, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19–1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, ... M.D., Surgeon of the ..... (State whether employed by Government or Steamship Company as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913

at Newyork.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1713

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1713

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton January 10, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Israel	31				yes	yes	do	do	do			do	do
2	Bennett	Emma	23				yes	yes	do	do	do			do	do
3	Bennett	Daniel					no	no	do	do	do			do	do
4	Bennett	[illegible]					no	no	do	do	do			do	do
5	Luckman	Edith	20				yes	yes					Mrs Saunders 2 Sumatra Rd	do	do
6	Mills	Walter	24						England				Father 50 Mills Fairfield Rd	do	do
7	Wheal	Lilly	4				yes	yes	do	do	do		Father Bridge Wheal	do	do
8	Baker	John B	66				yes	yes	do	do	do		Home Rep 32 Cooper	do	do
9	Liland	Ellen	24				yes	yes	do	do			Parents 187 Fawcett Rd		
10	Liland	[illegible]	25				yes	yes	do	do	do				
11	Wills	Reginald [illegible]					yes	yes	do	do			Mr L Wills 30 Rawlins England (Father)		
12	Greenstreet	William	36				yes	yes	do	do			Mother Mrs Greenstreet	do	do
13	Greenstreet	[illegible]	38				yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs	do	do
14	Baston	Arthur Alfred	32				yes	yes	do	do			Father Alf Ernest 13 Aston Glenwell Mother Mrs E Brown		
15	Brown	Lilian Rose	32				yes	yes	do	do	do		13 Eastlands		
16	Forbes	James	26				yes	yes	England				Father James Forbes Liechenstein		
17	Rowlands	[illegible]	20				yes	yes							
18	Neff	Alice [illegible]					yes	yes	do	do	England				
19	Enkvist	[illegible]					yes	yes	do	do	do		Friend Enkvist		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	yes	do	do	do				
21	Dennis	[illegible]	21				yes	yes	do	do	do		Mother		
22	Elsey	[illegible]	20				yes	yes	do	do					
23	[illegible]		22				yes	yes			do				
24	[illegible]		20				yes	yes	England	England				My Brother	
25	Andersson	Ludvig	40				yes	yes	Sweden				Father Anders Sweden		
26	Ishaen	Hannes	20			do	yes	yes		do			Dr Nildgaards alle 11 Copenhagen Denmark		
27	Payne	Arthur Herman	20				yes	yes	England					Woking ss, Westminster	
28	John	Frederick	39				yes	yes	Germany	Germany			Sister Hamburg	My Husband	
29	Kohn	[illegible]					yes	yes		do	do	do	Brom Law	do 11 do	
30	Nick	Archie	20				yes	yes	England						

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122 S List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport ... January 22nd 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports, cities, or localities to which final destination (if any) through ticket is booked.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Bro	30			Father		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med			Russia	St Petersburg
2	yes	Bro		no		grandfather		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Blue	none	do	[illegible]
3	yes	Uncle		no		do		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	do	20			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
5	yes	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	self	600			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	England	[illegible]
7	yes	Self	30	no		[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	do	[illegible]
8	yes	Self	10	no		[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				none	do	[illegible]
9	no	self	60	yes	2 yrs	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			None	do	[illegible]
10	no	Husband		yes	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			None	do	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Self	100	yes		[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			None	do	[illegible]
12	no	do	200	yes	6 yrs	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			None	do	[illegible]
13	no	Husband	yes	yes	do	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	do	do
14	yes	Self	70	no		[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			None	do	[illegible]
15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
16	yes	self	10	yes		[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	self	20	yes		[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
18	no	self	75			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Self	100	no		[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
20																				
21	no	Self	W	yes	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	do	100	yes	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
23																				
24	no	Self				[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
25	no	do		yes	yes	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
26	yes	do	300		no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
27	yes	Shipping Agent				[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
28	yes	Self	600		no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
29	yes	Husband	yes	no		[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Self	209	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]				None	do	[illegible]

22 West 73rd Street New York City

c/o Cincinnati, O. Ohio

5 2 4th Avenue Milwaukee, Wisc.

No 20. Canadian
No 23 Embarked Queenstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Fell Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913
at Newyork.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nativity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the Majestic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by "owning thereof" or "agent thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

11—1037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	T. Henry	40		✓		yes	yes			England		Walter in Canada		Joining S.S. Westminster
2	Reese		69		✓		yes	yes	do		do		Ln 21 Dawes Road Fulham London Friends		England
3	Nienberg						yes	yes							My Newyork
4	Smith	Jean	42		✓		yes	yes					Sister Mrs Alice Smith 21 Dawes Road Fulham London		My Newyork
5	Smith	Elsie	10		✓		yes	yes	do	do	do		Aunt		My Newyork
6	Smith		5		✓	do	no	no	do	do	do		Aunt		My Newyork
7	Forbes	Lucie	55		✓		yes	yes			do	London	Wife 29 Gabriels Rd. Thurloe Sq. London S.W.		My Newyork
8	Green	Albert	52		✓		yes	yes			do		Mother 6 Gabriels Road		My Newyork
9	Curtis	Edward	3		✓		yes	yes	do	do	do		Sister in Law Mrs Kennion Orpendale Cottage London Rd Cobham Surrey		My Newyork
10	Curtis	Ena			✓		yes	yes	do	do	do		Sister		My Newyork
11	Curtis	Reginald	2		✓		24	852	no	no	do	do	do		My Newyork
12	Reid	Fred	31		✓		yes	yes	do	do	do		Parents. King Street. Hammersmith. London.		My Newyork
13	Hansen	Bernhard			✓		yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Lansberg	Wife Lovegate 32 Lansberg		My Newyork
14	Gabrielsen	Anna	25		✓		yes	yes	do				Father Mrs Gabrielsen		My Newyork
15	Wemberger	Nathan	27		✓		yes	yes	Hungary				Wife Charlotte Wemberger		My Newyork
16	Zucker	Robert Jr.	24		✓		yes	yes					Sister Mrs Wells Bramhall Grove Southampton Row London		My Newyork
17	Mercer	Percy	1		✓		yes	yes	do	do					My Newyork
18	Bowler				✓		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife 21 Elizabeth Rd		My Newyork
19	Crawford		32		✓		yes	yes					4 Cachets 3 Children Proof		My Newyork
20	do		28		✓		yes	yes	do					to do	My Newyork
21	Hill	Thomas	41		✓		yes	yes	England				Sister Mrs Dixon Rowe		My Newyork
22	Brown	Wilhelmina	34		✓		yes	yes					Wife 2 Dixon Rowe		My Newyork
23	Carlson	Henry	27		✓		yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	do			England	My Newyork
24	Wright		60		✓		yes	yes	Hung.		do	London			My Newyork
25	Montgomery	Alexander	31		✓		yes	yes							My Newyork
26	Friedman	Lehman			✓		yes	yes	Russia						My Newyork
27	Carlson	Gus	27		✓		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend 2 Gabriels Rd		Bournemouth
28	~~Lewis~~	~~Thomas~~	~~5~~				yes	yes							
29	Thurgood		36		✓		yes	yes	England				Father Tunbridge Wells		Joining SS Westminster
30	Connell	Lucie			✓		yes	yes	do	do	do				My Newyork

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121 List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *January 22nd 1913.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Westmore			Fanning Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		None		
2	yes	self	30		Friend Florence Deary	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		None		
3	yes	self	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair blue	None		
4	yes				Husband Mr. Mrs. Emil	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		None		
5	yes		no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	None	do	
6	yes	do	no		Father	no	no	no	no	good	no				None	do	
7	yes	Children	no		Sister Mrs. Leibowitz	no	no			good	no				None		
8	yes		30		Mr. Mandelbaum	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark		None		
9	yes	do	yes	no	friend Mr. Mann	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	None	do	
10	yes	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no		dark		None	do	
11	yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no			Blue	None	do	
12	yes	Self	yes	no	Y. M. C. A. 215 St Vincent	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		None		
13	yes	do			Friend Mr. Lorenzen	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		None		
14	yes	do			Brother A. D. Tucker	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		None	do	
15	no	do			Uncle A. D. Tucker	no	no	no	no	good	no				None		
16	no	do			Friend Mr. Mann	no	no	no	no	good	no				None		
17	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no				None	do	
18	no	do				no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
19	yes	do	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no		fair				
20	yes	Husband				no	no	no	no	good	no				None	do	do
21	yes	Self				no	no	no	no	good	no						
22	yes	Self	yes		40 White Rats Building New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23	yes	Self			113 W. 23rd Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		None		
24	yes	Self	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no		fair		None		Vienna
25	yes	Self		yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no				None		
26	yes	Self			do Hotel corner 2nd Ave and 11th Street 11th Newyork.	no	no	no	no		no				None		
27	yes	Self			friend Mr. Bellis	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark		None	d	
28																	
29	yes				Uncle J. Levenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	$5\frac{3}{4}$		None		
30	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no				None		

No 28 Error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. Kelly Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno D Kelly
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, H Danver M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the London and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January 1913

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 15th January 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abercrombie	✓ Florence ✓	40		f m	Married Woman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Worthing	3 Upper High St Worthing	Pa	Bonifer
2	Wellmann	✓ Harry Malcolm	28		m m	Company Promoter	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Parents. Fairview. Allonby. Maryport. Cumberland.	Joining S.S.	NON I
3	Wilde	✓ Gordon	40		m m	Artist	yes	yes	British	English	England	Worthing	5 Velwell Road. Exeter. England	The Bahama Nassau	NON I
4	Wilde	✓ Florence	39		f m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Home. Malvno House Park Road. Barry	joining S.S. Westminster at Liverpool.	
5	Strong	✓ Joseph. Cowen	33		m s	Mariner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester		joining S.S. Clodmore at Liverpool.	
6	Load	✓ Frank Edgar	35		m s	Minister	yes	yes	do	do	do	Exeter			
7	Blid	✓ Emil Julius	41		m m	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	do	Scandin'	do	Barry			
8	Olsen	✓ Hans. H.	31	5	m m	do	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Blacktan			
9	Bound	✓ Ewart Bowen Jones	25		m s	Book Keeper	yes	yes	British	Welsh.	Wales	Port Talbot	Parents.		
10	Wheadon	✓ Percival	21		m s				do	English			Father Mr H H Wheadon Chemist	Ills. Chicago.	
11	do	✓ Hilda Mary	19		f s				do	do				Wash. Seattle	NON IM
12														do	NON IM
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 126 S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork. January 22nd, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by person, or shown to, or told information as to race and nationality of this immigrant, as required by chapter 1 32 Statutes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no		6	white	brown			
3		Self						no	no	no	no	good	no		5					
4		Husband						no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good	no		5					
6								no	no	no	no	good	no		5					
7	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no		5			none		
8	yes	Owens						no	no	no	no	good	no		5					
9	no	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11										no			no		5					
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kelk Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 911 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kelk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

H-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under this heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and to what amount).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the (or last) period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Dawers. M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic , Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 10, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913

at Newyork N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under the Act of Congress approved

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] for

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
258816 1	Kenney ✓	Honora	26	7	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 2	Quinn ✓	Della	24	3	F	S	Bookkeeper Seamstress Milliner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3	Quinn ✓	[illegible]	22	3	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 4	Quinn ✓	Margaret	19	3	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	~~Feeley~~	~~Ignatius~~	23	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
6	Fahey ✓	Thomas	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Clan ✓	John J	19		M	S	Draper	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3117702 8	Walsh ✓	Kate	36		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 9	McDermott ✓	Charles	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
255150 10	Hogan ✓	John G	30		M	S	Agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cork	[illegible]	[illegible]
24482 11	McCabe ✓	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	do	do	America	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 12	Feeley ✓	Agnes	23		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	America	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-1037334

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year [illegible] the last country [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, January 16th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
288816 1	Kenney ✓	Honora	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Newyork	Wife Mrs Honor Quinn Tooreennoss	Tuam	Ky	Newyork NON IMM
2	Quinn ✓	Della	24		F S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	Newyork NON IM
3	Quinn ✓	[illegible]	22		F S	Milliner do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	Newyork
4	Quinn ✓	Margaret	19		F S	Shop Assist do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ny	Newyork
5	~~Feeley~~	~~Agnes~~	23		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Philip Henry Gloonmoon Co Mayo		~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~
6	Fahey ✓	Thomas	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Sligo	Standhill Sligo		Ny	Newyork
7	Nolan ✓	John J	19		M S	Draper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	13 Other Terrace Manchester		Ny	Newyork
3117702 8	Walsh ✓	Kate	38		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	America	Canada	Carnarvon Province of Quebec		Mass	Lawrence NON IM
9	Mc Dermott ✓	Charles	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Roscommon	Father Andrew Corbo Kilpoorkey Co Roscommon		NJ	Jersey
255180 10	Hogan ✓	John G	30		M S	Agent	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cork	Father John 8 Maymount Grange Walk Cork		NJ	Weehawken
24482 11	Mc Cabe ✓	Elizabeth	38		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	do	do	America	Newyork	Shepherds Bush London 5 Farnham st Cavan		Ny	Newyork
12	Feeley ✓	Agnes	23		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	America	Newyork	Father Philip Henry Gloonmoon Co Mayo		Ny	Newyork
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 22nd, 1913. 128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Insane person or idiot.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	No	12	Newyork	Husband Mr. T. J. Kennedy 220 W 21st St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuam
2	yes	do	$40	No	4	No	Sister Mrs. M. J. Sheehan 536 W. 112 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olive	Dark brown	None	Ireland	Tuam
3	yes	do	$40	Yes	6	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Grey	None	do	do
4	yes	No	$40	Yes	3	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Brown	None	do	do
5	yes	No	$50	Yes	1912	Newyork	Husband Edw Fegley 200 East 43rd St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rosey	Brown	Blue	None	do	Clonmacnoise
6	yes	Father	$30	No			uncle John Barnes 254 Bond Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Stranhill
7	yes	Self	$25	No			Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]			None	do	
8	yes	do	$20	Yes	2	Boston	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]			None	do	Tullaroosky
9	yes	do	$25	No			Brother Patrick 385 Grove St. Newjersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]			None	do	
10	yes	do	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. P. J. Gordon 1734 Willow Ave. Weehawken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark grey		None	do	
11	yes	[illegible]	$20	Yes	13	Newyork	Sister Margaret McCabe 4 West 103rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	fair	fair		None	do	
12	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912		Husband Edward Feeley 700 East 43rd St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Rosey	Bro	Blue	None	do	Glenmore
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 5 and not sick.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John. B. Kelk. Master, of the S.S. "Majestic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913,

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he not alien emigrates). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the last time (period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C2

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62 Canada

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASS...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from Cherbourg, January 15th 1913.

11—3125

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colom	Francisca	27		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelonia	Parents. Sr Pasco S. Juan. Barcelonia. Spain	Quebec	Montreal
2	Delaize	Paul	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Parents 8 Rue de Marc. Paris	Ont	London
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York. *January 22nd*, 1913.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN.																		
1	yes	Self	Yes	no			no	no	no	no	good		5	8	dark	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	yes	Self	Yes	no		Friend Mr M R. Little London. Ontario	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	Blond	Brn	None	France	Paris
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John. B Kelly Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

31—1175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFES

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, colony, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [name whether male or female]).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894, N. Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name [and address] of person [friend, or relative] to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1175

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic. Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January 19[illegible]

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11

131

11—[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 15th January, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malouf.	George	31		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	~~Mich~~ Milford	Mi. Ford	brother Malouf Mike Milford Mich	U S A	New York
2	do.	Labibe	21		M M	none	do.	do.	do.	do.	Syria	Zahle	father Malouf Michford	do	do
3	do	Lula	4		M M	23-10611 do	no	no	do	do.	do.	do	Zahle Syria	do.	do.
4	Gunther	Stapfer	Jeanne	31	7	S	mil	yes	yes	~~Switzerland~~ Swiss	german	Switzerland	Geneva	father M. J Strasse a Chateleine Geneva Suisse	do.
5	~~Colom~~	~~Francisca~~	27		M S	merchant	do	do	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	home Barcelona Spain Paseo S Juan 54		~~Steamboat~~
6	Alles	Lana	24		M S	~~Mm~~ 2-1-6015	do	no	German		France	Paris	father Alles Medwuller Parents 17 Vilagatan Stockholm Sweden	U S A	New York
7	Ortoy	Carl	37		M S	Civil Engineer	do	do	Swedish Finnish		Sweden	Stockholm	German Parents	do	Seattle Wash
8	~~Delay~~	~~Henri~~	19		M S	Clerk	do	do	French	French	France	Nancy	[illegible] Paris	do	London Ontario
9	Lurigeare	Joseph Paul	33		M M	~~Mm~~ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Segretin Jn & Bro 94 Champs Elysees Paris	do	New Orleans
10	~~Kahl~~	~~Frank~~	26		M S	merchant	do	do	Austrian	Austrian	do	do	32 rue des Petits Ecoles Paris France	do	New York
11	Klemke	Anna	32		M M	none	do	do	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Mrs Hermann Street 31 Nettelbeckstr Berlin	do	do
12	Krueger	Walter	29		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Dresden	Hugo Kruge Dresden Bismarck Strasse	do	Milwaukee
~~DETAINED~~	Mazoyer	Matilde	35		F S	22-10971/0 5/7/41 mil	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	52 Boulevarde de la Morure Paris	N J	West Hoboken
14	Pelenec	Gaston	36		M S	22-56339 12/7/36 Mechanic	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Bro 46 rue de Antibes Cannes France 16 Rue de St Domenique Paris	Cal	San Francisco
15	Heos.	Panagiotis	30		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Anastasios M Heos Gortina Laconia		NON IMM
16															
17	Bosonetto	Secondo	29		M M	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	USA.	Nahomisha	mother Marie Bosonetto Zomo Rivara Italy	Ills	Nahomisha
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(Lack of room will be found on back of this sheet.)

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1X 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of Newyork *January 2nd*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	$100	yes.	1900	Bedford Hills	cousin - Madonf Jane 60 Washington pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black	wavy	tattooed right hand	Syria	Kefarchab
2	do.	do.	do	do.	1904-9	do.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	do.
3	do.	do.	do	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do.	auburn	auburn	do	do.	do.
4	do.	do.	$50	yes	no		Miss L. Wurtz friend Irish Theater 87 th St Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	2	do.	blue	do.	do.	Switzerland	Geneva
5	do.	do.	do	no			family - Montreal - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	dark black	brown	do	Spain	Barcelona
6	do.	do.	$50	no			Mr. & Mrs. H. Irving Lowe 111 Irving Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	Germany	Weisweiler
7	do.	do.	$100	yes	1898	Alaska		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	do.	Sweeden	Stockholm
8	no	do.	none	no			Mr. H. K. Little Founder Rich Theatre. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	8	fair	blond	blond	do	France	Paris
9	yes	do	$20	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	auburn	brown	brown	do	do	Nagan
10	do.	do.	do	no			Mr. Berlent 993 Union Av. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no	do	Austria	Wadtyn
11	do.	do.	$50	no			Richmond Hotel the husband Mr. Gillespie Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	fair	blond	green	do	Ha	(as dark Galicia)
12	no	do.	$75	no			Mrs. Wm. Wahl Milwaukee Variety Theatre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	light	blue	do	Ireland	
13	no	self	$50	yes	no	— —	Mr. Louis Cardinal 270 Murray St. West Hoboken. New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	dark	dark	do	France	Savio et Loure
14	yes	self	$50	yes	no	— —	3522 Blair Street San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	dark	dark	grey	do	France	Cannes
ALIEN 15	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	11 yrs Ill.	330 main St. Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	do	Canada	Quebec
16																					
ALIEN 17	yes	self	$80	yes	yes	15 yrs Ills	Home. Box 311. Wahoma Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Italy	Sonno Riviera
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number 5. S. Canada.

Number 10 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Welk Master of the S.S. Mayeske from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 1/2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Welk Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1913,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of general residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 22 January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lamarche	Emile	32		M	S		4 July 1912 Court Queens County	69 Eight Ave Far Rock.
2	Hotel	Spirit							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 842

134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, 11th January 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] Grant Co Ore
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	Birmingham	James						Pittsburg Pa Western District Court 10/2/1878	[illegible]
4	Foley	Catherine	16	7	F	S	Brooklyn	born 16th 1897	(care Catherine Henderson 270 Wyckoff St Brooklyn N.Y. Home
5	Henderson	Catherine	35	11	F	M	Brooklyn	born 28th 1877	do do
6	Casey	[illegible]	43	1	F	M			[illegible] 3 [illegible] 3534 E 61st Cleveland Ohio
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6112

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135 Number

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, Jan. 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Jany 23rd 1913

S 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mayne	William	51		M	M			Stafford, Genesee Co. N.Y.
2	"	Mary Jane	51		F	M		By marriage	
3	Newell	Clarence	24		M	S			General P.O. San Francisco, Cal.
4	Matic	John	38		M	S		Circuit Court Marquette Co. Mich Sept 1898	458 E 136th St. New York, N.Y.
5	Butler	Catherine	49		F	M		Nov 4th 1898, Ohio County, W. Va.	Wheeling, W. Va.
6	Scott	Norman	32		M	M		Geneseo N.Y. 1906	1801, Eastholme Ave, Minneapolis)
7	William	Alex	23		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Sept 16th 1890.	2819 N 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Smith	Joseph	32		M	S	born New York 23rd St.		Crompton Rhode Island (Mother)
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, June 15, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Scott	Thomas	32		M	M										
2	Scott	Ruth	31		F	M										
DEPORTED 30	Smith	Joseph	32		M	S										
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Jan 25, 1913

137

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race (a prima facie classification, but inquiry to be made in each case).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether master, first or second officer.), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. Danvers, M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London, Paris and Paris.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1 List

138

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, January 15", 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dirges	Vera Harold	22		M s	Eng. man	yes	yes	England	English	England	Erdington	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Dirges. 14 Brunswick Rd. St. Thomas, Ontario	Cal	At Center
2	Jemmott	Leon	32		m	Seaman	"	"	"	W. Indian	"	Southampton	Friend Mr. Brown "Sailors Home" Southampton No Gulfport		
3	Fisher	Jacob	33		s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Friend Mr. Silverberg 10 Abbeyney Rd, Gate Rd, London, E.	NY	New York
4	Ihling	Elsie	21		f	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Lower Shorne	Mother Mrs. Ihling Bridge House, Lower Shorne	Ohio	Toledo
5	Barker	William	23		m	Machinist	"	"	"		"	Taunton	Mother Mrs. Barker Lydeard St. Lawrence, Taunton	NY	New Brighton, S.I.
6	Travis	Edwin	21		"	Groom	"	"	"		"	Glastonbury	Mother Mrs. Travis 12 Old Wells Rd, Glastonbury	Minn	St. Paul
7	~~Baker~~	~~Richard John~~	18		"	Gardener	"	"	"		"	Redhill	Mother Mrs. Baker Abbey Lodge, Glastonbury Geo. H. Lyle 137 Brighton Rd, Redhill, Surrey	NY	New York
8	Lyle	Samuel	26		"	Traveller	"	"	"		"	Fitchburg	Father W. Sheppard The Wellington Inn, Farningham	Mass	Fitchburg
9	Wickham	William	34		m	Salesman	"	"	"		England	Farningham	Father		
10	"	Florence	28		f	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	Mother Florence Jersey Bull 41 Cerqueux St. St. Lebreudon-sur-Sen	NJ	Morristown
ADMITTED 11	Bull	Winnifred	9		"	Child	"	"	"		"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Bonnin Commissioner from Illes Radstock	Ill	St. Charles
12	Holley	Walter George	42		m	Painter	"	"	"		"	Radstock	Mrs. E. Lambert 16 Western Street, Bedford	NY	Fort Paine
13	Lambert	John	27		"	Labourer	"	"	"		"	Bedford	Friend Mrs. R. Strange 167 Shipton Rd, Reading	NJ	Morristown
ADMITTED	Sendlebury	Mary	46		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"		"	Reading	Father Jacob Steinberg 25 Sutherland Mansions, London, E.	NY	New York
15	Steinberg	Michael	22		m	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Friend Lee Baronspoze	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Gatha	James Henry	30		"	Student	"	"	"	E. Indian	"	"	Wife Marie Simonsen Inc Hallingsgade 16, Christiania	NY	Brooklyn
17	Simonsen	Jorgen	37		"	Labourer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Mr. Mendelsaar 38 Rochester Row, Westminster	"	New York
18	Nelson	George	24		"	Baker	"	"	England	English	England	London	Parents Galicia	"	Rockaway Beach
19	Adler	Jacques	22		"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Austrian-Germans	Berlin		Mother Mrs. Simmons 2 Trebovskiego Ul, Canton Lwow	Pa	Bradford
20	Simmons	Lionel	19		"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father Mr. E. Power 30 Perham Rd. Hammersmith, W.	Tex	Houston
ADMITTED 21	Power	Bertie Alfred	20		"	Painter	"	"	"		"	"		"	San Diego
22	Carpenter	Margaret Alice	30		f	m Wife	"	"	"		"	"	Mother & Grandmother	"	"
23	"	William Percy	7		m	Child no nr 23-104221 7/28/4	"	"	"		"	"	7 Campbourne Rd. High Street, Hornsey	"	"
24	"	Agnes	5		f	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
25	"	Eric	4		"	"	"	"	"		"	"		Ill	Blue Island
26	Cwiklinski	Kazimierz	39		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	German	Posen	Father & Grandfather Martin Cwiklinski 5 Schanzenstrasse, Magdeburg. Posen Germany	"	"
27	"	Konstancya	29		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Jozef	3		m	Child no nr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Jan	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Stefan	1		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd January, 193 139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	no			Uncle J. Lescombe Box 343, Oil Fields, Kern Co. Cal.
2	yes	"	yes	yes	12	Gulfport	Wife Mrs. Jeremiah 19 - 30th Ave. Gulfport. Miss.
3	"	"	yes	"	192	New York	Sister Mrs. Goldstein 1412 - 5th Ave. New York. N.Y.
4	no	Sister	$25	no			Sister Mrs. Barnes 2nd cousin Samuel Solon, Ohio
5	"	self	$30	yes	2	Greenville, Miss.	Brother Alick Rolnick 121-5th Ave. New Brighton, St. Paul, Minn.
6	"	"	$30	no			Brother & Friend, Wallie Irwin 1994 - 7th Street, St. Paul, Minn.
7	"	"	$30	"			
8	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mr. Ole Hvoslef 679 Senox Ave. New York. N.Y.
9	no	"	yes	yes	1910-12	Eikhberg	Friend J. Hoffman Rene Hall. Eikhberg W.Va.
10	"	Husband	—	no			
11	"	Mother	none	no			Grandfather William Larkin Cedar Court, Box 322, Morristown, N.J.
12	no	self	$25	no			Br in Law Mr. Smith St. Charles, Ill.
13	yes	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs. Daniel Mitchel Fort Plains, N.Y.
14	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mrs. Larkin, Box 322 Morristown, N.J.
15	"	"	$125	yes	1908	New York	Sister Mrs. Schorendorf 1059 Simpson St. Bronx, New York, N.Y.
16	"	"	$5	"	1908-11	Philadelphia	Wife Mrs. Etta 132 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	no	"	$100	"	1905	Illinois	Cousin Hans Jensen 857 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	yes	"	yes	no			Friend Mrs. Gadzy Central Hotel, 532 Canal St. New York City
19	"	"	$25	"			Br in Law Max Abraham Rockaway Beach, N.Y.
20	"	"	$150	"			Uncle Mr. Jurkans 83 Pearl St. Bradford, Pa.
21	"	"	$15	"			Brother c. R. Ramer 1509 Franklin Ave. Houston, Tex.
22	no	Husband	yes	"			
23	"	Father	—	"			Husband & Father Mr. Carpenter c/o General Delivery San Diego, Cal.
24	"	"	—	"			
25	"	"	—	"			
26	yes	Br. in Law	$20	"			
27	"	Brother	—	"			Brothers in Law, Brothers & Uncle Mihal Kulik 623 Burd Street, Blue Island, Ill.
28	"	Uncle	—	"			
29	"	"	—	"			
30	"	"	—	"			

19 Anarchist, or bomb-throwing advocate of like evil, or believer in such?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	br	bl	None	England	Exeter
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	black	"	br	"	West Indies	Barbadoes
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	bl	Has unsightly scar	"	Thorne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	None	"	Taunton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	gr	"	"	Glastonbury
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	bl	"	"	Westminster
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	gr	"	"	Tunbridge Wells
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Faringdon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	bl	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Tunbridge Wells
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	br	br	"	"	Leith
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	Scar on left finger	"	Northill
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	Burn in knee	"	Jersey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	"	Russia	Yaghur
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	ruddy	bl	"	Norway	Mos
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tarnow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Norwich
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blonde	gray	"	Germany	Zerbuchow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Neudorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Number 1 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the "Cymric" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, or, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on the said ship), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 15th January, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pykäri	Selma	23		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	America	Wash	mother Hanna Pironen Haapikylä a. Evijärvi	Wash	Aberdeen
" 2	———	✓ Niilo	3		M	S	Child	no	no	U.S.A.		do	do	———	do	do
3	Kirsilä	✓ Helvira	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Evijärvi	Father Juho Kirsilä Jokikylä Evijärvi	Ny	New York
4	Piirainen	✓ Hannes	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Madrunen	Father Antti Piirainen Juan Tellas Mayuranen	do	do
5	Erikson	✓ Emil	31	9	M	S	Farm-labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father Jacob Erikson Tennilgatan 7 Tölö Helsingfors	West	Silverton
6	Jokinen	✓ Otto	33		M	S	Smith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Jokinen Turku	Ore	Astoria
7	Pals	✓ Frans	28		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Pals Kurnijärvi	Ny	New York
8	Löfgren	✓ Otto	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kurnijärvi	Father Johan Löfgren k:k Kurnijärvi	do	do
9	Ruusuvaara	✓ Jonas	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Viktor Rosenberg k:k Kurnijärvi	do	Rosenhard
10	Silvast	✓ Adam	23		M	S	Sick nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Jusa	Father, Wilhelm Silvast Karhiamaa Jusa	do	New York
11	Wiki	✓ David	23		M	S	Landwaiter	do	do	do	do	do	Perkjärvi	Father Kalle Lumilaihen Pyraskylä Jokinen	Conn	Putnam
12	Liimatainen	✓ Tyyne	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pyraskylä	Father Emanuel Tuominen Jokikylä Haurjärvi	Ny	New York
13	Tuominen	✓ August	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Haurjärvi	Father Aapeli Kallio Ylikolainen	do	Brooklyn
14	Kallio	✓ Helka	24		F	S	Servant						Ylikolainen	Father Olof Nilsson Lerbacka Jorp, Borgå	Minn	Duluth
15	Westlund	✓ John	30		M	M	Engineer Labourer			Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Borgå	Father Karl Salomonsson Mossand Borgå	Wisc	Trenton
16	Salomonsson	✓ Erik	19			S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Mossand	Father Anders D. Svensson Tillekulla-Mokeby	Wash	Aberdeen
17	Andersson	✓ Axel Robert	22			S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Stallhög	Father J. Rosvall Laberöd	Ill	Chicago
18	Rosvall	✓ Johan Sigfrid	21			S	Potterywork	"	"	"	"	"	Laberöd	Father Johannes Fredriksen West Nebel, Esbjerg	born	New Haven
19	Fredriksen	✓ Godtfred	24			S	Mechanic	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	West Nebel			
20	"	✓ Sigurd	21			S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. P. Pedersen Horsens Station	Ia	Atlantic
21	Pedersen	✓ Christian Andreas	28			S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Struer			
22	Krzywinsky	✓ Bernt	37			M	Engineer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Friend Mrs. O. A. Jensen, Husjonnes Bergen		
23	Jensen	✓ Petter	31			S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Johannesen	✓ Thomas S.	26			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	✓ Johannes	26			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Mokkelbost	✓ Ole Edvard	37			S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Stafford	Uncle Ivar Mokkelbost Kristiansund	Ny	Morganville
27	Olsen	✓ Sofus	27			M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Sandefjord	Wife Johanne Olsen Ramvik, Sandefjord	Ny	s.s. Kronprindsessan
28	"	✓ Ottar Emelius	23			S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Helgeland	Mother Jesinia Pedersen Upolver		New York
29	Brustad	✓ Carl M.	27			S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brevig	Mother Christine Brustad Brevig	La	Livingston
30	Andreasen	✓ Sigurd A.	17			S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Sönsberg	Stepfather Nils Olsen Melbromvik		

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 [illegible] 1913, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NOT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	1912	Husband Eino Ky'ölä, 711 Wisconsin st Aberdeen Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Light	Brown	gray	None	Finland Evijärvi
NOT ALIEN	2	do	mother				Born in Usa													
	3	do	Self	$23	no		Cousin Hilda Borgbacka 48 East 132 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	dark	brown	do	Usa Aberdeen Wash
	4	do	do	$40	no		Friend Under Ritaranta 78 Washington Pl. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	do	do	Finland Evijärvi
	5	Yes	do	$25	no		Brother Erik Erikson Silverbow Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	black	blue	do	do Muuruvesi
NOT ALIEN	6	no	do	$100	no		NONE	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	blond	do	do	do Helsingfors
	7	Yes	do	$5	no		Friend Simon Rosonen 812-12nd st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	do Jaulos
	8	do	do	$32	no		Friend do.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	do Kurmijärvi
	9	No	do	$47	Yes	1909 1911 New York	Sister Selma Rosenberg Johns Rector st. Rosebank NY	NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	do	do	blue	do	do do
	10	Yes	do	$64	no		Friend Ida Ring Kyro 304. 58th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do Juva
	11	do	do	$26	no		NONE Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do Waltjärvi
	12	no	Sister	$25	no		Friend Pekka Aalto Box 514 Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	brown	gray	do	do Lemiais
	13	Yes	Self	$20	no		Sister Erika Lujanen 30 Chestnut st Port Chester Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do Hausjärvi
	14	"	Brother	$25	"		Friend David Karlson 458 136 st New York							5	7					Kolainen
	15	"	self	$25	yes	yes 12 Holmes Ill.	Brother Alekto Andersson 330 9-16 — 6th Ave, Brooklyn NY.							5	5				Sweden	Borla
	16	"	"	$25	no		Brother Jakob Wesleski Orchard, Burlington Road, Dublin, Ire							5	9					Rossanen
	17	"	"	$25	"		Brother Isak Salomonsson Box 95, Prentiss, Wisc							6	-		blonde		Less or right cheek	Lähtöis
	18	"	"	$20	"		Cousin Axel Svensson Box 657, Aberdeen Wash							5	5		gr		None	Sääksö
	19	no	"	$20	yes	7½ Sons.	Friend Emil Vingtest 20 N. Ashland Ave Chicago, Ill.							5	11					Denmark Wiu Medel
	20	"	"	$20	do		Brother C. Frederiksen 630 New Hall St, New Haven, Conn							5	10					
	21	yes	"	$25	"		Brother Nils Pedersen R. F. D. 2, Box 20 Ocean, Atlantic, Ia.							5	5					Christiansand
contract	22	"	Owners	$5	yes	as Seamen prior to	Norwegian Steamer "Vreeton" New Orleans La.							6	1		blonde			Norway Bergen
	23	"	"	2 dollars										5	10					
	24	"	"	$5	yes	as Seaman prior to								5	11		blonde			
	25	"	"	Nil	"	"								5	11					
	26	no	self	$25	yes	yes 12 Stafford, NY.	Friend F. H. Benedict, Morganville, Genesee Co. NY.							5	7		blonde		Scar under chin	Christiansand
contract	27	yes	Owners	$10	no		Norwegian Steamer "Vrooperus Olaf" New York, NY.							5	9				None	
	28	"	self	$10	"		"Scandinavian" Sailors Home 172 Carroll St Brooklyn, NY.							5	8½					Helgeland
contract	29	"	"	none	"		Norw. Steamer "Livingstone" New Orleans, La.							5	4					Arendenas
	30	"	"	"	"									5	7		blonde			Valle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Kelk, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Kelk
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* 15th January 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friedrich	✓ Lajos	2	m	Engineer										
2	Engel	✓ Herman	3												
3	Schramm	✓ Hermann	3												
4	Fischer	✓ Karl	4												
5	Lorenz	✓ Otto	4												
6	Leopold	✓ Leo	4												
7	Heinrich	✓ Emil	4												
8	Franz	✓ Karl	4												
9	Franz	✓ Friedrich	5												
10	Fischer	✓ Wilhelm	5												
11	Franz	✓ Johann	5												
12	Perotti	✓ Secondo	40		m	Miner			Italian	Italian	So. Africa	Durban	Father Cesare Perotti Brusenengo	Hyde Park	Mass
13	Michelette	✓ Giovanni	27			"			"	"	"	"	Father Eusebio Michelette Rovasio		
14	~~Dippins~~	~~Thea~~	~~22~~			Servant			German	German	England	London	P. Stiglides 22 Compton Rd. Canonbury	London	Chicago
15	Hallen	✓ Laura	30		m	Wife							Father Grandfather Josef Fallen Brokmerde Westfalia		Van Franklin
16	"	✓ Marie	6	8	f	Child	no	no							
17	"	✓ Josef	4		m										
18	Hegon	✓ Benjamin	21			Hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin H. Thurmen 33 Christmas St. London, E.	NY	New York
19	Makowski	✓ Alexander	19			Labourer							Father Stanislaw Makowski. Ginowicz	Pa.	Plymouth
20	Pospowska	✓ Marianna	21			Servant							Mother Marianna Pospowska Ginowicz		Pittsburg
21	Trachowsky	✓ Rose	26		m	Wife				Hebrew		Belkstino	Father R. Trachowsky. Belkstino	NY	Paterson
22	Olszewski	✓ Dominik	19			Labourer				Polish		Filipowo	Father Alexander Pyra. Filipowo	Pa	Plymouth
23	Perlin	✓ Salomon	20			Tailor				Hebrew		Wilenska	Father Abram Perlin Wimel St. Wilenska	NY	New York
24	Demsuik	✓ Nikolay	21			Labourer				Russian		Bilanoka	Father Wassil Demsuik Bilanoka Grodno		
25	~~Rookie~~	~~Alexander~~	~~21~~										Wife Anastasia Rookie. Bilanoka ~~Grodno~~		
26	Dynes	✓ Samuel	28		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin Herman Sankowski 78 Cleveland St. Fitzroy Sq. London W.	NY	New York
27	Klapman	✓ Barnett	35			Cabinet Maker							Wife Fanny Klapman 34 Fieldgate Mansions, London E.		
28	Markowski	✓ Hawek	20			Dressmaker							Father Klasz G Brown 45 Settle St. London, E.		Syracuse
29	Endler	✓ Max	26		m	Hairdresser							Wife Jens Endler 35 Fine St. London, E.		New York
30	Schneider	✓ Sarah	20			Tailoress			Austria				Uncle Mr. Sears 40 Asgath St. London, E.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2-47112-3|13|13

Dec 9 11 36

11 1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd JAN 1913 , 19 143

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12							Friegel Bernette Lexington, Ky.							5	7		bl		Italy	Bonnencongo
13														5	7		gr			Rosario
14							Renata Mr. & Mrs. Deppner 1535 North Hartung Av, Chicago, Ill.							5	7		bl		Germany	Hubeson
15		Husband					Husband & Father Stanislaus Halles Box 21, Franklin, Wisc.							5	6		blonde			Bratenese
16		Father												—	—	—	—	—		
17														—	—	—	—	—		
18		self					Anna A. Postra 331 & 100th Sts, New York, N.Y.							5	5½				Russia	Ekyabetkyad
19		Br. in law					Br. in law Alexander Sanicki 5-4th St, Plymouth, Pa.							5	6		blonde	bl		Sinovecz
20							Br. in law Boleslaw Kanwicki 3139 Dickson St, Pittsburg, Pa.							5	6		bl	gr		Sinvecki
21							Br. in law Mendy Argenio [illegible] St, Paterson, N.J.							5	6					Belhatow
22		Uncle					Uncle Jan Korzatek 136 E. Main St, Plymouth, Pa							5	6					Diliporo
23		Cousin					Cousin Lakon Lewarow 250 Broadway, New York, N.Y.							5	5			bl		Wilipok
24		self					Ivens L. Ivanoff [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5					Belawka
25																				
26		Brother					Brother M. Dynes 309 & 12th St, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Whiteblonde	gr	none	Russia	Warsaw
27							Brother Barnett Klapman 346 & 37th St, New York, N.Y.							5	2		bl	bl		Plotzk
28		Sister					Sister Mrs. Hallenges 722 Orange St, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	0			bl		Kola
29		Uncle					Uncle Joseph Wilk 528 - 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.							5	6		blonde	gr.		
30		Brother					Brother Dave Schneiser 16 & 103rd St, New York, N.Y.							4	10		bl	bl	Austria	Hskelewtz

Number 14 did not embark
Number 25 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Kelk, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *its name*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Damus M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *15th January*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrowitz	John	30												
2	"	✓ Anna	30												
3	"	✓ Alice	4												
4	"	✓ Eleanor	2												
5	Petko	✓ [illegible]	26												
6	Stojic	✓ Jovan	28												
7	Kuce	✓ Ilija	40												
8	Kuba	✓ Nikola	21												
9	Cmolare	✓ Stevo	49												
10	Stanko	✓ Jovan	44												
11	Arsenic	✓ Dmitri	28												
12	Mauro	✓ Giuseppe	27												
13	Cicchitti	✓ Luigi	28												
14	Simeon	✓ Nicholo	28												
15	Gavrilovic	✓ Giuseppe	27												
16	Tonetti	✓ Giacinto	27												
17	Tesanu	✓ Lorenzo	28												
18	Sulo	✓ [illegible]	28												
19	Kanuloc	✓ [illegible]	28												
20	Stojan	✓ [illegible]	28												
21	Vuchkovic	✓ Vido	28												
22	Simon	✓ Simo	28												
23	Luka	✓ Luka	28												
24	Jovic	✓ Ivan	28												
25	Vuckovic	✓ Ivan	28												
26	Vucic	✓ Simo	28												
27	Vidak	✓ Jovan	28												
28	Lucic	✓ Ivan	28												
29	Cvetkov	✓ Ivan	28												
30	Vucic	✓ [illegible]	28												

5-69842 2-10-1941 (505)

1-332745-3.28-41

3-23415 2-8/25/4 v-no/a 505

4 Ry 37470

6-92488-3-22-40-505

DEPORTED

SEARCHED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23 JAN 19 , *19* 145

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prior, or whether, or back ticket, for new, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Sioux City Iowa.												
2							do												
3							do												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12							119 Mulberry St. New York City.												
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
							38 Mulberry St. New York city												
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of C.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelly, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Travers M.D., Surgeon of the AJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. — Majestic — sailing from Southampton, 15 January, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klisic	Mirko	42		M	Farmer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gradina	18 Ram Gundrovich Austria	Pennsylvania	Farrell
2	Zavisic	Frank	27		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
3	Mrcarac	Karl	22		M	Laborer			"	"	Germany	Bjelovar	Karl Mrcarac Germany	Pennsylvania	Harrisburg
4	Petkovic	Ivan	18		M	"			"	"	Austria	Gradina	Luka Petkovic Austria	"	Carnegie
5	"	Ilo	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	Luka Petkovic Austria	"	"
6	Klopcina	Ivan	28		M	"			"	"	"	"	Luka Petkovic Austria	"	"
7	Klic	Anna	25		S	Servant			"	"	Austria	Kostajnica	Mrs. Geo. Gray	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
8	Klic	Anna	2		Child				"	"	Austria	Kostajnica	Mrs. Geo. Gray	"	"
9	Klic	Ivan	28		M	Laborer			"	"	Austria	Kostajnica	Mrs. Geo. Gray	"	"
10	Cvijanovic	Georg	38		M	Farmer			Croatian	Slavonian	Austria	Kostajnica	Wife Luka Petkovic Austria	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
11	Klisic	Katharina	38		S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Luka Petkovic Austria	"	"
12	Cvijanovic	Adam	2		Child				"	"	Austria	Kostajnica	Wife Luka Petkovic Austria	"	"
13	Medved	Ivan	20		M	Farmer			Slavonian	"	Austria	Kostajnica	Father Luka Petkovic Austria	"	Chicago
14	Markovic	Gavrilo	22		M	Laborer			"	"	Austria	Kostajnica	Father Luka Petkovic Austria	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
15	Markovic	Nikola	21		M	Laborer			"	"	Austria	Kostajnica	Wife Luka Petkovic Austria	Illinois	Chicago
16	Vuk	Stjepan	26		M	"			Croatian	"	Austria	Kostajnica	Wife Luka Petkovic Austria	"	Chicago
17	Lovic	Ivan	2		Child				"	"	Austria	Kostajnica	Father Ilija Petkovic Austria	"	"
18	Ivic	Ivan	27		M	Laborer			"	"	Austria	Kostajnica	Wife Luka Petkovic Austria	"	Chicago
19	Pivec	Richard	18		M	"			"	"	Austria	Kostajnica	Father Luka Petkovic Austria	"	Chicago
20	Benecke	Gustav	38		M	"			Germany	German	Germany	Langemarck	Parents. Jamjommude Friedrichstad Germany	NY	New York
21	"	Selma	35		F	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Agnes	11		Child				"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Walter	10		M	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Margaretha	9		F	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Brandstätter	Abraham	17		M	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Bojeske	Father Pinkas Brandstaetter Bojeske Galicia	"	"
26	Abrahamsen	Jacob	40		M	Shoemaker	no	no	Germany	"	England	London	Friend Julius Weinberg 21 Grey Eagle St. London E.	"	"
27	Cohen	Hyman	32		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	"	Uncle Samuel Goodman 5 Jubilee St. London, E.	"	"
28	Jacobowsky	Chaim	34		M	Cigarmaker	2-733	201 8/10	NO	"	"	"	Mother in Law Mrs. Benjamin 6 Spectacle Alley, Whitechapel	"	"
29	Kowarsky	Yankel	36		M	Butcher	no	no	"	"	"	"	Friend M. Wilner 2 Wenlock's Place London, NE	"	"
30	Lowenstein	Jacob	19		M	Seaman Traveller	yes	yes	England	"	"	"	Father Mr. Lowenstein 38 Ravensdale Rd. London, N2.	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 23 JAN 1913 , *19* 147

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being liable to become a public charge, or not, and whether not supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no									5	4	White	brn	gry		Austria	Bregenz
2	"	"	$40	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$30	"									5	5	"	"	"		"	Germany
4	"	"	$30	"									5	8	"	"	"		"	Russia
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1906	England							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	1910	"							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$40	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	Hungary
8	"	"	$30	"									5	8	"	"	"		"	Russia
9	"	"	$25	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$60	"									5	2	"	"	"		"	Germany
11	"	"	$40	"									5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	$40	"									5	4	"	"	"		"	Russia
13	"	"	$40	"									5	7	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$25	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	Austria Bukowina
15	"	"	$30	"									5	5	"	"	"		"	Galizien
16	"	"	$30	"									5	7	"	"	"		"	Austria
17	"	"	$30	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	Austria Ungarn
18	"	"	$30	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	Russia
19	"	"	$25	"									5	6	"	"	"		"	Galizien
20	"	"	$80	"		Friend Carl Ehlert 224 E. 24th Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		Germany	Rohrbeck
21	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tangermunde
22	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
23	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
24	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
25	"	Brother	$15	"		Brother Moritz Brandstätter 237 Henry St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	White	brn	gry		Austria	Bregenz
26	"	self	$25	no		friend Isaac Weinberg 334 E. Houston St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Germany	Königsberg
27	"	"	$15	"		nephew Israel Fordham 712 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Russia	Riesow
28	Yes	"	$15	Yes	1910	Uncle L. Herzler 95 Ludlow St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Wien
29	"	"	$25	no		Sister in Law M. Shalowsky 47 Henry St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gry		"	Skrobi
30	"	Cousin	$10	"		Uncle Lefkowitz 138 Christopher Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Warsaw

Number 30. II class. **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the VICTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ....."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Majestic, sailing from Southampton, 15th Jan., 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Stroud	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]										John Hesian Stroud Labrador, perhaps Nfld.		
2	Hickie	✓ Adolf	27			Farmer							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	38										[illegible] St. Pats Orphanage		
4	Fitzgerald	✓ Luke	44										wife Mrs Fitzgerald		
5	Hanchett	✓ Lindsay	36										wife Viola Parks		
6	[illegible]	✓ Magdalena	21										Father Bernard Healy		
7	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]										Mother [illegible]		
8	Fitzpatrick	✓ Patrick	26				15-18578		9/15/41				Mother Catherine Fitzpatrick	Holl Lorian	
9	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]										Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Keenaghan	✓ Terrence	28			Waiter	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	London	Father Patrick Keenaghan 5 Bressenden Pl. London, W.	NY	New York
11	Hatton	✓ Frank	25			Student							Wife Mrs Hatton 29 Warley Rd. Leytonstone		
12	Hicks	✓ Samuel	37			Yacht [illegible]							Mother Mrs. Hicks 90 Belgrave Rd. Wavertree, L.		
13	Wain VL 31/2/351	✓ Ernest	21			Engineer							Father Mrs. Wain Southworth	Mass	Worcester
14	Mattsson	✓ Gustaf	26			Seaman			Finland	Finnish		Southampton	Father Mr. Mattsson Sagbi, Sordavala, Finland	NY	New York
15	Walton	✓ William	39			Miner			England	English	~~Ohio, Connellsville~~ Pennsylvania		Mrs Walton Victoria Cott., Plymouth, Eng.		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 [illegible] 1913, *19* 110

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, assisted, or expected by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja					husband Sister-in-law friend Brother friend Mother Brother Brother Br

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. Danvers M. D. , Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 15th January, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Everette J	Lange	3												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JUN 1913, *19* 151

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how); whether otherwise diseased, physically or mentally (and if so, what).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN. 1																			Serbia	Turkish Empire
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Smith, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of ostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers, Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing Shereenth, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 15 Janvier, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5956 1	Shaker 2	✓ Djebran	28	M	S	goldsmith	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Zahlé	his father Hanna Djebran at Zahlé Syria	Ny	Syracuse
5959 2	Youssef 2	✓ Hajer	30	M	S	cultivator	No	no	do	do	do	do	his cousin Ahmed Hajer at Kherbet Rouha	Ny	Syracuse
5960 3	Abdallah 2	✓ Khalil	9	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his mother Mariam Khalil at Kherbet Rouha	Ny	Syracuse
5961 4	Said 2	✓ Aboud	23	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Kur.-Arab	his father Aabid Aboud at Kfar Arab	Ny	Syracuse
5962 5	Youssef 2	✓ Khalil	9	M	S	.....	.....	.....	do	do	do	do	his father Khalil Nemer at Kfar Arab Syria	do	do
5963 6	do	✓ Khoury	20	M		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	his father Hassan Khoury at Zahlé Syria	do	do
7	Adel	✓ do	16	M		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zahlé	father Hassan Khoury at Zahlé Syria	do	do
8	Marie	✓ do	19	F	M	housewife	No	No	do	do	do	do	father in law	Ny	New York
5964 9	Chalouchakly	✓ Mohyidine	6	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	father	do	do
5965 10	Kezbee	Ibd Hassan	21	M	S	cultivator	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	do	Constantinople	his brother Chalouchakly Mahmoud	do	do
5974 11	Youssef 3	Beni Mehmed	27	M	S	hairdresser	No	No	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
5975 12	Hassan	Bek aly	23	M	S	cultivator	no	no	do	do	do	Erzeroum	[illegible]	do	do
5978 13	Mohazned	Emin Ben Bekir	22	M	S	goldsmith	no	no	do	do	do	Kerpouta	his father Moustapha Erzeroum	do	Worcester
5979 14	Hassan	✓ Mehmed	21	M	S	cultivator	no	no	do	do	do	do	his father Hadji aly	Ny	Providence
5980 15	Mahmed	✓ Salik	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his brother Emin Ben Bekir	do	do
5966 16	Youssef	✓ Abdon	28	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	his brother Ahmed Harpouti Syria	do	do
5967 17	Said	✓ Hamoud	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his father Mohamed Kerpouti	do	do
5968 18	Rathid	✓ Najim	40	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Syrian	Ky	Tinneville Ky	his cousin Selim Abdon at Tinneville Ky	do	do
5969 19	Ali	✓ Hassan	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ky	Bethany Ky	his father Hamoud Hassan at Bethany Ky	Ny	Syracuse
5971 20	Abdelmasy	✓ Nesrala	21	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	Ky	Bethany Ky	his wife Cotti Najim at Bethany Ky	do	do
5972 21	Halek	✓ Ajma	18	M	S	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bannes	his father Hassan at Bannes Syria	do	do
5977 22	~~Horace~~	~~Ahmed~~	22	M	S	[illegible]	No	No	do	do	do	Bekal	his father Joseph Bekal at Kfar Hay Syria	do	do
5981 23	Djanjian	✓ Haroutin	22	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	Baldeck	his brother Baldeck Tanle at Bant Ghazir Syria	do	do
5982 24	Kilgian	✓ Varteres	19	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bant Ghazir	his brother Haroun Djanjian at Bant Ghazir Syria	do	do
5983 25	Haritian	✓ Samuel	28	M	S	upholstere	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zile	his brother Varteres Kilgian at Zile Turkey	Ny	Worcester
5984 26	Ipekjian	✓ Levon	18	M	S	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his brother Samuel Haritian at Zile	Ny	Worcester
5976 27	Ahmed	✓ Mohamed	21	M	S	cultivator	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	his father Hagop Haritian at Zile	Ny	Worcester
5973 28	Omer Bin	✓ Emin	21	M	S	cultivator	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	his father Gabriel Ipekjian at Zile	Ny	Worcester
22 29	Youssouf	✓ Bassim	29	M	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	do	Monastir	his father Ahmed Bin Salek at Kerpouta	Ny	Providence
10 30	Dergian	✓ Leon	27	M	S	cultivator	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	France	Paris	his brother Hadji Emin at Kerpouta	Ny	Providence

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2[illegible] 1913, *19* 153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (whether an alien or citizen) believe in the practicability or desirability of the establishment of any kind of government in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$25	Yes	1908	Syracuse	his brother Ibrahim Ishraim 121 Fabius St at Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	colored black	chest right hand tattoed	Syria	Yahli
2	Yes	himself	$50	"	1905	Brooklyn	his friend Yanizar G. Hakim 81-83-85 Washington St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	" brown	" " none	do	Mt Lebanon
3	No	himself	$30	"	1906	1	his cousin Hassan Bou Abass 122 Second St Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" "	" " none	do	Bsharreh
4	do	"	$40	"	—	—	his friend Hassan Bou Abass 122 Second St Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	colored "	" " right hand tattoed	do	Arab
5	No	himself	$98	Yes	1908	Brooklyn	his friend Hassan Bou Abass 122 Second St Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" Chest	" " none	do	"
6	Yes	"	$100	No	—	—	his friend Nassrey Suleiman c/o Washington St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black	" none	do	Lahli
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" Chest	" none	do	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	" "	" none	do	"
9	"	himself	$25	Yes	1909	Worcester	his friend Abdoallah Effendi Hadje Jatsinzade 21 Summer St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" black black	" none	do	Harpoot,
10	"	"	$95	"	1908	"	his cousin Abraham Mohamed 81 Lynde St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	" none	do	Hammetoul
11	No	"	$25	"	1909	12 Whitemarsh	his cousin Yergail Bin Hanna 12 East St Whitemarsh Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" Chest	" none	Turkey	Largerom
12	"	"	$28	"	1907	12 Providence	his cousin Chakir Bou Hattan 46 Washington St Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	" "	" Has black scars. left cheek right cheek	Syria	Harpoot
13	No	"	$25	"	1906	12	his cousin Girgis Bou Hattan 117 Charles St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" Chest	" scar right cheek	do	"
14	No	"	$27	"	1907	12	his cousin Jacob Obeid 117½ Charles St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "	" left cheek scar	do	"
15	"	"	$23	"	1907	12	his cousin Fahel Mansfield 117 Charles St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "	" scar right cheek	do	"
16	"	"	$25	"	1900	12	his friend Gaiser El Hadad Nimrick St. 83-85 Washington St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	color black	" none	do	Bethakerey
17	Yes	"	$46	—	—	—	his friend Mansour El Helou St. 83-85 Washington St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown "	" none	do	"
18	"	"	$25	—	—	—	his friend Mousa Abdul Ej Washington St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "	" none	do	Zouk
19	"	"	$25	—	—	—	his friend Abraham Abdul Ej Washington St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	" "	" none	do	Mar Et
20	P.P.	Lovejoy	$50	—	—	—	his cousin Hassan Tiger 123 St Church St Louis City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	color "	" none	do	Bekak
21	his brother	"	"	—	—	—	his cousin Halal Rachel coiffeur 97 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown "	" none	do	Dalbek
22	himself	"	$42	—	—	—	his brother Karam Abdelhamid a brother P.O. Box 46 Biddeford City Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "	" right hand tattoed	do	Bsherri
23	"	"	$42	—	—	—	his cousin Khoriam Tokhikian 1998 St. 19th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" "	" none	do	Tamtum
24	"	"	$42	—	—	—	his cousin Biran Khorikian 3 Lexington Ave Tonyard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" Chest	" none	do	Lile
25	"	"	$42	yes	—	—	his brother Agrdich Khorikian 890 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" "	" none	do	"
26	No	"	$25	No	—	—	his brother in law Agrdich Khorikian 890 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" black	" none	do	"
27	No	"	$25	No	1907	12 Worcester	his cousin Hakopa Baumajian 11 Summer St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" "	" scar forehead	do	Kharpoot
28	No	"	$25	No	1906	12 Providence	his friend Ahmed Ej Gridisti 919 W. Main St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" Chest	" none	do	Bsherri
29	No	"	$40	—	—	—	his friend Mehyned Fadil Westbridge St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" Brown Brown	" none	Turkey	Mouabir
30	No	"	$50	—	—	—	his cousin Zeybekian Lexington Ave. 59th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" black	" none	do	Zmrni

Number 22 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kelk
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MA... sailing from ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21	1 Lebotte ✓	Pierre	24	6	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Russia	French	France	Paris	Ivan Lorenz 112 rue Grenfand	Penn.	Scranton
13	2 Krompasesik ✓	Albert	22	6	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian			Father Simon Krompasesik Gruda Hungary	Penn.	Philadelphia
20	3 Igerkat ✓	Istvan	24	6	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Father John Bercal Just right Hungary	Penn.	Scranton
ADMITTED 5564	4 Bertazzoni ✓	Eugenio	32	6	M	Day laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Modena	Wife Teresina Abetone Prov Grosseto Italy	Penn.	Pittston
5565	5 Destefano ✓	Gabriele	29	6	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pastin	Cugnigno Sua Matilde Di Destefano il Pastin	Penn.	Wilmerding
5566	6 Matteo ✓	Tinta	22	6	M	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	Arfignano	Sis cousin Anna Matteo at Arfignano	Penn.	Erie
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

(6)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 JAN 1913, *19*

155

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry (whether by admission, or landing, or otherwise) into the United States, or subsequent change of status, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D Kelk Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC, , from CHERBOURG, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sawers, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *15th January*, 1913.

13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line No. on List.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	1	Lucas	Alice	22		M										
2	2	Jackson	Erminia	36		"										
3	3	Thomas	Irma	2		"										
4	4	Vicks	Marion	35		"										
5	5	Lee	Rosini	24		"										
6	6															
7	7															
8	8															
9	9															
10	10															
11	11															
12	12															
13	13															
14	14															
15	15															
16	16															
17	17															
18	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 JAN 1913, *19*

157

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or part ticket, and whether through or not through, to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$50		Brother Anna Bayer 1 Jungfernstieg Hamburg Germany											Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	Self		Friend Sophie Bauer 6 Rue Lafayette Paris France											France	Paris
3	"	"	$50		Cousin Peter Schmidt 12 Broadway New York											Germany	Bremen
4	"	"	$50		Friend Hans Mueller 45 Main St Chicago											Austria	Vienna
5	"	"	$50		Uncle Karl Weber 78 Elm St Boston											Hungary	Budapest
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the S.S. [illegible]ESTIC. from CHERBOURG. ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read [and write]).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, country, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] 25 Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *1st* January, 1913

11—4026

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]					11-219522-6/21/39							
7	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
9	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	24	✓											
11	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

NON IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number 8 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John B. Kelly, Master of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kelly
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers. M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic. Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg* , *15th January* 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(1) 88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Never in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
V. 1	yes	self	$30 00	yes	4 yrs	Kansas City	friend Leonard Lichtig living in Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	light	none	Germany	Eichstaedt Prov. Posen
V. 2	"	"	$55 00	yes	1/2 yr	"	friend Isadore Lichtig 2[illegible] Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. Kelk, Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-V

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913.

at New York

Jan 2 1913

Immigration Officer.

17

162

Actual
246
13 Col
259 Total

12 51
11 F
8 Col

Revised
238
13 Col
251 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 16th January, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
468 11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
ADMITTED 20	Moriarty	James	51		M	Laborer									
31848 21	Leslie	Robert	23												
22	Power	Martin													
23	Power	William	25												
24	Cahir	Patrick	25												
25	Scott	Mary	36												
26	Ryan	Patrick	33		M	Laborer									
27	Ryan	Edward	28												
28															
29	Hennessy	Timothy	8												
30	Saml	Rody													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 163

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or treated for insanity? If so, how supported?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14			$20	No													
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20			$30														
21			$50														
22																	
23			$35														
24			$25														
25																	
26			$10	No													
27			$10														
28			$15														
29			$100	No													
30			$15														

Number 17 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk Master of the S.S. Majestic, from "Queenstown.", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1913.
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence that in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—5121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 3

JAS S. S. MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR) *arrived* January 25, 1913 , 191 , 6 M., , *from* 164

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	f	1	Altes, Laura	C3	6	1	lpc	II cabin	9	Morriss	1/25	125	BPS				1/25	95	Lark 12								
35	f	2	Mazoyer, Clotildo	C3	13	1	lpc	do	9	do	1/25	83	Mrg				1/25	84	Ld 2.20							1	
46	f	3	Pendelburg, Mary	2	17/14	2	lpc	Sec 11 Under 16	11	O'Neill	1/25	49	C				1/26	118	Ld 11.35							2	2
9	f		Bull, Winnifred																								
52	m	4	Bestazzoni, Eugrino	C33	4	2	lpc		12	Zaroosh							1/25	57	C 1.30							1	
28	f	5	Semon, Anna	C35	10	1	lpc		12	Schwart							1/25	155	K 1.10							1	
20	m	6	Amigoni, Alois,	6	12	1	lpc		12	Bauer							1/26	150	H.S. 2.55							3	3
20	m	7	Power, Alfred ~~Best~~ Castle	2	21	1	lpc	CC	11	O'Neill							1/25	45	C 1.10							1	
58	m	8	Bazyanaz, Franz & wife	6	11	1	lpc	cert	1	Bauer							1/25	99	Ld 2.20							2	
55	f		Katarina																								
17	m	9	Sumrak, Janko	5	22	1	lpc	cert	1	Moler																	
32	m	10	Smith, Joseph	1	8	1	lpc	CofC	1	Dono	1/25	139	Gold														
54	m	11	Morrisey, James	41	20	1	lpc		1	Mann							1/25	92	Ld 2.40								
20	m	12	~~Zilicic~~ Ilebicic, Jandro	5	24	1	lpc	cert	4	Moler							1/27	28	Mon 4.53							2	2
8	m	13	Petkovic Tomo	6	5		11	cert. SI 1/30/13-124		Johnson																	

Majestic 1/25

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC (White Star Line) *arrived* January 25, 1913. , 19 , M., *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11;*							
1	Schneider, Sarah	4	30		1	To brother	Bro Dave, 15 & 103 Av. NYC	C	25	1.15	—	1	—
2	Lyner, Samuel	4	26		1	" brother	Bro Morris Lyner, 309 E 12 St. NYC	C	25	1.10	—	1	—
3	Scott, Norman	4	1		1	" tel	W/f Olga, Birkwood, Wis	C	25	4:3	11	3	
4	Gunning, Nellie	41	11		1	" sister	Cus Margaret Nickland, 549 10th Av. NYC	C	25	1.30	—	1	—
5	Mirsita, Elviria	3	3		1	" cousin	Cus Hilda Barbacka, 48 E. 13th St NYC	Bro	25	1.15	—	1	—
6	Olszewsky, Dominik	4	22		1	" tel	Bro Jan Kozasch, 136 So Main St. Rapid Creek Pa	C	25	1x3	3	3	3
	Burke, Thos & wife	41	9/10		2	" tel	Aunt Mrs Eliz. Kelly, 200 W 13th St NYC	Bro	25	1.40	—	—	—
8	Kallio, Hilda	3	14		1	" brother	Cus J Niemi, 1309 - 6 Ave, Elden	C	25	1.30	—	1	—
9	Stajdohar, Kata	35	3		1	" tel	KKC Store, Clerk, Virginia, Minn.	CC	24	12	H	H	H
10	Lebosse, Pierre	3	1		1	" .D.	Ind Dept - Y.M.C.A.	C	27	11.30	2	2	2
11	Legley, Bridget	41	16		1	" sister	522 Cecil St E 73 St NYC	E	26	1.20	1	2	1
12	Zachowsky, Lose	4	21		1	" sister	Bro L Y Morris Dreamer, 143 Fourth St. Paterson N J.	C	26	9.15	1	1	1
13	Brandstatter, Abm.	6	25		1	" brother	Uncle Max 239 Cherry St NYC	B	26	6	1	1	1
14	Krompassik, Albert	33	2		1	" tel	Bro Joseph, 144 W. Division St Chicago Ill.	C	25	12	3	3	3
15	Papowska, Marianna	4	20		1	" tel	Bro Boco, 3169 Dickson St. Pittsburg Pa.	C	25	12	3	3	3
16	Saracein, Michele	5	14		1	" med exm.	DEBT	C	30	2.30	5	6	5
17	Aldhausen, Jacob	6	26		1	" med exm.	Bro Edward 334 E 104th St, NYC	J	25	1.40	3	3	3
18	Stiling, Elsie	2	4		1	" sister	Sis Alice, C/o Co. J. B. Riley, N.Y. Harbor	J	25	1.30	—	1	—
19	Zebecic, Jandia	5	21		1	" med exm.		Mexican	25	4-	—	—	—
20	Petkoviv, Tomo	5	5		1	" med exm.		J	30	12.45	5	6	5
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MAJESTIC JAN. 25,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Antwerp Belgium, January 7th. 1913

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amiens Van Steenberghe	—	50	M	M	horseman	yes	yes	american citizen	U.S.A	Ogden		american citizen	USA	ogden
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

50

* As intended to Remain. Give country of intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† Race or people will be found in Table 44 of the Census Report.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York U. S. A. January 1913.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself			american citizen		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	grey	blue	—	Belgium	Lizde St. Martin
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W + Wood, of the S/S Iroquois, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S F Wood
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the section of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, in the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (an either a relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Belgium, Jan. 7th, 1903

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bode	Henry	35	6	M	S	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	~~American Citizen~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Brussels~~	American Citizen		calf. U.S.A.	Los Angeles
2	Beyers	John C.	25	5	M	S	Horseman	yes	yes	~~American Citizen~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Brussels~~	American Citizen		U.S.A.	Detroit Michigan
3	Estras	Peter W.	27		M	S	Marine officer	yes	yes	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Brussels~~	~~Belgium~~		~~Belgium~~	~~Brussels~~
4	Mac Mullin	Albert	17		M	S	Machinist	Yes	~~yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Brussels~~	~~Belgium~~		~~Belgium~~	~~Brussels~~
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of New York U S A, January, 1903

11—1135

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Mr Vanlenberg		American Citizen					no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. a.	Los Angeles.
2		id.		id					no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Michigan U.S.A.	Alpine
3				do					no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	Letter on right elbow	Belgium	Antwerp
4				do					no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	France	Philadelph.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Wood, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Etonian, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Wood
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

170

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Surinam." sailing from Demerara, Jan. 15, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bird.	Maurice	45	6	M.	Chemist.	Yes	Yes	American Citizen.				Naturalized by the U.S. Court at		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 25, 1913.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons; Children likely to become a public charge; Persons with contagious disease; Persons physically capable but mentally defective; Persons who have been convicted of a felonious or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; Polygamists; Anarchists; Persons coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States; Stowaways; Persons who have come in violation of the contract labor law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																				
2																				

Virginia Expr

England Liverpool

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss Lurmane, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], a Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SURINAME sailing from PARAMARIBO January 16th 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	O'Connor	James L			m					U.S.						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she shall live is the best guide as to permanent residence. If longer space is desired for any item, the same may be entered on back of the sheet.

B—11—

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 15, 1903

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																U.S.S. Jersey City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] Suriname, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Columns 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more (as one year shall be the test, permanent residence rather than length of actual residence) is meant. The entries in columns 10 should show the *country* and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies and others show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 (Name and complete address).—[illegible] The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Columns 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Columns 14 (Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 (Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Columns 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to cross-examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. b. C. Lennan, Surgeon of the Port of Hamilton, for the last twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edward Prince of Wales and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. b. C. Lennan M.D. C.M.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Suriname* 4-6 sailing from *Trinidad* 5-7, *Jan.*, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson-Jones.	Ernest.	43.		M	Merchant	yes.	yes	England	English	Trinidad.	Port of Spain	Mr. H. Rankin	Port of Spain	Trinidad. Canada
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence whether he resided there or not.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19..

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Number on List	Whether married or single.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	Yes	Yes 1912	New York. Cross ways Canfield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	fair	fair blue	none.	England Dirtanglead
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master of the s/s Cincinnati, from Copenhagen, this solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. [illegible]—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should indicate the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, farm laborer, gentleman, housekeeper, laborer, locomotive engineer, locksmith, machinist, merchant, miner, mason, painter, physician, plumber, printer, saloonkeeper, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stockman, tailor, tailoress, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

[illegible] is one who operates a farm, either as owner or otherwise.

[illegible] is one who works on a farm for another man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and custody of the manifests at the examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7. [illegible] Answer Yes or No. [illegible] should be either Yes or No. Answer Yes or No in each line. Do not write "do" or "ditto."

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 cannot be construed to mean the country to which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Under no circumstances can the entry in column 9 be permitted to be "white," "colored," or "black." The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

AFRICAN.

A native of Africa.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people of the West Indies, other than Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Jamaicans, and Negroes.

EAST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Jamaicans, and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, as distinguished from Cuban or other nationals of the West Indies, North or South American people, or Negro. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] Europe.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in continental Europe, Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in Italy or anywhere else. Also the Tuscans, Romans, the Abruzzi and Campania, in the Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, whether in Italy or anywhere else. [illegible] Italian south.

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be held [illegible] residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country. [illegible] That is, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show whether alien is coming to country of last permanent residence or to a country where permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, intermediately, or else.

Every alien who has been a resident of the United States and who returns from abroad, should be considered as an immigrant to the United States to the country of his former residence.

[illegible] Every alien should be asked for the name and address of [illegible] Where living, not name and address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence, [illegible] shall be the same as [illegible] An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show correctly the name of the country to which each alien intends to go as his future permanent home, whether the United States or country tributary thereto. The entry in column 12 should be made as follows: [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. [illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. [illegible] Every alien in every case. The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family group exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. [illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, full name and complete address.

Column 17. The attention of the examining officers is especially directed to the provisions of the law relating to the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

176

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Surinam* sailing from *Trinidad* Jan. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldingay	Charles	41		M					Naturalised by the court of Essex County New Jersey						Born in England
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. (Page 1.)
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List IX

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Dec 25* 19 *13*

No. on List.	14 Whether a Citizen of the United States.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes / No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?														
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the ff. vessel, surname, from Caimanera, do solemnly swear that I [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to examine a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in possession of the money required by law, and that I have caused to be delivered to each of said aliens a true and correct copy of the list or manifest on which he is named, and have in all respects complied with the requirements of the law in relation to the inspection of said aliens.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The number of each alien must be given, beginning with number 1 in each case.

Column 2 (Name in full). Each alien must be listed by both surname (family name) and given name (first name or names).

Column 3 (Married or single). The word "married" or "single" must be entered for each alien. Widows and widowers will be classed as married.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The exact calling or occupation of each alien must be given. If a child, the occupation, if any, of parent or guardian should be given, as, for example, a child of a farmer, a child of a laborer, etc. Wives should be described as such, even though they may assist their husbands in their occupations. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "helper," "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," "soldier," "sailor," "student," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," or other indefinite occupations.

A distinction must be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money a farmer may have.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Every alien must be questioned as to his ability to read and write his own language, and the answer entered in this column. Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be entered as able to read and write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or give other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Last residence). Every alien must be questioned as to his last permanent residence, and the answer entered in this column. Do not enter such indefinite answers as "Europe," "England," "Germany," "Russia," "Asia," "Africa," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Austria," "Hungary," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "China," "Japan," "India," "Turkey," "Greece," "Canada," "Newfoundland," or "Australia." Cities and towns should be entered, and the country, province, or state should be added where necessary to locate definitely the place named.

Column 9 (Destination). Every alien must be questioned as to the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to go, and the answer entered in this column. Do not enter such indefinite answers as "New York," "Pennsylvania," "Chicago," "Illinois," "Philadelphia," "Boston," "Massachusetts," "California," "San Francisco," "Colorado," "Denver," "Texas," "Galveston," "Canada," "Montreal," "Toronto," "Winnipeg," "Vancouver," "Mexico," "Mexico City," "Havana," "Cuba," "Santiago," "Puerto Rico," "San Juan," "Honolulu," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Manila," "Cebu," "Porto Rico," "Panama," "Canal Zone," "Colon," "Cristobal," "Ancon," "Balboa," "Culebra," "Gorgona," "Paraiso," "Pedro Miguel," "Empire," "Las Cascadas," "Las Sabanas," "Gamboa," "Bas Obispo," "Gatun," "Mount Hope," "Monte Lirio," "Miraflores," "Corozal," "Ancon Hill," "Culebra Cut," "Tabernilla," "Obispo," "Matachin," "Frijoles," "Bohio," "Bohio Soldado," "Almirante," "Chagres," "Chagres River," "Colon Beach," "Mindi," "Mindi Dredging Pool," "Monkey Hill," "Gatun Locks," "Gatun Dam," "Gatun Spillway," "Gatun Lake," "Alhajuela," "Alhajuela Dam," "Alhajuela Lake," "Obispo Lake," "Bohio Lake," "Tabernilla Lake," "Matachin Lake," "Frijoles Lake," "Bohio Soldado Lake," "Almirante Lake

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4514

Jan 24-25-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

4515

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

DATE - JANUARY 25th, 1913.

VOLUME # 4515

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
January 25th	Cincinnati	Naples, Genoa, Palermo	46
" "	Sant Anna	Naples, Palermo	45
" "	Grenada	Port of Spain, Trinidad	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4515
Jan. 25-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. von Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1

"Race or people" should be determined by the birth of each alien, which may be ascertained by the inquiry, "What is your race or people?" The original inhabitants of each country should be designated by the name of that country. The mother tongue is to be ascertained only by the question, "What is your native tongue?"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Cantabrian.	Native Australian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Norwegian.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Persian.
East Indian.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Finnish.	Roumanian.
French.	Russian.
Georgian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CINCINNATI," sailing from Genoa January 10th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Giovine	Tomaso	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Alessandria	father, Carlo Giovine Carnelli, Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Giulia	27		f.	wife	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Evelina	3		f.	niece	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Minthe	Max	22		m.	merchant	do	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Mainz	father Franz Minthe 13. Rauenstr. Mainz	do	do
5	Tola	Pietro	41		m.		do	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Livorno	wife Adelaide Tola via Regina Margherita N°5. Livorno	Cal	S. Francisco
6	Braconi	Ferruccio	35		m.		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milan	via Broletto 16, Milan	Costa Rica	S. Domingo
7	Modiano	Giacomo	35		m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother, V. Modiano via Dante 9	N.Y.	New York
8	Olinger	Hermann	27		m.	m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Familie Olinger Heidelberg, Baden	do	do
9	do	do	28		f.	none	do	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Baden	do	do	do
10	Marbach	Anna	29	6	f.		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	round the world
11	Ferraris	Edoardo	40		m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Berlin	Frau Anna Hamburger Klopstockstr. 21. Berlin N.W. 7	N.Y.	New York
12	Zanolari	Pietro	27		m.	s.	do.	yes	yes.	Switzerlan	Ger	Switzerlan	New York	24 Fifth Ave.	do	round the world
13	Bruner	Hermann	35		m.	s.	Dr. phil	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Chur	Frau Barbara Milan Mrs Zanolari, Aeschi (mother) Miss B. Zanolari (sister) Dr. J. Bruner Berlin, Kurfürstendamm 27 Bern Lausanne, Switzerlan		
14	Gruder	John	24		m.	s.	dentist	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Note.—The last country in which alien resided is that in which the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11 1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1913. Sheet No. 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1909	N. York	Mr. Desiderio Trois 558. Morris Park, Avenue Bronx. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	blue	none	Italy	Cancelli Abruzzi
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1909	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Aula
3	yes	father	-	born at		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	N. York	New York
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle, Fritz Pelrond 54 front Street, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	do	Germany	Mainz
5	no	do	yes	no	-	-	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	dark	do	Austria (Island)	Corsicana
6	no	do	yes	yes	in transit		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	dark	dark	do	Italy	Milan
7	yes	do	yes	yes	1905 1906	N. York	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	Turkey	Salonicco
8	yes	do	yes	yes	1901 1902	do	Sienan 201. Glenbe St. Brooklyn. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	blue	do	Germany	Flensburg
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	1901 1902	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible] has around the world	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	grey	do	Germany	Breslau
11	yes	do	yes	yes	several times last 1912	N.J.	Jacob. Friedenberg 22-24. State Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut	blue	do	Italy	Milan
12	yes	do.	yes	yes			in transit [illegible] has around the world	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	yes	self	yes	yes	January 1912	N. Y.	in transit [illegible] has around the world														
14	no	"	yes	yes	1904/11	Philadelp.	Dr. Henry Sykes Philad. Hospital, Philadelphia	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	do.	Canada	[illegible]
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Trautwein, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Trautwein

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples January 11th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Bauer	Olga	35		m s		yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Gottenburg Germany	Nebraska	Omaha
✓2	Benedetto	Sofia	32		f s		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Salvatore Abbruzzese Naples	New Mexico	Clay
✓3	Fabbrini	Maria Giuseppa	18		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nicolo Fabbrini Naples	Nebraska	Omaha
✓4	Fabbrini	Teresa Anna	20		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nicolo Fabbrini Naples	Minn	Minneapolis
✓5	McWhirter	Jessie	22		f s		yes	yes	British	British	U.S.	New York	mother Mrs. Ellen Wheeler Portrush Ireland	N.Y.	New York
✓6	Stabile	Vespasiano	31		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Italy	Naples	Pietrantonio Scalzo Naples	N.Y.	New York
✓7	Stabile	Emma	21		f m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Emilio Stabile Rome	New Hampshire	
✓8	Stabile	Libia	3		f s										
✓9	Smith	H. Lewin	36		f s		yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Emily Smith 24 Ashwell Road London N.	Col.	
✓10	van Hege Hellgen	Ludwig	59		m m	Diplomat	yes	yes	German	German	Italy	Rome	Adolf Victoria Rome	N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th Dec., 1913

4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any of said passengers has been assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	in Harvard	Riverside Hotel Massachusetts City	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark	blue		Germany	Rheinberg
2	no	self	yes	no		Friend in Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	black		Italy	Rome
3	no	self	yes	no		Mrs. Giuseppe Fabbiani Southside Ave 34th Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Chestnut	brown		Italy	Monteverde
4	no	self	yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Chestnut	Grey		"	Alessandria
5	yes	Mr. Angstadt	yes	yes	New York	Mrs Angstadt Seattle Hotel	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Dirshwick
6	no	self	yes	no		visit friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	dark	grey		Mexico	Ste Rosalia
7	"	husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	"	black		Italy	Rome
8	"	father	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	grey		Mexico	S. Rosalia
9	no	~~Manager~~ office	yes	yes	yes	Miss Office	New York	Hotel	42d	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		England	London
10	~~yes~~	self	yes	yes	yes	Friend	California	Engelberg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Leipzig
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from Greece ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of January, 19 [illegible], at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed as years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, C. engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, exclusive of town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he came from). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose own passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. von Bracken, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. von Bracken

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1907

at

Jan 5 - 1 -

7 H

5 - 99

Immigrant or Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The racial stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1 No. on List.
5
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 14 January, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hingerwell	John Gault	30		M	Mill Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	brother Mrs. A. Angus 43 Spadina Ave.	Ont	Toronto
2	Hingerwell	Beatrice	27		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanency as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Jan 5*, 19*15*

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?		Polygamist.	Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	no	self	yes	yes	4	Buffalo N.Y.	home 56 Toronto St Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	Dark	Blue	
2	"	"	"	yes	1912	Buffalo N.Y.	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

-rs.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible] from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Nugent
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Cincinnati" sailing from Naples, Jan 11th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aitken	Marion J.	38		m		Brooklyn N.Y. April 25th 1874		Lincoln Neb
2	Bishop	Louis B	39		m		Boston Mass		Beach Hotel Chicago Ill.
3	Bishop	Minnie B	31		f	w	Yarmouth Nova Scotia		do
4	Caesar	Caroline	11		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 12 1901		78 W. 118th St New York
5	Caesar	Louis C	51		m		Baltimore Md, N.Y. June 13 1861		do
6	Channing	Edward	56		m		Forest Hills Mass June 15, 1856		Cambridge, Mass
7	Channing	Alice C.	49		f	w	Roxbury Mass May 1, 1863		do
8	Channing	Alice	24		f	s	Cambridge Mass May 2, 1888		do
9	Channing	Elizabeth C.	21		f	s	Cambridge Mass June 6 1891		do
10	Clark	Peter H	57		m		[illegible]	Chicago Circuit Court Cook County Court Sept 28th 1887	1102 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill.
11	Clark	Mary T	51		f	w	Milwaukee Iowa July 1, 1861		do
12	Eckels	George M.	46		m	m	Minneola Ohio Sept 21st 1866		5537 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill
13	Eckels	Edith L.	19		f	s	Boston Mass Oct 22nd 1893		do
14	Eyres	Ella	36		m	m	New York City June 1, 1876		66 [illegible] Ave. New York City
15	Eyres	Bessie	28		f	w	[illegible] July 6 1884		do
16	Eyres	Jack	4		m	s	[illegible] July 6 1908		do
17	Glenn	Frank Lawrence	31		m	s	[illegible] July 2 1881		34th Conte Nickel, Bridgeport Conn.
18	Hollyday	Charles B	33		m	m	Talbot Co Md Sept 23 1879		Post Office Houston Texas
19	Hollyday	Bella	32		f	w	Van Buren Texas July 6 1880		do
20	Holbrook	Josephine	34		f	m	Mt. Vernon O. Sept 3rd 1878		2 West 13th St. N. Y. Surrogate Ct.
21	Holbrook Hare	Daisy	5		f	s	Chicago Ill. Sept 27th 1907		do
22	Jones	Henrietta Cad	40		f	w	Gallipolis Ohio May 17 1872		Chelsea Hotel 222 W 23rd St New York
23	Kerr	James W	42		m	m	Galion Ohio Jan 2, 1866		12 Mass Ave Boston, Mass
24	Kingsland	Harriet E	32		f	w	[illegible]	husband Ill.	Seville Hotel New York
25	Lees	Margaret	39		f	m	New York Nov 25 1873		251 Fifth Ave. N. Y. Surrogate Ct.
26	Lott	Charles H	55		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible]		1301 Bay Park Way, Brooklyn
27	Lott	Anne [illegible]	42		f	m	New Jersey	13, Sept. [illegible]	do
28	Marshall	Malvine	28		f	m	Jacksonville Fla.	Sept 12 1911	120 Angeles Cal.
29	Mee	Margaret	29		f	s	San Francisco	March 19, 1913.	Shur Night Cal.
30	Moore	Eva [illegible]	43		f	w	Cambridge, Mass.	Oct 30, 1869	Cambridge Mass

300

4

N. E. Soc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 1

S. S. "CINCINNATI," sailing from Genoa, January 16th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January 24th, 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Beardsley	E. Albert	65		m.	m.	Dayton, Ohio,		Elkhart Ind.
2	do	Elizabeth	62		f.	m.	Elkhart, Ind.	June 1st 1850	do
3	Billard	F. H. Frederick	39		m.	s.	Meriden Conn.	October 18th 1873	Meriden Conn.
4	Brown	Willard	37		m.	s.	Berlin N. H.	January 17th 1873	Berlin N. H.
5	Bullard	Roger Farrington	29		m.	m.	New York city	May 7th 1884	335 W. 97th St. New York city
6	do	Annie Adams	26		f.	m.	Fairfield Conn.	Sept 26th 1906	do
7	von Colditz	Thompson G.	37		m.	m.	Chicago Ill.	Oct. 21st 1897	4730 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill
8	do	Ruth	2		f.	m.	do	March 2nd 1912	do
9	Duryee	Anna B.	71		f.	s.	Newark N. Y.	May 28th 1841	62 Washington St. Newark N. Y.
10	do	Anna C.	52		f.	s.	do	Oct. 10th 1854	do
11	do	Mary C.	44		f.	s.	do	May 2nd 1845	do
12	Gilbert	Mary	39		f.	m.	Crawfordsville Ind.	Feb. 11th 1873	Crawfordsville Ind.
13	~~Glynn~~	~~Susan Finch~~	29		f.		Owego N. Y.		Owego New York
14	Kahn	William Hannah	55		f.	w.	Cincinnati,	September 25 1857	1247 Kalorama Road Washington D.C
15	do	Rae	28		f.	s.	Washington D.C.	August 19th 1884	do
16	do	Beatrice	17		f.	"	"	January 9th 1896	do
17	~~Hammond~~	~~Charles~~	22		m.	s.	Washington D.C.	~~Dec. 21st 1877~~	156 Berkley Place Brooklyn N.Y.
18	~~Hollydam~~	~~Thos. W.~~	21		m.	m.	Baltimore Md.	~~Sept. 2nd 1897~~	War Dept Washington D.C.
19	do	Polly H.	19		f.	m.	S. Orleans La.	~~Dec. 17th 1900~~	do
20	Marsteller	William Fish	27		m.	s.	Nicholasville Ky.	Sept. 1st 1885	Cor. Preston & Clay Richmond Kentucky
21	Northrop	Elizabeth	40		f.	m.	Buffalo N. Y.	1872	251 W. 78th St. New York city
22	Kenyon	Emma	71		f.	w.	do	1842	do
23	Penfield	F. Emma	70		f.	w.	do	1864	do
24	Ball	Mary B.	52		f.	w.	Detroit Mich.	Dec. 23rd 1858	3317 W. Grand Boulevard Detroit Mich.
25	do	Lucile	22		f.	s.	do	May 7th 1890	do
26	do	Helen	17		f.	s.	do	June 13th 1895	do
27	Bassick	Lucie	54		f.	s.	do	Oct. 21st 1856	do
28	~~Linan~~ Lienau	Pauline	56		f.	w.	deceased husband was born W. Prussia		do
29	Taylor	Matilda	50		f.	w.	Newton Hamilton Penna	1862	Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Steed	Joseph Richard	18		m.	s.	Chicago Ill	Feb. 13th 1895	303 North Indiana Melvin Kansas
									3824 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

5

11—4712

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

Number H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Palermo Italy ... January ... 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Foester	Marie	47	7	F	M	Ill. deceased husband ...	St Paulo Minn	1715 E Mercer Street ...
2	Putnam	George Pearce	51	1	M	M	Studen, April 18 1862		
3	Putnam	Emily Agnes	23	1	F	S	Cendaigua, N.Y. April 16 1862		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 11/1, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 7, 1915

Number 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moses	Henry C.	40		M.		Chicago Ill	Sept 11 1861	4002 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill
2	Schenkelberg		23		M.		St Joseph Canada	Mch 1915	Consul of U S A
3	St John	Jamestown C	65		M.		Millersburg Ohio	Dec 18, 1850	925 [illegible] Chicago Ill
4	Warner	Helen M.	28		F.		New York City	May 25 1887	Divorced Com
5	Warner	Catherine	21		F.		do	Sept 15 1894	Hotel Astor Times Sq N Y C
6	Warren	Schuyler H	44		M.		New Brunswick N J	Jany 10 1858	do
7	Wells	Grace	20		F.		Toledo Ohio	Oct 6 1892	[illegible]
8	Taylor	Anabel	21		F.		Bowmanville Ont	Nov 2 1893	4444 Lakewood Ave Chicago Ill.
9	Hammond	Charles L	25		M.		Hartington Neb	Oct 20 1890	Hotel [illegible] Baltimore Md.
10	Chambers	Mabelle	38		F.		Cincinnati Ohio	Dec 25 1877	Leverington Place Brooklyn N Y
11	[illegible]	Nathan M.	35		M.	S.		Chicago, Dec. Term Final 1892	Belmont House Cincinnati Ohio
12									Belmont Hotel Chicago
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. "CINCINNATI," sailing from Genoa, January 16th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January 24th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Quin	George	16	m.	s.		Chicago Ill January 22nd 1897		4456 Lexington St Chicago Ill
2	Stevens	Shepherd	32	m.	s.		Elizabeth N.J. June 24th 1880		1st Made at N.Y.A.
3	Conley	Harry S.	27	m.	s.		Chicago Ill March 7 1885		Chicago Ill
4	~~Gentile~~	~~John~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~					
5	Van Cleve	Florence	3	f.	in.		New York April 25th 1880		New York City 184 57 St
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "CINCINNATI," sailing from Genoa, January 10th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January 24th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Kinsley~~	Robert	31		M.	S.			Townsend St.
2	Orri	Mario	20		M.	S.	West Hoboken N.J. August 17th 1892		224 E. 2nd St. New York
3	Roth	Ernest David	33		M.	S.		Jan 5 1905. New York District Court	232 W. 14th St. do city
4	Johnson	Annie	24		F.	S.	Marion S.C. Dec. 14th 1886		Marion. S C
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

13

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Palermo Italy, 12 January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 24th January, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Merlino	Anna	32		F.	M.	Cit. U.S.A.	Resident - Ans 10774	
2	Merlino	Helen	31		F.	M.		21 August 1904 at New York -	140 W. 22nd Street - New York
3	Merlino	Halit	9		F.		U.S. born February 1904 Brooklyn		
4	Merlino	Mary	7		F.		U.S. born April 1906 "		
5	Merlino	Josephine	5		F.		" 9 October 1908 "		
6	Merlino	Nelly	3		F.		" June 1910 "		
7	Merlino	Edward	2		M.		" 9 May 1911 "		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7c

Geo. H. Myers Jr/Ella

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 1st Jan., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 2d January, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lombardo	Nicola	29		M	S	—	1. Octob 1909. Baltimore. District Court	212 North Green st. Baltimore Md.
2	Forte	Vincenzo	35		M	M	—	4 May, 1900. [illegible] Ct Com Pleas	25 Nicoles st. Newark N.J.
3	Del Vecchio	Michele	45		M	M	—	3. March 1901. [illegible] County Ct-West Co	Eng mech 7-1888
4	Di Nunno	Matteo	39		M	M	—	5 august 1901. White Plains [illegible]	North Front st 37-2 N.Y.
5	Angelotti	Donato	31		M	M	—	22 Sept. 1906. Paris Ill County Court	Box 42 Cambridge Pa
6	Venuti	Giuseppe	1		M	S	M.S.b. Philadelphia. 1901. Aug. 10 with Uncle Carmelo Venuti Passport 816-53	—	Box 42 Cambridge Pa — Paris Telephone 6 92 1 S. 951 —
7	Bush	Harry	51		M	M	[illegible]	—	Santa Cruz Col —
8	McKinnon	Katherine	49		F	S	1864. March. 11th St. Louis. Miss.	—	c/- Joseph Lovett, Norristown Pa
9	Lamar	Francis	25		M	M	16th Jan. 1888. Boston. Mass	—	Jamaica Court, Boston Mass -
10	Nidlica	G.-Battista	31		M	M	—	12. Oct. 1900. New Haven Com. Ct Com Pleas	56 Sackett st. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	" bro	Natale	30		M	M	—	20. Nov. 1907. do	do
12	" cor	Giovanni	27		M	M	M. Ebono. New Haven Conn 13. Aug. 1886 Petrosace	—	do
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ernest Beaulieu, Surgeon of the _____, sailing Liverpool, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at Montreal

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI, sailing from Genoa, January 10th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rossi	August	— 45		m/m.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Pa	Philadelphia	Giuseppe Rossi via delle Vitre 4 Milano	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Saracco	Bartolomeo	— 21		m. s.	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Alessandria	father G Saracco Canelli Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
3	Sartirana	Luigi	— 24		m. s.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pavia	father, Antonio Sartirana Vespera per Valle, Pavia	do	do
4	Zucchino	Velia	— 20		f. s.	interpreter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torino	mother, Teresa Zucchino Piverone, Torino	do	do
5	Ambolel (Jewothai) Contractor	Jewothai Ambolel	21		m. m.	student	yes	yes	British subject	Hindu	India	Bombay	friend T. J. Mehta Esq. Jo. Manekbal Vijbhukhandas Pujyee Modis Ad. El Gal. Bhuleshwar, Bombay	do	do
6	Bhula	Kasan	— 25		m/m	silkmerchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Perfetti	Oreste	39		m/m	decorator	yes	yes	Italian	South	New York	New York	wife Elvira Perfetti Carrara	do	do
8	Gori	Menotti	28		m/m	engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Leopoldo Gori Carrara	do	Clifton
9	do	Teresina	28		f/m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Florence	4		f/s	none	no	no				do	do	do	do
11	Feretti	Luigi	24		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Genoa	mother, Rosa Ferretti Favale, Genoa	Cal	Fresno
12	Mencacci	Giuseppe	43		m/w.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Cal.	Stockton	sons, Angelo & Francesco Mencacci S. Anna, Lucca	do	Stockton
13	do	Rosa	20		f. s.		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Sembenico	Arcadio	27		m. s.	butcher	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Verona	uncle, Francesco Castagnola Malcesine, Verona	Pa	Carnegie
15	Civellini	Giuseppe			m.	laborer	yes	yes	do			New York	parents Malcesine, Verona	N.Y.	Linden
16	Sembenico	Pietro			m.		yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Verona	parents.	do	do
17	Miorelli	Antonio	21		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian North	Austria	Torbole	father Angelo Miorelli Torbole, Trento, Austria	Ney	Linden
18	Sembenico	Giovanni	— 19		m. s.	butcher	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Verona	uncle, Francesco Castagnoli Malcesina, Verona	do	do
19	Biggi	Domenico	29		m/m	Steel worker merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Colo	Pueblo	father, Giuseppe Biggi Ramiseto, Reggio Emilia	Pa	Carnegie
20	do	Palmira	20		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Colo	Pueblo
21	Mariotti	Cesare	31		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Parma	do	do	do
22	Botta	Carlo	30		m. s.	Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Novara	father Mr. Stefano Mariotti via Vitt. Emanuele 212. Parma father, Carlo Botta Oleggio, Novara	Ney	Brooklyn
23	Gori	Amleto	— 11		m. s.	none	no	no			New York	New York	Léopoldo Gori Carrara	do	do
24	Gatti	Edoardo	50		m/m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Parma	wife, Alberta Gatti 193 Strada Massimo d'Azeglio, Parma	do	do
25	Raffaelli	Amanda	— 19		f. s.		yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	father, Jacopo Raffaelli Coreglia, Lucca	Cal	S. Francisco
26	Grasso	Guiseppe	27		m. s.	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tortona	none	N.Y	New York
27	Matta	Argenzio	27		m. s.	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cagliari	mother M. Matta Olmas, Cagliari	do	do
28	Festi	Fortunato	34		m/m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Italy	Fiave	wife Paolina Festi, Fiave	Pa	Johnstown
29	Foglia	Guglielmo	29		m.	"	"	"	Italian	South	Lucca	York Pogg.		Ill	Chicago
30	Keerley	Robert	31		m/m	chauffer	"	"	Engl.	Engl	Vermont	Townshend	wife none	Vermont	Townshend

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether "yes" or "no," which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Philadelphia	2022. N. Broad St. Philadelphia. Pa cousin Clementina Grasso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat / brown	brown	none	Italy	Milan Canelli
	2	yes	do	yes	no	–	–	101. Christopher St. New York sister and brother-in-law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat / chest nut	blue	do	do	Alessandria Voghera
	3	yes	do	30	yes	1909	N. York	32. Gansevoorte St. New York uncle, Celestino Tonella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do / chest nut	do	do	Pavia Piverone
	4	yes	do	yes	yes	12	do	37 W. Washington Square, New York friend, Mr. G. H. Patch Bradford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair / do	do	do	Torino
	5	yes	do	yes	no	–	–	P.O. Antioch Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark / dark	do	India	Baben
	6	yes	do	yes	no	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do / do	do	do	do
ALIEN	7	yes	do	yes	yes	1908 / 1912	N. Y.	brother, Italo Perfetti, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do / do	small scar on the inferior lip	Italy	Carrara
ALIEN	8	yes	do	yes	yes	1906 / 12	6 Mos do	brother-in-law, Pasquale Cicbraj New York Clifton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest nut / chest nut	none	do	do
	9	yes	husband	yes	yes	1907 / 12	5 Yrs no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do / do	do	do	do
	10	yes	father	–	yes	1912	do	uncle, do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	nat	– / –	do	New York	New York Favale
	11	yes	self	200	no	–	–	Fresno Cal friend, Stefano Dal Porto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest nut / grey	do	Italy	Genoa S. Anna
ALIEN	12	yes	do	yes	yes	1892 / 1912	California	302. Eldorado St. Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey / chest nut	do	do	Lucca
ALIEN	13	yes	father	yes	yes	1912	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest nut / do	do	do	do
	14	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	friend, Luigi Miolnegg Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do / do	do	do	Mori Torbole
	15	yes	do	yes	yes	12	N.Y.	friend, Graciano Tremenoni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do / do	do	Austria	Mori Torri
	16	yes	do	yes	[illegible]			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do / do	do	Italy	Mori Torbole
	17	yes	do	yes	no	–	–	" " do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do / do	do	Austria	Trento Trento
	18	yes	do	yes	no	–	–	friend, P. L. Mc Cartney Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do / do	do	do	do Mori Ramicelo
ALIEN	19	yes	do	yes	yes	1906 / 12	Pueblo	brother, Augusto Beggi 103. Summit Av. Pueblo, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	nat	do / do	do	Italy	Reggio Emilia
	20	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	do / do	do	do	do
	21	yes	do	150	no	–	–	friend Mr. Aurelio Cardiale Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do / do	do	do	Parma Cleggio
	22	yes	do	200	no	–	–	107 [illegible] St N.Y. uncle, Pasquale Cicbrai New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do / grey	small scar on front	do	Nuvara
	23	yes	father	–	yes	born	N York	Conumi, Mario capra	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	nat	– / –	none	N. York	Youngstown Pontevico
	24	yes	self	50	no	–	–	347 Spring St. New York sister Fortunata Raffaelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey / chest nut	scar on front	Italy	Parma Coreglio
	25	yes	do	25	no	–	–	1035. Buse St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest nut / do	none	do	Lucca
	26	yes	do	100	no	–	–	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair / grey	do	do	Catania
	27	yes	do	100	no	–	–	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown / brown	do	do	Cagliari
	28	no	d°	60	yes	1900	Tonnered	→ Luigi Testi, Robert Ave [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	" / "	none	Tirol	Fiave
	29	no	d°	40	yes	1909 / 12	Townsend	[illegible] Townsend wife Mrs. M. Kirley.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	" / "	none	Lucca	Pt. Poggiasco
ALIEN	30	no	Mr. Brown	"	yes	1909/13	Fellow	Townsend Vt.	no	no	no	no	Weak	No.	5	5	Chestnut	blue	none	Luigi	Lleuflir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CINCINNATI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Vve Beaulieu, Surgeon of the C[illegible], Stirling Lunatic Asylum, (State whether "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Government~~ the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vve Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CINCINNATI," sailing from Genoa, January 10th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alberti	Alessandro	29		m. s.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	father, Giuseppe Alberti Gandino Bergamo	N.Y.	New York
2	Angeli	Attilio	29		m. s.	accountant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milan	Francesco Angeli Intrago Milano	do	do
3	Balbo	Stefano	57		m. m.	carpenter	no	no	do	South	do	Caltanisetta	Giuseppe Balbo Salita Prione 23/4. Genoa	Md.	Baltimore
4	do	Concetta	59		f. m.	h'wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Barbieri	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	cook	yes	yes	do	North	do	Genoa	mother, Maria nee Barbia Torriglia, Genoa	N.Y.	New York
6	Bollea	Giovanni	24		m. m.	hotel keeper	yes	yes	do	do	Mass.	Nobett	cousin, Maddalena Carriero Cigliano Vercelli, Torino	Mass.	Nobett
7	Bonapace	Pietro	26		m. s.	knife grinder	yes	yes	do	do	Pa	Jamestown	father, agniture Bonapace Pinsolo, Tirolo	Pa	Johnstown
8	Buffa	Adelina	15		f. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Torino	mother, Susanna Buffa Avigliana, Torino	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Chiara	Angela	30		f. m.	weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother, Gaetano Rollo 30. via Cuneo, Torino	Mass	Clinton
10	Da Prato	Francesco	33		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	wife, Emira Da Prato Barga, Lucca	Va	Richmond
11	Ferrari	Angelo	33		m. m.	hotel keeper	yes	yes	Canadian	Italian North	Canada	Winnipeg	Milan	Canada	Winnipeg
12	do	Mildred	27		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Giuseppe	3		m. s.	none	no	no	do	Italian North	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Aristide	29		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	do	Italy	Milan	do	do	do
15	Ferretti	Giambattista	34		m. s.	proprietor	yes	yes	do	South	Cal.	Fresno	mother, Rosa Ferretti Favale, Cicagna, Genoa	Cal	Fresno
16	Gazzaniga	Italo	33		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Pavia	father, Carlo Gazzaniga S. Giulietta, Pavia	N.Y.	New York
17	Giovine	Luigi Vittorio	22		m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alessandria	father, Carlo Giovine Cuneli, Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
18	Lombardi	Umberto	50		m. m.	artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Firenze	Emilia Benvenuti via Valfonda 1/11. Firenze	N.Y.	New York
19	do	Bianca	28		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Marlini	Gisella	21		f. s.	none	yes	yes	do	South	do	Brescia	mother, Olga Martini via Leonardo da Vinci, 20. Brescia	do	do
21	Merzetta	Luigi	35		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Parma	father, Giovanni Merzetta Alberto, Parma	do	do
22	do	Maria	22		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Filippo Merzetta Alberto, Parma	do	Brooklyn
23	Nosuè - Riga	Emilia	21		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Piacenza	father, none Cadeo, Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
24	Raffo	Mario Pietro	29		m. s.	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Genoa	mother, Mrs. Teresa Viola via Vernazzola 11. Sturla	do	do
25	Risso	Frank	39		m. m.	cook	yes	yes	do	do	New York	New York	none	do	do
26	do	Maria wife	24		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Carlo Son	17		m. s.	student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Ricci	Amerigo	28		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	do	South	Cal	S. Francisco	mother-in-law, Guglielmo Grainelli Pisa per Filettole	Cal	S. Francisco
29	do	Rosina wife	20		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Pisa	do	do	do
30	Romano	Angela	33		f. m.	do	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Torino	sister, Maria Maineri 18. via Bidone, Torino	Ill.	Clifford

ADMITTED — 1 — 2-545469 — 24-38
ADMITTED — 2 — 2-849008-3 — 28-41
ADMITTED — 5 — 2-894900 — 7/28/41
22-79952 1/19/09
22-79951 1/19/09

NON IMMIGR

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York January 24th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	100 yes	yes	1902 12	N. York	Buffalo
2	yes	do	500 no	—	—		Mr. Raffaelli 3941 Hamilton Ave. New York
3	yes S	do	60 no	—	—		Sons. Antonio, Geraldo, Giuseppe Palbo 322. Gay Stand. Baltimore. Md
4	yes S	husband	yes no	—	—		do
5	yes	self	400 no	—	—		uncle Mr. Nicola Marcio Raccialupo 8. Roosevelt Str. New York
6	no	do	400 yes	1899 1912		Natick	home, [illegible] New York
7	no	do	140 yes	1903/04 1909/12		Jamestown	cousin. Albany Carola [illegible] Natick. Mass
8	no	do	30 no	—	—		[illegible]
9	yes S	do	29 no	—	—		sister, Margherita Pulam, Manor. (Robinson) New York
10	yes	do	35 no	—	—		husband, Angelo Chiara [illegible] S. Clinton. Mass
11	yes S	do	yes yes	1909 10		Chicago	friend, Antonio Marchetti Broad Str. 617 Richmond Va
12	yes S	husband	yes yes	1909 10		do	[illegible] Canada
13	yes S	father	— yes	1910		do	do
14	yes S	self	yes yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	do
15	yes	do	yes yes	1903 12		Cal	do
16	yes	do	30 no	—	—		uncle. Gio Batta Gastarino Fresno. Cal
17	yes	do	100 yes	1907 08		N. York	Sista, Maturezi 14-16. Christopher Str. New York
18	yes	self	yes no	—	—		brother-in law. Desiderio Emilio 588. Morris Park Ave. New York
19	yes	do	yes no	—	—		Mrs. Norma Shank [illegible] 14. E. 42 Str. New York
20	yes	do	40 no	—	—		Brother, Mr. [illegible] Martini 29th [illegible]. New York
21	yes	do	25 yes	1897 1912		N. York	brother, Antonio Mezzetta 104. Sullivan Str. New York
22	yes	do	30 no	—	—		uncle, Giuseppe Mezzetta 9. Cumbica Str. New York
23	yes	do	20 no	—	—		husband, Emilio Riga 6.61. Str. 313. New York
24	yes	do	25 no	—	—		Mr. Pedo Ricci 343-45. East. 31st Str. New York
25	yes	do	yes yes	1895 12		N. York	house 343.-45. East. 31st Str. New York
26	yes	husband	yes yes	1910 12		do	do
27	yes	father	yes yes	14 yrs. do		do	do
28	yes	self	30 no	1902 12		S. Francisco	friend, Luigi Grossi 308. Columbus Ave. S. Francisco Cal
29	yes	husband	yes no	—	—		do
30	yes S	self	yes no	—	—		husband, Giovanni Romano Box 77. Clifford. Del

19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	scar on right eye	Italy	Gandino Bergamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	none	do	Milano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat	grey	grey	do	do	Piazza Armerina Caltanisetta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	chest nut	do	do	Torriglia Genoa
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat	do	do	do	do	Cigliano Vercellese
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	do	do	do	do	Pinerolo Tirol
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	fair	do	do	do	Torino Argrofeo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chest nut	grey	do	do	Torino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	chest nut	do	do	Barga Lucca
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	nat	brown	blue	do	do	Milan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	do	black	do	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	nat	—	—	do	Canada	Winnipeg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	Italy	Milan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Favale Genoa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	grey	do	do	S. Giuletto
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Pavia Canelli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Alessandria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Livorno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Firenze
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	light	grey	do	do	Reggio Emilia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	chest nut	do	do	Albareto Parma
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blue	grey	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Cadeo Piacenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Genoa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Savagna Genova
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dark	blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest nut	chest nut	do	do	Genoa Fivizzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	do	do	do	Pisa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	do	do	do	Falerrolo Vercellese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 19 .,

at [illegible],

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm; i. e. the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show *by name* the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at New York

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 11th. January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Barbarita	Carlo	1	8	M S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna	Father Giovanni	Conn.	Torrington
ADMITTED 2	Bettini wife	Anna	21	7	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Bettini ch	Adelaide	2	2	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Antonia	7	7	F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Berita	Antonio	20	7	M S	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	Campobasso	Vic p Isernia	Emanuele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Bilia	Angelo	26	7	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Limosano	Vic p Limosano	Limosano	Niagara Falls	
7	Di Biase	Luciano	1	7	M S	none	no	no	"	"	Stato di Pace	Vic p Limosano	Stato di Pace	Pa.	
8	Cabilli	Luciano	35	7	M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Stato di Pace	Vic p Limosano	Stato di Pace	Raton N.M.	
9	Cav. wife	Giuseppa	31	7	F M							do		"	
10	Cavalli ch	Giuseppe	3	7	F S							do		"	
11	Cocca	Ferdinando	1	7	M S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Vic p Limosano	Stato di Pace	N.Y.	"
12	Cocca	Mario	30	7	M M	"	no	no	"	"	Campobasso	Vic p Limosano	Stato di Pace	"	"
13	Colucci	Francesco	40	7	M M							Vic p Limosano	do		
14	Corcoe	Mario	30	7	M M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	Vic p Maria Capua Vetere	Cesare Mari		
15	Campagna	Pietro	30	7	M M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Pelo del Colle	Vic p Lucca	Pelo del Colle		
16	Berillo	Andrea	30	7	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vic p Giulio Vita	do		Brooklyn
17	Carabba	Giuseppe	25	7	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	do		
18	Lucci	Nicolas	23	7	M S							Father Giuseppe	do		
995390-8/6/34 E1B	T.L. 167321														
19	Turcillo	Giuseppe	30	7	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vic p Isernia	do		
20		Dario	24	7	M S	"	no	no	"	"	Campobasso	Vic p Isernia	do		
21	Vecchione	Vincenzo	22	7	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Bagnoli del T.	Casella Vic p Fontanarosa	Bagnoli del T.	N.Y.	
22	Bruno	Francesco	25	7	M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Spelonga	Vic p Vallesaccarda	Spelonga	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
23	Arcuri	Antonio	16	7	M S	farm lab.					Calitri	Vic p Calitri	Luigi	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	Clemente	Giovanni	22	7	M S	Boilermaker	yes	yes	"	"	Montella	Vic p Montella	Montella	N.Y.	Troy
25	Colucci	Matteo	16	7	M S	farm lab.					Rome	Vic p Montella Via Petrella	Imperato	Pa.	Hazelton
26	Colucci	Angelo	23	7	M M	"					Rome	Vic p Montella	Imperato	N.Y.	Troy
27	Alicia	Antonio	3	7	M S	none					Caserta	Vic p Caterina	Paterno Cat.	Kan.	Leland
28	Gabrielle	Giuseppe	1	7	M S	"					Caserta	Paterno Cat.	Gonfalone		
29	Carabba	Raffaele	28	7	M M	"					Caserta	Vic p Falconara	Alessandro Piccolino Caserta Italy	Pa.	
30	Cristi	Francesco	29	7	M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Calabria	Vic p Cosenza	Filadelfia	N.Y.	Wiedmont

Pinnace

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th January, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofher paid his passage, whether paid by any other person or corporation, society, or group, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representation made to him by any person, company, or corporation in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	300	Yes 1899 Louisville	Tailoring 756 Bx Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Brown	dark	scar right cheek	Italy Cerreto
2	"	husb	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	"		"
3	"	father	no		do							4 10				
4	"	"	yes		do											
5	"	do	yes 30	yes 1909 Brooklyn	Cousin Libella Benjamino 1-3 E. 109 Brooklyn											
6	"	30	yes 1910	12 niagara	friend Donato Marcantonio 96 Genesee Ave 107 Niagara Falls							5 2	Brown	dark		Capistrano
7	yes	30	no		friend Angelo Leo 1 & 2 Battery pl. N.Y.							5 6				Lucrano
8	no	140	yes 1905	12 no	Brother Gaetano Box 2.1 Ten Mexico Ralls							5 6				Niagara Falls
9	S	160	no									5 6	Red			Pacanba
10	S		no		do							5 5	Dk	Gy		Aquila
11	yes	25	no		friend Leo Cairo 1 Battery pl. N.Y.											"
12	"	30	yes 1905	Tyro 12 N.Y.								5 6	Jet black			Triacodritto
13	"	6	yes 1902		do							5 1	Brown	"		"
14	"	25	yes 1906	11	Brother Giovanni 1-2 Duane st. N.Y.											
15	"	200	yes 1906	3 yrs 11 "	Brother in law Pasquale Fusco 226 E. 22nd st. N.Y.							5 6	Black			Fecac
16	no	60	yes 1905	3 yrs 11 "	Brother in law Giuseppe Marcinio 2 & 3 Halsey st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 6½	Dark			Ceglie Messa Bari
17	"	20	no		Brother in law Tommaso Orazio 376 Palmetto st. Brooklyn							5 6	Grey			Palo del Colle
18	"	40	yes		Brother Leo							5 6	Muz dark			"
19	"	40	yes 1906	12 N.Y.	Cousin Lorenzo Boschetto 741 Lorig Island ave. Brooklyn											
20	"	40	yes 1907	12 yrs	do							5 4	Red			
21	"	30	no		Cousin Luisa Valentino							5 6	Blue			
22	"	25	yes 1908	11 Niagara	30) Mustant st. Vermont. N.Y. Brother in law Vincenzo 135 11th st. Niagara Falls							5 7½	Dk	fair	Blue	Bagnoli del Trigno Abruzzi
23	"	6	yes		Uncle Luigi Foglia							3				Casanta Lucchesia
24	yes	25	yes 1905	2 yrs	Wife Angela							5				Spirito Constantino
25	no	25	no		Uncle Ind Petrella							5				Provincia
26	yes	60	yes 1900	2 yrs	Cousin G. Tulli 330							5 2				Rome
27	yes	200	yes 1906	11 Portland	Cousin Rocco lo Pinto Boat Portland Kansas							5 9	Red			Catanzaro
28	yes	25	no		Cousin Alfonso Pinzza 244 E. 49 st. N.Y.							5 3			Scar on forehead	Stilo
29	"	30	yes 1906	2 yrs N.Y.	Cousin Luigi Garibaldi " " "							5 3	Brown	grey		Rome
30	no	60	yes 1911	Denver	Father in law Antonio Pio Piedmont N.Y.											Cosenza Cleopha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Hyer, Master of the ..., from Genoa ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W Hyer
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1913,
at New York
Geo. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr von Boulien, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relattve to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Boulien

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at New York

Geo. W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Naples, 11 January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clemente	Orazio	25		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Father Pietro Clemente, Piazza Roccapia, Prov. Potenza, Italy	Pa.	Erie
2	"	Domenico	11		M S		No	No							
3	"	Angelandrea	13		F S		No	No							
4	Tunicci	Teodosio	39		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Tunicci Domenico, Piazza Roccapia, Prov. Potenza, Italy		
5	Leone	Giuseppe	33		M M	Laborer	"	No					Father Leone Vito, Via Vittoria, Prov. Potenza, Italy	do	
6	Quadio	Pietro	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes					Father Quadio Antonio, Via America, Prov. Potenza, Italy	do	
7	Ruggiero	Rosa	27		F M	Housewife	"	"					Father Ruggiero Carlo, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	
8	Perillo	Antonia	31		F M	Housewife	"	"					Father Perillo Nicola, Via Nuova, Naples, Italy	do	Monroe
9	Castellano	Maria	36		F M	Housewife	"	"					Father Castellano Francesco, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	Brooklyn
10	Di Lemmo	Francesco	28		M M	Artist	"	"					Father Di Lemmo Costantino, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
11	Stile	Teresa	30		F M	Laborer	"	"					Father Stile Pietro, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
12	Lumpano	Luigi	24		M S	Tailor	"	"					Father Lumpano Giuseppe, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
13	Moailidis	Anna	30		F S	Housewife	"	"					Father Moailidis Michael, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
14	Zampanon	Michael	19		M S	Laborer	"	"					Father Zampanon Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
15	Conti	Salvatore	30		M S	Cinema Operator	"	"					Father Conti Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
16	Carabini	Giovanni	24		M S	Carpenter	"	"					Father Carabini Pietro, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
17	Siano	Paolo	25		M S	Clerk	"	"					Father Siano Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
18	Leyde	Eufemia	23		F S		"	"					Father Leyde Pietro, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
19	Motta	Felicia	18		F S	Tailor	"	"					Father Motta Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
20	Ricci	Giovanni	23		M S	Student	"	"					Father Ricci Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
21	Florio	Carmela	4		F S		No	No					Father Florio Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
22	Stallone	Elisabetta	14		F S		"	"					Father Stallone Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
23	Florio	Nicola	11		M S		"	"					Father Florio Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
24	"	Filomena	7		F S		"	"					Father Florio Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
25	"	Maria	4		F S		"	"					Father Florio Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
26	Terasano	Lorenzo	33		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes					Father Terasano Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
27	"	Francesca	24		F M	Housewife	"	"					Father Terasano Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
28	"	Lucia	1		F S		No	No					Father Terasano Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
29	Bortolla	Mr. Giuseppe	14		M S		Yes	Yes					Father Bortolla Francesco, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"
30	Scarda	Carmela	36		F M	Civilian	"	"					Father Scarda Antonio, Via Duca, Naples, Italy	do	"

Stanley Greek Turkey Smyrna
British Malta Italy Italian Italy Italian Italy Sicily
Italian Italy Salerno Italy Salerno
-5-

2-16-23-186-1/4/34 HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	New York	Uncle Domenico Amato 255 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	1	Brunette	dark	dark		Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	father	50	No			father do				good		5	1	"	dark	blue		"	"
3	"	"	"	"			do				good									
4	No	Self	$40	Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Brother-in-law Filippo Turco 95 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						5		Brunette	dark	light	eyes	"	"
5	"	"	40	"	1906	N.Y.	Uncle Gene Deo N. C. 152 Dowe St						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	No	"	100	"	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Delorenzo 4119 Lexington Ave N.Y.						5	5	Brunette	dark	"		Abruzzi	Cairano
7	No	"	100	"	1905	Brooklyn	Friend 199 Orchard St Brooklyn						5	5	Brunette	dark	"		S. Marzano	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
9	No	"	25	Yes	1912	N.Y.	1st St. Marco's Pace N.Y.				good		5	6	Brunette	dark	dark		Italy	Naples
10	No	"	25	Yes	1906	"	Cousin Generoso 1st St Hewark N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		"	Castel Cisterna
11	No	"	25	Yes	1908	Steubenville Ohio	Brother Giuseppe 50 52 St. Steubenville Ohio						5	4	Light	"	"		"	Reggio Calabria
12	"	"	25	"	1904 1909	"	Brother Romano do						5	7	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	50	No			Friend Emanuele Stamo 139 Revere St. Boston Mass						5	4	Fair	"	"		Turkey	Smyrna
14	"	"	42	"			friend Christo Giannopulo 139 Revere St. Boston						5	6	Brunette	dark	"		"	"
15	No	"	100	No	1903 1912	Trinidad Colo	Friend Pasquale Mianati 1 P. 2nd St. N.Y.						5	2	Medium	"	"		Malta	Paola
16	No	"	50	"	1907	N.Y.	Vicar Gallo 61 E. 4th St. N.Y.						5	6	"	dark	"		Italy	Stradella
17	No	"	50	"	1906 1912	Denver Colo	304 Manhattan St. N.Y. Cristo Raffaele Pantis 1739 York St. Denver Colo						5	4	"	"	"		"	Palermo
18	No	"	50	No			Brother Enrico 1322 5th Ave Oakland						5	6	Brunette	Dark	Brown		Mass.	Hassano
19	No	"	50	"			Uncle Sacchetta Pasquale Santa Fe Ave 30th Pueblo Colo						5	4	Med	"	"		Italy	San Giorgio Cremano Napoli
20	No	"	30	No	1909 1906	Rutland Vt.	Brother Nicola 20 Pine 432-E116 St. N.Y.						5	4	"	dark	blue		"	Bari
21	No	"	200	No	1909	N.Y.	Friend Nicola 144 E 116 St. N.Y.						5	6	"	gray	dark			
22	No	"		No			do						5		"	"	"			
23	No	"					do						4		"	dark	"			
24	No	"					do													
25	No	"					do													
26	No	"		No	1909 1901	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Erasmo Deo 23-33 3rd St. Astoria Ave. N.Y.						5	4	Medium	dark	dark		"	"
27	No	"	120	No	1909 1909	"	do						4	1	"	"	"		"	"
28	No	"		No			do													
29	No	"	25	No	1904		Pasquale Mele 135 Mott Ave. 1644 N.Y. Brother-in-law Ferraro Gui						Hesh		Light	Brown	Brown	Mole		
30																				

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Nagro
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1918

at New York

E. H. Thomas

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati *sailing from* Naples, 11 Jan., 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corradini	Angelo	33		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Cousin Luigi Cerreto	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Cosero	Antonio	14		M S										
3	Capido	Marciano	24		M S										
4	Cosiva	Maria	19		F S										
5	Cemiane	Luca	40		M M										
6	Rispoli	Emilia	34		F M										
7		Rosaria	5		F S										
8	Di Martino	Antonio	36		M M										
9	Marciani	Antonio	22		M S										
10	Quadro	Domenico	31		M M										
11	Molinari	Filippo	21		M S										
12	Campora	Alfonso	38		M M										
13		Florinda	32		F M										
14	Catisi	Giuseppe	4		M S										
15		Luisa	4		F S										
16	Colonna	Stefano	57		M M										
17	Giunta	Pietro	39		M M										
18		Maria	37		F M										
19		Concetta	23		F S										
20		Giovanni	18		M S										
21	Raffelo	Francesco	22		M S										
22	Grazio	Giuseppe	38		M M										
23	Blasi	Giuseppe	20		M S										
24	Lonigliano	Giovanna	23		F S										
25		Giuseppe	20		M S										
26	Muscagna	Fabio	35		M M										
27	Stolfine	Pasquale	31		M M										
28	Cusumano	Guido	6		M S										
29	Gerardo	Giacinto													
30	Rocco di	Emilio	26		M S										

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or anarchy, or has been, or supported by money? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	No			Cousin Francesco [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Moles on face	Italy	Campobasso Portocannone
2	"	"	"	Yes	1909	Pa	Brother in law Madame Coppola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Italy
3	"	"	$60	"	1912	"	944 11th Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	No	"	60	No	—	—	Brother Raffaele [illegible] St. 25 Ravenna	Ra	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black		Scar on forehead	"	Ravenna
6	Yes	"	25	Yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	Gustavo Cuisino Eppe 2254 2d. Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	"	—	"	Italy Troiano
7	No	"	"	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	No	"	60	Yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	Brother Giovanni 3508 Dawson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Campobasso Portocannone
9	—	"	50	"	1911	"	Brother Angelo Palumbo 3438 Dawson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Italy
10	"	"	25	"	1907 1912	Boston	Cousin Nicolantonio Antonio Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Italy Roccacasale
11	Yes	"	200	Yes	—	—	Relative Michele Notarianni 1215 Pine St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	Italy Castelvetere
12	No	"	100	Yes	1906 1912	N.Y.	Uncle 116 E. 225 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	"	"	Spot on chin	"	Italy Ripabottoni
13	No	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Mind bad - Lunatic	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	25	Yes	—	—	Father in law Angelo Tundalcano Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	Mind bad - Lunatic	no	5	6	"	"	"	Left eye	"	Italy Trivento
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	Mind bad - Lunatic	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	250	Yes	1905 1910	N.Y.	Cousin Pietro Rizzi 223 E. 9th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Italy Messina
17	No	"	500	Yes	1910 1912	Phila	Brother in law Uncle Pasquale 1030 So 9th St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	—	"	Italy Spadafora
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	"	100	Yes	1912	Phila	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Black	Black	—	"	"
20	"	"	40	No	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	"	—	"	"
21	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Pa	Cousin Raffaele Matteo 667 Indiana St. Kensington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	"	"	—	"	Italy Marano
22	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905 1911	N.Y.	Brother Luigi 305 E. 42d St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Italy Mondrisio
23	No	"	"	—	—	—	Cousin Nicolucci Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Italy Pesaro
24	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905 1912	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe 201 E. 114 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	"	"	Moles on face	"	Italy Ripabottoni
25	No	"	50	No	—	—	Cousin Stefano Perrone 210 Thomas St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Italy Ripabottoni
26	Yes	"	120	Yes	1903 1910	N.Y.	Cousin Cesare Simonetti 19 Beach St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Italy Bari
27	"	"	No	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Cesare Pasquale [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquariello Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	"	"	Scar on right hand	"	Caserta Castelvetere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

23

L Beulieu

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at New York

Chas. W. Tinker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 1500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 11 Jan, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ardo	Giuseppe	29		M S	Labourer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casina	Wife Maria	Pa	Washington
2	Di Tora	Gaetano	33		M	Merchant							Cousin Father	Pa	Jessup
3	[illegible]		[illegible]												
4	[illegible]		[illegible]												
5	Favatti	Gustino	52		M	Farm. Lab.						Pacentro	Wife Cleonice	Pa	Shakers Rock
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, association, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner, or whether coming in pursuance of a prior solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No	1904	Wash.	Brother Lorenzo 132 Hudson Ave. Utica N.Y.						5	5	Med	dark	dark		Italy	Genoa
2	Yes		25	No	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Barta 410 Mammouth St. Johnstown Pa.						5	6						Genoa
							Cousin Cesare Antonetti 60 Marberg St. Pittsburg Pa.													Genoa, Lucca, Massa
5	No		25	Yes	1898 1901	Pittsburg	Brother in law Gaetano Angelini Mahoneis Rock Pa						5	3	Med	grey	dark			Piacentra Aquila
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SINCERITY, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kayser
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Canada List List 7

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the [illegible]; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at New York

Geo W Nutter

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Naples, 11th Jan, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	◊ Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colaiacchis	Gerardo	18												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Canadian List 7

Duplicate

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24 1913

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	self	50/	No		Brother Edwardo Canada St. 42 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med dark	dark			Italy	Sarracco Cittly Mesita
	2																		
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Tyler
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1913

at New York

Geo. Mack

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Palermo, 12 January, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scrudato	Giuseppe	58		M M	merchant	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	S. Giovanni Gemini	Brother Marino Salvatore	N.J.	New Jersey
2	Marino	Alfio	50		M M	miller	yes		"	"	"	Fratello	brother in law as above	"	New York
3	Rotigno'o	M. Rosaria	43		F M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	uncle as above	"	"
4	Marino	Teresa	23		F S	housemaid	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Fortunata	19		F S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	Rosalia	9		F		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	Giuseppe	9		M		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miserandino	Alfredo	19		M S		yes		"	"	Palermo	Mother Maria Serradino	Via Volturno 8	N.J.	Bristol
9	Terzi	Rosario	27		M S		yes		"	"	"	Mother Giandaca Mariamna	Via Porticella 44	"	"
10	Alongi	Giacomo	15		M M	merchant	no		"	"	"	Brooklyn		N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Montana	Rosa	47		F M	housewife	no		"	"	"	nobody		"	"
12	Cannatello	Rosario	36		M M	merchant	yes		"	"	Italy	Mother Cannatello Rosaria	Piazza Aragona 4	"	Rochester
13	Igiè	Maria	21		F S	housework	no		"	"	"	Brother Cattaro	Lake Avenue	"	"
14	Stefano	Raffaele	20		M S						N.S.A.	Palermo	Father Marcantonio Sinacchion	at Castiglia	Rochester
15	Sinacchiaro	Mariano	34		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	the same person			
16	Maura	Giuseppa	20		F M	housewife	yes		"	"	Canicatti	Mother Anna Maria		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Sciascia Cannizzaro	Angela	21		F S	dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	Husband Salvatore	9 Jan 1909	"	"
18	Milazzo	Michele	33		M		no								
19	Badalamenti	Antonio	38		M M	Piano Maker	yes		Italy	S	Palermo	Father Badalamenti	Giuseppe	"	Utica
20	do	Alfonso Bro.	41		M M	mason	yes		Italy	S	"	as above		"	New York
21	Galante	Giuseppe	25		M M	baker	yes		"	"	Girgenti	wife Camilla Blena		"	Boston
22	Frutteri	Annziata	20		F M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Mother Rutto Angela		Ohio	Marion
23	Frutteri	Giuseppe	24		M M	Laborer	no		"	"	Longi	wife Miceli Rosina		"	"
24	Frutteri	Basilio	24		M M	Shipbuilder	yes		"	"	"	wife Rutto Francesca		"	Pittston
25	Alli	Gaetano	27		M M	workman	yes		"	"	"	wife Mantovana Rosalia		Ohio	Cleveland
26	Miceli	Mariamna	20		F S	housework	no		"	"	"	Mother Peraia Rosaria		"	"
27	Rutto	Rosalia	17		F S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Mother Guarnera Maria		Ill	Chicago
28	Fili	Rosina	16		F S	housework	yes	5/1/11	"	"	"	S. Caterina Mother Pitarteri Antonino		N.Y.	New York
29	Ferrante	Giuseppe	19		M S	miller	yes		"	"	"	Castrofilippo Mother Insalaco Gaspare		"	"
30	Buccheri	Domenico	25		M S	workman	yes		"	"	do	do Mother Carmela Seiaila		"	"

8-178021-(506) 12-8-39

11-299539-5/1/41

19

Examined & 19.20.21 H. I. Burdick Inspector.

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York, January 24th, 1903

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether deported at any time as an alien.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	1000.	yes	1901/2	New Jersey	Wife La Corte Natalia 35 Coles St.					Sound		5	4	fair	grey brown		Sicily	S. Giovanni Gem.
2	—	"	yes no				Brother Marino Antonio 30 " 18 Ft. W. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	S. Fratello
3	—	"	no				brother in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
4	—	"	200 no				uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"		"	"
5	—	"	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			rosy	"		"	"
6	—	"	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
7	—	"	no				father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
8	no	"	40 no				Uncle Miserandino Vincenzo 238 Wood St. Bristol R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar on front	"	Palermo
9	no	"	30 no				uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	S. Caterina Vill
10	—	"	100	yes	1901/2	Brooklyn	Nephew Mongi Giovanni 28 Hall St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey brown	scar on right cheek	"	Licata
11	—	Uncle	no	yes	do	do	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"		"	"
12	—	"	25	yes	1905/12	Brooklyn	Wife Marino Jennie 42 Pacific St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"		"	Palermo
13	—	"	no				brother in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"		"	Casabruna
14	—	"	no				father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
15	no	self	90	yes	1905/12	Rochester	Cousin Sorbello Giuseppe 21 Almira St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	"		"	Acireale
16	no	Uncle	no	"			as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Barberino	resp. Trap.		"	Sant'Alfio
17	no	"	25	no			Mother Sciascia Carmizzaro Calogero 286 Harrison St. Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	"	scar on front	"	Camicatti
18	—	"	no				brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		"	"
19	—	"	"	yes	1898-12	New York	Wife Rosalinna Arcolio 340 E. 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	"		"	Palermo
20	no	"	25	yes	1903-12	Utica	Wife Randolfo Vincenza 8 Brook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey	brown		"	"
21	—	"	25	no			Brother in Law Lunella Angelo 64 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar on front	"	Gingenti
22	no	"	no	"			Husband Lazzara Calogero 55 Jay St. & 5 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar on right cheek	"	Lercara
23	no	"	no	"			Brother Trucker Calogero 286 Harrison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	round shorter brown	"	Lercara
24	no	"	16	yes	1902	Utica	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	white	"	"
25	no	"	16	no			4 Brother Carmela e Catalda Aligo 90 Santa Maria St. Jersey City	"	"	Prearranged	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar on front	"	S. Catalda
26	no	"	14	no			Brother Mieli Giuseppe 196 E. 128 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Longi
27	no	"	14	no			Brother Russo Basilio 34 Pearl Harlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
28	yes	"	14	no			Father Fiti Pasquale 338 Pearl St.	"	"	Discharged	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	scar on left hand	"	S. M. Catalda
29	—	"	14	yes	1901-12	New York	Uncle Ferrante Carmelo 34 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Castrofilippo
30	—	"	15	yes	1901-12	"	Brother Buccoleri Giuseppe 317 E. 39 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Naffir
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1913

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1913

at New York, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Palermo, 12 January, 1909

32

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Zerilli	Rosa	44		M S	housewife	yes		Italy	South Italy	Belgium	Liège	Husband Vincenzo Zerilli	NJ	Newport
	do	Vincenzo	28		M S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Zerilli	"	"
	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	44		M S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Belgium	Liège	Mother Rosa Zerilli	"	"
4	Barranca	Gaetano	18		M S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Pacifico	Partinico	Mother Mariagrazia Vincenza	"	"
	Ingillaro	Mariagrazia	44		F M	housewife	"		"	"	Stefano	"	Husband Gaetano Barranca	NJ	Williamsburg
	do	Giuseppe	6		M S										
	do	Antonia	4		F S										
	do	Salvatore	2		M S										
	do	Lucia	11		F S										
10	Gallo	Antonino	44		M S	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Castellamare	Mother Vincenza Castronovo	NJ	Newyork
11	D'amato	Bartolomeo	24		M S	tradesman	yes		"	"	"	Prizzetta	Father D'amato Salvatore	"	"
12	D'accardo	Giuseppe	24		M S	proprietor	yes		"	"	"	Carini	Father Salvatore D'accardo	"	"
13	Schillaci	Salvatore	33		M M	gardner	yes		"	"	"	Cerminni	Mother Concetta Mattea	"	"
14	Caruso	Giuseppa	26		F M	housewife	yes		"	"	"			Mo	Hannibal
15	Caruso	Giuseppe	40		M M	gardner							Father Caruso Nicola	"	"
16	Curpura	Nicoletta	27		F S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"		Brother Polito Antonino	Ch	Smithfield
17	Polito	Giuseppe	21		M M	merchant	yes		"	"	"		Nearest person	Ch	"
18	Grana	Salvatore	18		M S	carpenter	yes		"	"	"		Nobody	NJ	Troy
	Geraci	Filippa	27		F S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"		Father Farrino Ignazio	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Farrino	Antonino	23		M M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"		as above	"	"
21	do	Ignazio	2										as above	"	"
22	Farrino	Filippo	50		M M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"		as above	"	"
23	Giunta	Filippa	19		F S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"		Father Vincenzo Giunta	Del	Wilmington
24	Piccichè	Giuseppe	21		M S	barber	yes		"	"	"			Pa	Pittsburg
25	Lo Bello	Andrea	28		M M	merchant	yes		"	"	"		Nobody	"	"
26	Polito	Rosa	17		F S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"		Nobody	"	"
27	Lo Bello	Paola	54		F M	housewife	yes		"	"	"		Father Polito Salvatore	"	"
28	Polito	Vincenza	45		F S	housemaid	yes		"	"	"	Carini	Wife Natalia Caormina	NY	Brooklyn
29	Failla	Giuseppe	28		M M	merchant	no		"	"	"	Cinisi	Brother Leonilla Pietro	Mich	Detroit
30	Cancilla	Antonino	40		M S	workman	yes		"	"	"				

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 January, 1903

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	50	no			Son in law Antonio Ucci 26 Webster Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown		Italy	Avigliano
2	—	"	50	no			Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	50	no			Father Evangelista Procaccio 14 E. 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	"	"	Bovalino
4	Mr	"	30	no			Father in law Acquaro Carl 49 " Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	"	Scar on front	"	Partinico
5	"	"	50	no			Husband Angelina Nicita 109 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano
6	"	"	50	no			Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Grey	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	no			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	no			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	no			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	V	50	no	2	Newyork	Brother Gallo Pietro 52 E. 12 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
11	—	"	175	no			cousin Sirillo Lorenzo 19 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mistretta
12	—	"	100	yes	1902	Newyork	Brother in law La Vardera Girolamo 19 Bell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carini
13	no	"	100	yes	1902	St Paul	Brother Sebastiano 608 1st ave Beaver falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bermini
14	no	"	70	no			Brother in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	"	50	yes	1902	Hannibal	Wife Pecoraro Loteria 103 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	500	no			Infant S. Domenico Michela e Uncle Giuseppe Lorenzo - Hannibal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	50	yes	1902	Guilford	Brother in law Gennaro Vignicolo Guilford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar on chin	"	"
18	no	"	50	no			as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	25	no			Brother Lenci Giuseppe 201 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	"	75	yes	1902	Pittsburg	Wife Capuano Salvatrice 107 Rebecca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	100	yes	no		Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	100	yes	1902	Pittsburg	Uncle Carmo Salvatore 107 Rebecca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	100	yes	no		as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	—	—	yes	yes	Pittsburg	Brother in law Cataldo Antonio 238 Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	100	yes	yes		Father Lo Bello Pasquale - Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	100	yes	—		The same person	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	100	yes	no		Husband as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	50	no	no		Brother Pilitteri Filippo - Pittsburg Pa	Hesitated	"	"	Expected	"	"	5	6	"	"	Aunt in Belle - 3rd - 7th Ave -	"	"
29	—	"	30	no	1905	N.Y.	Uncle Carmine Giuseppe 201 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Carini
30	yes	"	100	yes	1901-2	Detroit	Brother in law Catania Vito 264 Marconi St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cerami

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the [illegible], from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Watts
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1903,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CUNARD S.S. Co. having herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Palermo, January 12, 1963

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alessi	Giuseppe	27		M M	farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cinisara	Mother Giuseppa Bartola	Mich	Detroit
2	Calamuso	Giuseppe	32		M M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	cousin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	do	Angelo Paolo	5		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	do		3		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Argento	Orlando	20		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cirigenti	Bro Antonio Giacomo	"	New York
6	Giarri	Epifania	24		F M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Racalmuto	cousin	Mo	St. Louis
7	Cumetto	Caterina	20		F S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	do	Gioachino	18		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	Arrato	Vincenzo	5		M M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Cinisara	Bro Leonardo	Mich	Detroit
10	Sicilia	Delfina	10		F S	housework	no		"	"	"	Partinico	sister Vincenza Bacopo	Ill	Chicago
11	Lazzo	Francesco	22		M M	miller	yes		"	"	"	Palermo	father Antonio Paolo	N.J.	New York
12	Fantilla	Vincenza	35		F M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	the same person	"	"
13	Vizzuto	Paolo	0		M				Italy	"	"	"	as above	"	"
14	Cipicura	Emilia	3		F S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Racalmuto	Antonio Leone Giovanna	"	"
15	Pellitteri	Pietrina	21		F S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	S. Biagio	father Pellitteri Luigi	"	Brooklyn
16	Cumetta	Nicolazzo	27		M M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Cerratini	bro Antonio Giacomo	Mich	Detroit
17	do	Grazia	22		F S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	mother as above	"	"
18	Capricia	Pietro	29		M M	daylaborer	no		"	"	"	Racalmuto	father Capricia Vito	"	"
19	do	Filippia	19		F M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
20	Turdo	Caterina	24		F M	housework	yes		"	"	"	S. Agata	father Turdo Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
21	do	Vincenzo	28		M M	mechanic	yes		"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22	Cinici	Pietro	46		M M	mechanic	yes	Cit. U.S.A.	"	"	"	Alcamo	nobody	N.J.	Newark
23	Cibbi	Maria	18		F S	housework	yes		"	"	"	Racalmuto	father Cibbi Antonio	N.J.	New York
24	Aletti	Enrico	27		M M	taylor	yes		"	"	"	Palermo	bro Tancredi Aiello	"	"
25	Macrino	Stefano	30		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Racalmuto	bro Pietro Calogero	"	Pittsburgh
26	Francesco	Vicari	19		M S	daylaborer	yes		"	"	"	Racalmuto	father Vicari Nicolano	"	New York
27	Burgio	Salvatore	19		M S	laborer	no		"	"	"	Cammarata	father Burgio Domenico	N.J.	Bridgeton
28	Mocata	Battista	29		M M	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Mazzara	nobody	N.J.	Newark
29	do	Adele Vincenza	27		F M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	do	Bacolongo	4		M	—	yes		"	"	"	"	—	"	"

Except Wife & Accepted Immigrant

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 of 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th January, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes	self	$34	no		Brother in law Margiacimo Pietro 1/5		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown		Sicily	Trapani
2	—	"	$230	no		Wife Mannini Margherita 1/5 Marshal Lawrence					Farming	Dept.	5	4	"	4		"	"
3	—	"	yes	no		Brother as above							—	—	—	4		"	"
4	—	"	yes	no		as above							—	—	—	4		"	"
5	"	"	$19	no		cousin Antonio d'Alba 80 W. 64 St.	✓						5	5	"	"		"	Riguoli
6	yes	"	$100	yes		bro Lunetto Giuseppe 12 Franklin Ave	✓						5	6	"	4		"	Cadinico
7	yes	"		yes	no	Brother as above	✓						5	5	"	"		"	"
8	yes	"		yes	no	as above	✓						5	3	"	"		"	"
9	yes	"		yes	yes 1911	Detroit Mother Amato Leonardo 224 Macomb St	✓						5	3	"	"		"	Bagetto
10	yes	"		yes	no	Brother Lapala Antonio 430 Mother Ave	✓						5	[illegible]	"	"		"	Ribera
11	—	"		yes	yes	1911 Brother in law Lunetto Giuseppe 89 Franklin Ave	✓						5	4	"	4		"	Palermo
12	—	"		yes	yes	1911 as above	✓						5	5	"	4		"	"
13	—	"		yes	yes	Armed New York as above	✓						—	—	"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn
14	—	"		yes	no	Father Lapienza Paolo 34 Sappington St	✓						[illegible]	"	"	"		Sicily	Palermo
15	"	"		yes	no	Father Zaccarello Gerardo 224 Fleming Ave	✓						5	4	"	"		"	Trapani
16	yes	"	$142	yes	1913	Detroit Bro Lunetto Vincenzo 424 Detroit St	✓						5	5	"	4		"	Terrasini
17	yes	"		yes	no	Brother as above	✓						5	2	"	"		"	"
18	yes	"	$60	yes	1912	Detroit Brother Lapienza Antonio 424 Detroit Ave	✓						5	3	"	4		"	"
19	yes	"		yes	no	Brother in law as above	✓						5	1	"	"		"	"
20	yes	"	$30	yes	1911	New York Father Grado Vincenzo 357 E. 13 St.	✓						5	1	"	"		"	Lagata
21	yes	"		yes	yes	1907 " as above	✓						5	—	"	"		"	"
22	no	"		yes	yes	1911 Newark Wife Maria Andrea 6 Rose St	✓						5	2	"	"		"	Alcamo
23	—	"		yes	no	Brother Lapala Giuseppe 430 Mother St	✓						5	[illegible]	"	"		"	Partinico
24	"	"	$30	yes	yes	1911 New York cousin Palermo Liberto 428 Lewis St	✓						5	5	"	"		"	Palermo
25	no	"	$40	yes	no	11 New York Brother in law Riviera Francesco Box 51	✓						5	5	"	"		"	Partinico
26	—	"		yes	yes	1898 yes " Uncle Taglino Francesco 73 Elizabeth St	✓						5	5	"	"		"	Favina
27	No	"	$25	no		Uncle Cascio Giuseppe 73 Elizabeth St	✓						5	8	"	"	Small scar on forehead	"	Marsala
28	—	"		yes	no	Uncle Mannino Pietro 93 Thompson St							5	5	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
29	—	"	$50	no		as above							5	3	"	"		"	"
30	—	"		yes	no	as above							—	—	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CINCINNATI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Finzi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

—— SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of German, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

14

Dr. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January 1913

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Palermo, 12 January, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolosi	Rocco	22		M S	—	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bisacquino	nobody	Pa	Newton
2	do	Mrs	19		F	—	no		"	"	"	—	—	"	"
3	Russo	Josie	24		F	housework	yes		"	"	"	Bagheria	father Mario Raffaele	"	"
4							Newell								
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* The last permanent residence is the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or People. Under this head state whether alien belongs to the Caucasian, Mongolian, African, Indian, or other race, and also the people or kindred to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2nd, 1903

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or from asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Antonio Bartolomeo 53 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	brown			Sicily	Palazzo
2	yes	"	yes	no			as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
3	yes	"	$40	no			Brother Agrees Antonio & Bartolomeo NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Cefalu
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Ajaccio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January 1913
at New York
Geo. H. Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunto (State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1903,

at New York.

Geo. E. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI *sailing from* Genova, 10 Januar, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						22-7422 9/5/38									
1	Giusiano	Michele	38	m	s	farmer 22-180724-10/29/40			Italian	North	Torino	Rosta	Father Costantino Rosta	New Mexico	Raton
2	Pirinelli	Irene	21	f	s	domestic	yes		do	South	Lucca	Ghivizzano	Father Michelle Ghivizzano	California	S. francisco
3	Perniconi	Luigi	31	m	m	labourer 24-8492-4/13/38	yes		do	do	do	Ponte Buggianese	Wife Amalia Ponte Buggianese	Oregon	Portland
4	Galligani	Lorenzo	21	m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Brother Modesto Ponte Buggianese	do	do
5	Galligani	Augusto	23	m	s	labourer 11-316637—7/29/41			do	do	do	do	Brother Giuseppe Ponte Buggianese	do	do
6	Massari	Giuseppe	32	m	s	labourer	yes		do	North	Vicenza	Posveni	Brother Stefano Posvine	Ill	Chicago
7	Rivoira	Geo Pietro	43	m	m	cook	yes		Italian	do	Torino	Augrogna	Wife Beltina Augrogna	N y	New York
8	Rivoira	Armando	16	m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Rivoira	Adolfina	13	f	s		yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Perrica	Arturo	31	m	m	labourer 4-32163 2/27/[illegible]	yes		do	South	Massa	Carrara	Mother Isa Bonii Carraro	Maryland	Baltimore
11	Perrica	Corinna	26	f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Pergola Pagnucchi	Bruno	1	m	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Rinaldi	Davide	21	m	s	labourer	yes		do	North	Parma	Borgotaro	Father Luigi Borgotaro	N y	New York
14	Maestri	Giovanna	24	f	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Uncle Giuseppe Borgotaro	do	do
15	Maestri Maraia	Luigia	45	f	m	domestic	no		Italian	South	Massa	Solera	Father Angelo Fivizzano	Ill	Kewanton
16	Testino	Angiolina	30	f	s	domestic	yes		do	do	Genova	Bavagna	Mother Luigia Bavagna	N y	New York
17	Bellazzini	Ernesto Egidio	29	m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Massa	Fivizzano	Father Angelo Fivizzano	Ill.	Kewanton
18	Pierotti	Dario	17	m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Luigi Fivizzano	do	do
19	Procuranti Terapini	Teresa Isabella	23	f	m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	Gragnola	Mother Luigia Gragnola	Ill	do
20	Eberle	Pietro	27	m	m	labourer	yes		do	North	Vicenza	Piovene	Wife Eberle Piovene	do	Chicago
21	Dal Favero	Cesare Augusto	24	m	m	carpenter	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Ernesta Piovene	do	do
22	Piston	Luigi	35	m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Torino	Augrogna	Wife Cusetta Augrogna	N y	New York
23	Banecchia	Giovanni	24	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	do	do	do	Father Pietro Augrogna	do	do
24	Chiavia	Bartolomeo	39	m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife ricia Augrogna	do	do
25	Gaido 2/17 6/14	Federico	24	m	s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giacomo Augrogna	do	do
26	Rivoira 5/11	Pasó	42	m	m	cook	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Giovanna Augrogna	do	do
27	Rivoira	Gio Pietro	16	m	s	labourer 2-491303-12-14-36	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Pieroni 10/11 6/11	Alessandro	23	m	s	labourer	yes		do	South	Massa	Caldarola	Father Pietro Caldarola	do	Massa
29	Cassoni	Giuseppe	37	m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	Lucca	Pasg	Wife Assunta Ussocaso	do	Pelbro
30	Gambino	Mario	21	m	s	labourer	yes		do	North	Torino	Augrogna	Cousin Bernardini Augrogna	N y	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

REPORTED

NON IMM

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th January, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no		Friend Rosso Lorenzo Baton Rouge Mex Sperino Cousin Margherita Paoletti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest grey		none	Torino	Rocca
2	yes	Cousin	25	no		S Francisco Cal 3413 Wash St Brother Giuseppe Ramoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		do	Dark	none	Massa	Carughi
3	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1908 Spokane	Little Falls Wash Friend Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Chestnut		none	Lucca	Borgo. Mozzano
4	yes	self	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		do	do	none	do	do
5	yes	self	21	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do	do	none	do	do
6	no	self	30	m		Friend De Mari Gio Batta Kensington Ill Avenue 11731	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		fair	Chest	none	Genoa	Pegli
7	yes	self	30	yes	1905 1909 Harford Conn	1 Via Rivarra Carnelli via Phelan Manor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Black	Chest	none	Torino	Angrogna
8	yes	father	2			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		Chestnut		none	do	do
9	yes	father	7			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	none	do	do
RANT ALIEN 10	yes	self	100	yes	1905 1912 Baltimore	Wife Solari Rosa 3812 East Baltimore Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			do	do	none	Massa	Carrara
11	yes	Husband				Husband do do	no	no	no	not	good	no	5	5		fair	fair	none	do	do
12	yes	father				Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
13	yes	self	25	no		Brother Ernest Rino Co. 921 Second Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	grey	none	Parma	Borgotaro
14	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Scapuccino Pietro West Broadway N. 300 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Chestnut		none	do	do
15	yes	self	21	m		Husband Zaffiri Marroni Kensington Ill Box 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			do	fair	none	Massa	Pitrizano
16	yes	self	21	no		Cousin Rosa Ricci 31st St. 33 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Chestnut		none	Genoa	Davagna
17	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1910 Del	Brother Antonio Ballarini Kensington Ill N. 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Black		none	Massa	Pizzorne
18	yes	self	25	no		Uncle Piatti Remigio Kensington Ill N. 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		Chestnut		none	do	do
19	yes	self	25	no		Husband Serafini Amelia Kensington Ill 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			fair	do	none	do	do
20	yes	self	25	yes		Friend Do Mari G Batta Chicago Ill 1173 Hanpy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	do	none	Genoa	Pegli
21	no	self	21	no		Friend Alberto Lot. 213 W. 76th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do	do	none	do	do
22	yes	self	40	m		Brother Enrico Benecchi Amsterdam Ave 35 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		do	grey	none	Torino	Angrogna
23	yes	self	40	m		Friend Bro Giuseppe Phelan Manor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		Black	Chest	none	do	do
24	yes	self	30	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Chestnut		none	do	do
25	~~yes~~	self	30	m		Brother in law Bartolomeo Gran Bro Rattan 177 E 25 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1		do	do	none	do	do
26	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1911 Ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Black	Chest	none	do	do
27	yes	father	30	no		do do Brother Peroni Pietro 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do	do	none	do	do
28	yes	self	20	m		Friend Alfredo Bellandi Colorado R. R. 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut		none	Macerata	Cittaducale
29	~~yes~~	self	25	no		Friend Alfredo Lorenzo 102 West New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			do	do	none	Roma	Roma
30	yes	self	30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		do	grey	none	Torino	Angrogna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Klein (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Klein
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1913,
at New-York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (Strike out the words not applicable; or if not employed on any vessel, say so.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

v Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913.

at New-York

Geo. Tyroon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, 10 January, 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tuera	Eugenia	26		f s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Piemonte	Moncenisio	Hom [illegible]	Calif	S F
2	Sudino	Ignazio	50		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Monnuco	do	do
3	Bianco	Luigi	16		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Hom Giuseppe Monnuco	do	S Francisco
4	Saracco	Bonifacio	25		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	Torino	Tavernette	Massa Giuseppe Tavernette	Texas	Galveston
5	Saracco	Susanna	20		f s	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Saracco	Leonardo	2		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	Moglia	Luigi	32		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Moncenisio	Palmastro Giacomo Moncenisio	Calif	S Francisco
8	Moglia	Teresa	24		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	Moglia	Giuseppe	6		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	Moglia	Vitalina	3		f s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	Moglia	Natale	1		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	Marasi	Pietro	34		m s	Baker	yes		do	do	Brescia	Brescia	Brother Ambrogio Botticino Brescia	N Y	New York
13	Zeme	Alfredo	25		m s		no		do	do	Piemonte	Vale	Hom Vale	do	do
14	Pallotta	Agostino	24		m s		yes		do	South	Macerata	Caldarola	Father Gianni Caldarola	do	do
15	Panizzardi	Alfonso	25		m s	carpenter	yes		do	North	Pavia	Mezzana	Hom Mezzana	do	do
16	Peyrot	Ernesto	24		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	do	Torino	Torre Pellice	Father Enrico Torre Pellice	N Y	New York
17	Sanguigni	Giorgio	25		m m	laborer	yes		do	South	Pisa	Molina	Wife Fosolo Molina	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Geminiani	Arcangelo	23		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Lucca	Barga	Wife Argentina Barga	Montana	Glendive
19	Bera	Ernesto	17		m s	waiter	yes		do	North	Cuneo	S Stefano Belbo	Bera Antonio S Stefano Belbo	N Y	New York
20	Pippi	Desposto	30		m m	laborer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	Wife Geltomina Ponte Buggianese	Oregon	Portland
21	Cardelli	Narciso	23		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Carlotta Ponte Buggianese	Pa	Chicago
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17-127 58(503) 2-1-40

22-116493 1/31/42

2-535110-9/2/37

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, 10 January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lusa	Eugenia	16		f s	[illegible]			Italia	North	Italia	Moncucco	Home		
2	Audino	Ignario	20		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Moncucco	do	do
3	Bianco	Luigi	16		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Home Giuseppe Moncucco	do	S. Francesco
4	Saracco	Bonifacio	35		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	Torino	Tavernette	Masera Giuseppe Tavernette	Texas	Galveston
5	Saracco	Cesarina	20		f s	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Saracco	Secondo	2		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
7	Moglia	Luigi	37		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Moncucco	Dalmastro Giacomo Moncucco	Calif	S. Francisco
8	Moglia	Teresa	27		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	Moglia	Giuseppe	6		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	Moglia	Vitalina	3		f s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	Moglia	Natale	1		m s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	Marasri	Pietro	34		m s	Baker	yes		do	do	Brescia	Brescia	Brother Ambrogio Bottichino Brescia	N.Y.	New York
13	Teme	Alfredo	23		m s	mechanic	no		do	do	Alessandria	Dalo	Home Dalo	do	do
14	Pallotta	Agostino	24		m s	mechanic	yes		do	south	Macerata	Caldarola	Father Gianni Caldarola	do	do
15	Panizzardi	Alfonso	25		m s	carpenter	yes		do	North	Pavia	Mezzana	Home Mezzana	do	do
16	Peyrot	Ernesto	24		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	do	Torino	Torre Pellice	Father Enrico Torre Pellice	N.Y.	New York
17	Sanguigni	Giorgio	25		m m	laborer	yes		do	South	Pisa	Molina	Wife Fosolo Molina	Ill	Chicago
18	Geminiani	Arcangelo	23		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Lucca	Barguecchio	Wife Argentina Barguecchio	Montana	Glendive
19	Bera	Ernesto	17		m s	waiter	yes		do	North	Cuneo	S. Stefano Belbo	Bera Antonio S. Stefano Belbo	N.Y.	New York
20	Pippi	Leopoldo	30		m m	laborer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Ponte Buggianese	Wife Gelsomina Ponte Buggianese	Oregon	Portland
21	Cardelli	Narciso	23		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Carlotta Ponte Buggianese	Ill	Chicago
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-116493 1/31/12

2-535110-9/2/37

.24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New-York, 24 January, 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	40	no			Sister Margherita Puera 5 Vose Calif
2	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Biagio Paolo 5 Vose Calif
3	yes	self	40.	no			Brother Paolo Branco S Francisco Calif
4	yes	self	60	no			Brother Saraceno Galveston Texas
5	yes	husband	—	yes	1901	Chicago	Leagues
6	yes	father	—	yes	1902	Chicago	do do
7	yes	self	100	no			Uncle Belmartino Aventino S. Francisco Calif.
8	yes	husband	—	yes	1901	Chicago	
9	yes	father	—	yes	1902	Chicago	do do
10	yes	do	—	yes	1902	Chicago	do do
11	yes	do	—	yes	1902	Chicago	do do
12	yes	self	40	no			Friend Teresania Raffaele 15 W Houston st New York
13	yes	self	25	no			Friend Farari Carolo 305 7th Av New York
14	yes	self	30	no			Brother Fabi Fortunat Avenue A Lawton New York
15	yes	self	25	no			Friend Parrotti Edoardo 143 45 West Houston st New York
16	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Giuseppe Giordano New York 56 West 9 st
17	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Attilio Crespi Christopher Flh Row 388
18	yes	self	25	no			Brother Cherubino Gennani Glendive Montana Row 414
19	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Botto Benedetto Bleecker st. 145 New York
20	yes	self	25	yes	1901 1902	Chicago	Brother Sabatino Guasconi Portland Oregon
21	yes	self	25	yes	1901 1902	Chicago	Cousin Sabatino Zanatta 1408 S 51 st Chicago Flh
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut		Italy	Genoa
3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut		do	do
4	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		Jair Jair		do	Monaco
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut		Torino	Cercenasco
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do do		do	do
7	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	Tarsanetta
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Blak Blu		Alessandria	Morcenasco
9	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Chestnut		do	do
10	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
11	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
12	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Chestnut		Brescia	Seno
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Chestnut		Alessandria	Sale
15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do do		Macerata	Cattarola
16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do do		Roma	Messana
17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Blak Grey		Torino	Torre Pellice
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Chestnut		Pisa	Molina
19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		do do		Lucca	Bargecchia
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		do do		Cuneo	S Stefano Belbo
21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do do		Lucca	Ponte Seggiano
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Chestnut		do	do
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wayne
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1903,
at New York

Geo. W. Tweedale
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith (State whether sailing on vessel named, by railroad, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

v Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1903,

at New-York.

Geo. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Genoa, 10 January, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Cassinaro ✓	Francesca	22		f	dressmaker	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Canelli	Toms Canelli	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 ✓	Cremona ✓	Paride	29		m m	painter	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3 ✓	Cassinaro Cremona ✓	Carolina	26		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4 ✓	Cremona ✓	Ennio	4		m 1				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *24th January*, 1903

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		Brother in law Manuel Ramos Sant Pedro Hotel Pontevedra Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Alexandria	Louisville
2	yes	self	50	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"			none	do	do
3	yes	Mother	"			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"			none	do	do
4	yes	Father	"			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"				none	do	do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1903,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

...T OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing thereunto (Strike out the words not applicable.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913

at New York

Dr von Beaulieu

Immigration Officer.

44

43

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzo	Giovanni	22.	m	no	Countryman	yes		Italian	South	Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	The father Rizzo Vincenzo	Pa	Throop
2	Scafidi	Francesco	24	m	no	Taylor	yes	yes	Italian	South		Palermo	The brother Scafidi Ernesto		
3	Aiello	Pietro	24	m	no	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	The father Aiello Salvatore	Mo	St. Louis
~~4~~	~~Aiello~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~yes~~	~~Domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bagheria~~	The mother Lima Domenica Bagheria	=	New York
~~5~~	~~Di Salvo~~	~~Rosa~~		f					Italian	South				Pa	Mitchellspot
6	Lombardo	Giuseppe	46	m	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	The wife Crucato Filippa Balestrate	Mo	St. Louis
7	Ferruzza	Filippo	26	m	yes	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	The wife Cucina Angela Petralia Sottana	Mass	Boston
8	Polito	Spartino	21	m	no	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott.	The father Polito Vincenzo Petralia Sottana	N. J.	Newark
~~9~~	~~Cosso~~	~~Rosa~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~no~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~		The father Cosso Giuseppe Palermo	=	New York
10	Cannella	Filippo	25	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Prizzi	The father Cannella Michele Prizzi	=	New York
~~11~~	~~Lotto~~	~~Rosario~~		m					Italian	South					
12	Margiotta	Baldassare	26	m	yes	Fisherman	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	The Wife Signorelli Maria Mazzara	Mo	St. Louis
13	Margiotta	Antonino	30	m	yes	Fisherman	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	The Wife Signorelli Brigida Mazzara	Mo	St. Louis
14	Asaro	Matteo	28	m	yes	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	The wife Milazzo Giuseppa Mazzara	Mo	St. Louis
15	Damiji	Calogera	30	f	yes	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Jirgenti	Naro	The mother Sammarco Carmela Naro	Mo	St. Louis
16	Alongi	Calogero	26	m	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	"	"	The wife Cristo Calogera Naro	=	New York
17	~~Schembri~~ Sabella	Mattia	26	f	yes	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	"	"		=	New York
18	Schembri	Carmela	2	f					Italian	South	"	"	The mother Montagna Carmela Naro		New York
19	"	Carolina	5	f					Italian	South	"	"		"	"
20	Di Stefano	Giacomo	28	m	yes	Taylor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello		"	"
21	Ficiotta	Brigida	42	f	yes	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	Nobody	New York	
22	Di Stefano	Rosario	12	m		Student	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~Maria~~		f					Italian	South					
~~24~~	~~"~~	~~Giuseppa~~		f					Italian	South					
ADMITTED 25	Canciglia	Biagio	25	m	yes	Painter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mirto	The father Canciglia Salvatore Mirto	New York	
ADMITTED 26	Miglia	Adelina	25	f	yes	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Mirto		New York	
27	Arena	Raimonda	26	f	yes	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanis.	S. Cataldo	Nobody.	Pa	Forest City
28	Cigna	Carmela	9	f	"	"	"	"	Italian	South	"	"			
29	Cigna	Francesco	28	m	no	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanis.	S. Cataldo	The father Cigna Giovanni S. Cataldo	Pa	Forest City
30	Rurolo	Leonardo	28	m	no	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	The mother Giacalone Francesca Alcamo	New York	

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 January, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in law	30	no	The brother in law Giulino Salvatore Chicago Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur chesnut		Sicily	Caltanis. S. Cataldo
2	yes	Uncle	25	no	The uncle Greco Vincenzo 5121 Wilson Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	natur chesnut		Sicily	Palermo
3	=	himself	30	no	The uncle Mullo Francesco 90 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	natur chesnut		Sicily	Palermo Bagheria
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~The husband Di Salvo Antonino 600 West St. Mississippi~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~natur chesnut~~	~~None~~	~~Sicily~~ ~~Palermo Bagheria~~
5	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~The son Lombardo Pietro 207 E. 119th St. St. Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
6	yes	himself	30	no	The brother in law Di Jauci Salvatore 6 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chesnut	None	Sicily Palermo Balestrate
7	yes	himself.	25	no	The cousin Onorato Arcangelo 132 ~~E. 4th~~ St. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	natur chesnut	Scar to the cheek	Sicily Palermo Petralia Sott.
8	no	himself	30	no	The brother Cossu Pietro Bleecker St 48 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chesnut	None	Sicily Palermo Petralia Sot.
9	=	by brother	30	no	The brother Pannella Salvatore 145 E. 63rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	natur chesnut	None	Palermo.
10	=	by himself	30	yes 908/911	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chesnut	None	Sicily Palermo Drisi
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	yes	himself	30	yes 906/908	St. Louis The cousin Margiotta Giuseppe 1195 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natur chesnut	None	Trapani Marrara
13	yes	himself.	30	no	=	=	The cousin Margiotta Giuseppe 1195 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chesnut	None	Trapani Marrara
14	yes	himself.	30	no	=	=	The brother Asaro Leonardo 1195 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chesnut	Scar to the left cheek	Trapa. Marrara
15	yes	husband	30	no	=	=	The husband Curcio Paolo 60 E. 45th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	natur chesnut	Freckles to the face	Girgenti Naro.
16	=	himself.	30	no	=	=	The brother in law Migliore Giuseppe 207 E. 45th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur chesnut	None	Girgenti Naro.
17	=	herself.	~~30~~	no	=	=	The husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chesnut	None	Girgenti Naro
18	=	=	25	no	=	=	Schembri Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=
19	=	=	=	no	=	=	207 E. 45th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=
20	=	Cheirself.	50	yes 909/911	New York		The brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chesnut	None	Trapani Campobello
21	=	=	=	no	no	no	Di Stefano Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	=	=	=
22	=	=	=	yes	no	no	2105 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	None	=
23								no	no	no	no	good	no					
24								no	no	no	no	good	no					
25	=	Cheirself	20	no	=	=	The cousin Franco Cullio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur chesnut	Scar to the neck	Messina Mirto
26	=	=	20	no	=	=	424 E. 13th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	natur =	None.	Messina Mirto.
27	yes	by husband	25	no	=	=	The husband Cigna Diego Box 179 Forest City. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	natur chesnut	None	Catlanis. S. Cataldo
28	yes.	=		no	=	=	The brother Cigna Diego Box 179 Forest City. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	—	=
29	yes	Brother	30	no	=	=	The uncle Giacalone Gaspare 50 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chesnut	None	Catlanis S. Cataldo
30	=	himself.	25	yes	908/912	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chesnut	None	Trapani Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wayne
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1903,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

P

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1923

at New York

v Beaulieu

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31 1	Ricotta	Concetta	2	f	no	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Sommatalco	The father Ricotta Francesco Serradifalco	New York	
~~32~~ 2	Cutilla	Caterina	32	f					Italian	South Italian		Cimina			
~~33~~ 3	Tantillo	Salvatore	8	m					Italian	South Italian		"			
~~34~~ 4	"	Giuseppe	6	m					Italian	South Italian		"			
~~35~~ 5	"	Mario	2	m					Italian	South Italian		"			
36 6	Parisi	Vito	16	m	no	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Cimina	The father Parisi Matteo Cimina	New York	
~~37~~ 7	Giacalone	Francesco	26	m					Italian	South Italian		Chiappara			
~~38~~ 8	Fiano	Salvatore	23	m					Italian	South Italian		Carini			
~~39~~ 9	Bellia	Filippo	28	m					Italian	South Italian		"			
40 10	Siciliano	Liborio	20	m	no	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Pietraperzia	The father Siciliano Calogero Pietraperzia	New York	
ADMITTED 41 11	La Rosa	Maria	58	f	Wife	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Termini I.	The relative Iguazio Vivirito Termini Imerese	1116 St. Louis	
ADMITTED 42 12	Vivirito	Francesco	16	m	no	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	"	The Wife Ferrante M. Anna Borgetto	N.Y. Frankford	
43 13	Di Marco	Benedetto	37	m	yes	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Borgetto	The Wife Di Paola Lilippa Borgetto	New York	
44 14	De Luca	Pietro	43	m	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	"			
45 15	Culunello	Calogero	52	m	yes	Butcher	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	The Daughter Culunello Maria Serradifalco	New York	
46 16	Rizzo	Maria	46	f	yes	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	"	"			
47 17	Culunello	Concetta	15	f	no	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	"			
48 18	"	Giuseppa	11	f	"	Student	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	"	"			
49 19	"	Luigia	7	f	"	"	"	"	Italian	South Italian	"	"			
50 20	Palmigano	Paolo	18	m	no	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Caccamo	The father Palmisano Commasso Caccamo	New York	
51 21	Lopilo	Antonino	19	m	no	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Naria	The father Lo Pilo Giuseppe Naria	Mass Lexington	
52 22	D'Amico	Gaspare	22	m	no	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Borgetto	The father D'Amico Benedetto S. Nicolo 21 Borgetto	New York	
~~53~~ 23	Cuffia	Leonardo	30	m					Italian	South Italian		"			
~~54~~ 24	Randazzo	Francesca	42	f					Italian	South Italian		"			
~~55~~ 25	Chiarenza	Caterina	15	f					Italian	South Italian		"			
~~56~~ 26	Giuffre	Leonardo	9	m					Italian	South Italian		"			
~~57~~ 27	"	Pietro	3	m					Italian	South Italian		"			
ABSENTEE 58 28	Maraja	Anna	13	f	no	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Borgetto	Grand mother Giambrone Giovanna Borgetto	Ills Chicago	
59 29	De Rosa	Francesco	19	m	no	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	S. Ninfa	The father Raffaele De Rosa Santa Ninfa	N.Y. Brooklyn	
60 30	Cervellione	Giuseppe	23	m	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	S. Ninfa	The wife Gianfranca Vita Santa Ninfa	N.Y. Brooklyn	

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of New York July 24 January, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	herself	30	no				The bridegroom Tulumello Giuseppe 300 E. 104th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	matur chesnut	None	Caltanis.	Serradifalco
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	himself	16	no				La madre Parisi Maria 515 E. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	matur chesnut	None		
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	himself	15	no				The brother in law Cortese Michele 133 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	matur chesnut	Freckle to the chin	Caltanissi	Pietraperzia
11	himself	30	no				The sons Giuseppe Giovacchino Vivirito 916 N. 9th St St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Black grey Chesnut	None	Palermo	Cefalu
12	Nick	15	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	matur Chesnut	Scar to the chin		
13	himself	25	yes 900	910	New York		The brother in law Patti Salvatore Box 62 Tranquford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	matur chesnut	None	Palermo	Borgetto
14	himself	30	no				The son De Luca Agostino 1149 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	matur chesnut	None	Palermo	Borgetto
15	Theirself	160					The son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	matur Grey chesnut	None	Caltanisset.	Serradifalco
16							Tulumello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	chesnut	"	"	"
17							300 ½ E. 104th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	chesnut	"	"	"
18							New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	himself	30	yes 900	900	New York		The brother Palmisano Antonino 2207 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	matur chesnut	Scar to the cheek	Palermo	Caccamo
21	no		30	no			The Cousin Mangano Rosario 10 Morris St. Lexington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	matur chesnut	None	Messina	Novara
22	himself	30	yes				The brother D'Amico Vito 1149 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	matur chesnut	None	Palermo	Borgetto
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	yes herself	20	no				The mother Ballagirone Angela 515 Oak St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	matur chesnut	None	Palermo	Borgetto
29	himself	30	no				The uncle Salvatore Bertuglia 42 Jackson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	matur chesnut	None	Trapani	Santa Ninfa
30	himself	30	no				The brother Cervellione Vincenzo Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	matur chesnut	None	Trapani	Santa Ninfa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner.
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1903,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing thereon," "arriving therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

L. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* ..... , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amato	Salvatore	58		m m	Contractor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Nobody.	N.Y.	Chicago
2	Cippo	Caterina	52		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amato	Maria	16		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Salvatore	13		m s				Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	11		m s				Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aldrino	Francesco	17		m s	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	The father Aldrino Francesco Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Onorato	Sciariano	33		m m	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott	The wife Polito Cecilia Petralia Sottano	N.Y.	Newark
8	Mancuso	Giuseppe	32		m m	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Sicarra	The father Mancuso Giuseppe Sicarra	N.Y.	Oswego
9	Bonaventura	Leone	41		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Sinagra	The wife Caulla Vincenza Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Pulicicchio	Angela	26		f s	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nicastro	The uncle Giuseppe Bruni Nicastro	N.Y.	Oswego
11	Perano	Andrea	18		m s	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S.Giuliano	The mother Grammatico Maria M.S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
12	Fasulo	Giovanni	19		m m	Taylor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cerrini	The father Fasulo Giuseppe Cerrini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Randazzo	Santo	19		m s	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sambuca	The mother Scaturro Giuseppa Sambuca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Ferrara	Antonino	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sambuca	The father Ferrara Giuseppe Sambuca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Cuccia	Vito	30		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana Greci	The wife Clemente Carmela Piana Greci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~16~~	~~Castellana~~	~~Decimo~~	16		~~m s~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	The mother Argento Concetta Castrofilippo	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
17	Presti	Domenica	36		f m	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	The father Presti Giuseppe Castrofilippo	New York	
18	Mallozzo	Vincenzo	8		m s				Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Giuseppe	3		m s				Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nicosia	Giuseppe	32		m m	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	The mother De Medici Giuseppa Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Troia	Giuseppe	20		m s	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	The wife Cillusso M. Anna Carini	Mich	Detroit
22	Lentini	Pietro	29		m m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	The wife Lo Grasso Rosalia Marsala	Ills	Chicago
23	Castellana	Maria	30		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	The mother Argento Concetta Castrofilippo	New York	
24	Mesina	Vincenzo	24		m s	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofelice	The wife Larrosa Giuseppa Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Noto	Giuseppe	18		m s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South					
26		Rosalia													
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 1 ....., 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
54	Amato	Salvatore	58		m	m	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Nobody.	Ill's	Chicago
DEPORTED	Rizzo	Caterina	52		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
56	Amato	Maria	16		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
DEPORTED	〃	Salvatore	13		m	s	〃	〃	〃	Italian	South	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
58	〃	Giuseppe	11		m	s	〃	〃	〃	Italian	South	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
59	6 Aldrino	Francesco	17		m	s	no Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	The father Aldrino Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
60	7 Onorato	Sparriano	33		m	m	yes Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Petralia Sott	The wife Polito Cecilia Alcamo	N.J.	Newark
61	8 Mancuso	Ludovico	32		m	m	no Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Sicarra	The father Mancuso Giuseppe Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	Oswego
62	9 Bonaventura	Leone	41		m	m	yes Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Sinagra	The wife Casilla Vincenza Sicarra	Ohio	Cleveland
63	10 Pulicicchio	Angela	26		f	s	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nicastro	The uncle Giuseppe Grammatico Sinagra	N.Y.	Oswego
64	11 Feranio	Andrea	18		m	s	no Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	M.S. Giuliano	The mother Maria Nicastro	Mich	Detroit
65	12 Fasulo	Giovanni	19		m	s	no Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cerrnini	The father Fasulo Giuseppe M.S. Giuliano	N.J.	Brooklyn
66	13 Rondazzo	Santo	19		m	s	no Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sambuca	The mother Scaturro Giuseppa Cerrnini	N.J.	Brooklyn
67	14 Ferrara	Antonino	19		m	s	no Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sambuca	The father Ferrara Giuseppe Sambuca	N.J.	Brooklyn
68	15 Cuccia	Vito	30		m	m	yes Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Piana Greci	The wife Cangente Carmela Piana Greci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~69~~	~~16 Castellana~~	~~Decimo~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~no Shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Castrofilippo~~	~~The mother Argento Concetta Castrofilippo~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~
70	17 Presti	Domenica	36		f	m	yes Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naro	The father Presti Giuseppe Castrofilippo	〃	〃
71	18 Mallozzo	Vincenzo	8		m	s	〃	〃	〃	Italian	South	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
72	19 〃	Giuseppe	3		m	s	〃	〃	〃	Italian	South	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
73	20 Nicosia	Giuseppe	32		m	m	no Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	The mother De Medici Giuseppa Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
74	21 Troia	Giuseppe	28		m	m	yes Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	The wife Cillusso M. Anna Carini	Mich	Detroit
75	22 Lentini	Pietro	29		m	m	yes Fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	The wife Lo Grasso Rosalia Marsala	Ills	Chicago
76	23 Castellana	Maria	30		f	m	yes Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	The mother Argento Concetta Castrofilippo	New	York
77	24 Mesina	Vincenzo	16		m	s	no Farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castrofilippo	The wife Larrosa Giuseppa Campofelice	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED	Noto	Giuseppe	25		m	m	yes Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Campofelice			
DEPORTED	〃	Rosalia	25		f	m	no Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	〃	〃			
80	27															
81	28															
82	29															
83	30															

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 January, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	by Sons	$30	no	"	"	The son Amato Gaspare 515 Oak Street Chicago Ills
2	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
6	"	himself	30	no	"	"	The uncle Alfonso Calogero 1706 Atlantic St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	no	himself	30	no	no	"	The brother Onorato Arcangelo ~~594 E. 32d St.~~ Newark N.J.
8	no	himself	yes	yes $02 $01	"	Oswego	~~The cousin Dolce Gaetano~~ 132 E. Seneca St. Oswego N.Y.
9	no	himself	40	yes $05 $10	"	Cleveland	The cousin Bullrona Antonino 1941 E. 176th St. Cleveland Ohio
10	no	herself	25	yes $02 $12	"	Oswego	The father Pulizicchio Vincenzo 152 E. Seneca St. Oswego N.Y.
11	"	himself	30	no	"	"	The cousin Mazzadino Alfio ~~980 Warren St.~~ Detroit Mich
12	"	himself	$30	no	"	"	The cousin Jasulo Agostino ~~264 E. Ave~~ Brooklyn N.Y.
13	"	himself	40	no	"	"	The Brother in law Piazza Antonino ~~105 Stone Ave~~ Brooklyn N.Y.
14	"	himself	30	no	"	"	The brother Ferrara Damiano 4 Railroad Ave ~~Brooklyn~~ N.Y.
15	"	himself	40	yes $02 $05	"	N.J.	The father Buccia Francisco 248 E. 3~~7~~½ St. New York
16	"	himself	30	no	"	"	The brother Salvatore Castellana ~~304 E. 45th St.~~ New York
17	"	herself	30	no	"	"	The husband
18	"	"	"	no	"	"	Mallusso Vincenzo 307 E. 45th St. New York
19	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
20	"	himself	$30	no	"	"	The brother Nicosia Paolo 19 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	yes	himself	30	yes $08 $12	"	Detroit	The Cousin Trovia Epifanio 249 Adam St. Detroit Mich.
22	yes	himself	30	yes $08 $11	"	Chicago	The brother Lentini Vincenzo ~~1500 Loomis ave~~ Chicago Ills
23	"	herself	30	no	"	"	The husband
24	"	"	"	no	"	"	Messina Gaetano 307 E. 45th St. New York
25	yes	Brother in	20	no	"	"	The brother in law
26	yes	law	20	no	"	"	Venturello Stefano 6020 Penn Street Pittsburg Pa
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Deaf-mute, or alien, or both, not comprehending the meaning of the questions which he is required by statute to answer	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mater	Gray	chesnut	None	Palermo	Bagheria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chesnut		"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"		"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mater	chesnut		"	Trapani	Alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	mater	chesnut		"	Palermo	Petralia Sott.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mater	chesnut		Freckles to the face	Messina	Ficarra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mater	chesnut		Scar for head	Messina	Sinagra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mater	Black		None	Catanzaro	Nicastro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mater	chesnut		None	Trapani	M. S. Giuliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mater	chesnut		None	Palermo	Termini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mater	chesnut		None	Girgenti	Sambuca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mater	chesnut		None	Girgenti	Sambuca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	mater	chesnut		None	Palermo	Piana Gei
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mater	chesnut		None	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mater	chesnut		None	Girgenti	Naro
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mater	chesnut		None	Trapani	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mater	Auburn		None	Palermo	Carini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mater	chesnut		None	Trapani	Marsala
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mater	chesnut		None	Girgenti	Castrofilippo
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		—	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mater	chesnut		None	Palermo	Campofelice
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mater	chesnut		None	Palermo	Campofelice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Nagy
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

200

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether employed by owners or otherwise) declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 1908.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 GEN. 1913

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pacetti	Alfonso	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montegallo	father Francesco	Pa	Latrobe
P-4139/38 2	Pacetti Wife 9/7/38	Carolina	24		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia	"	"
3	Angelini	Simone	47		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Assisi Perugia	Montegallo	Uncle Fiorino	Ohio	Lima
4	Alfani	Francesco	24		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Angelo	Assisi Perugia	brother Egidio	Pa	Huntingdon
5	Alfani	Ennio	2		M S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	parents Alfani	Castel S. Angelo	"	"
6	Alfani	Elena	25		F M	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	parents Alfani	Castel S. Angelo	"	"
7	Alfani	Alfredo	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Castel S. Angelo	"	"
8	De Santis	Giuseppina	29		F M	house wife	no	"	"	"	Assisi Perugia	Assisi Perugia	brother Dante	Assisi Perugia	Ohio	Bellaire
9	Capobianco	Antonio	25		M S	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cegrano	Cegrano	father Agosta	Cegrano	Pa	Johnstown
10	Crispiani	Benedetto	19		M S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	Cegrano	"	"
11	D'Alto	Giuseppe	28		M M	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Cegrano	Pa	Johnstown
12	Crispiani	Anna	6		F S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	Cegrano	"	"
13	Ida	Lodi	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	Cegrano	"	"
14	Ruggero	Fausto	27		M M	Waiter	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Foligno	wife Vittoria	Montemonaco	Pa	Braintree
15	Alfeno	Francesco	12		M S	none	no	"	"	"	Assisi Perugia	Assisi Perugia	mother Maria	Assisi Perugia	Pa	Braintree
16	Lon	Commasto	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Assisi Perugia	"	"
17	Cicaglione	Pasquale	36		M M	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Laura	Assisi Perugia	"	"
18	Cicaglione	Carlo	10		M S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Assisi Perugia	Pa	Latrobe
19	Cicaglione	Domenico	40		M M	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Assisi Perugia	Pa	Latrobe
20	Mariotti	Antonio	34		M M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Castel S. Angelo	Ohio	Lima
21	Colicaglione	Michele	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Castel S. Angelo	Pa	Latrobe
22	Le Rose	Domenico	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Assisi Perugia	Pa	Latrobe
23	Curti	Giuseppe	18		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta	S. Benedetto	Ohio	Pittsburg
24	Ciminelli	Alfredo	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	S. Benedetto	Pa	Johnstown
25	Paglione	Antonio	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Evangelia	Foligno	Pa	Brooklyn
26	Di Genova	Felice	47		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Foligno	Foligno	mother Carolina	Rieti	Pa	Altoona
27	Scaramuzza	Francesco	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Rieti	Rieti	father Romano	Rieti	"	"
28	Reale	Michele	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Laura	Cittareale	Pa	Altoona
29	Calabrese	Pasquale	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Citerna	Citerna				
30	Bianchi	Antonio	28		M M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"				

6-108077-505-10/29/40

7-12375-11/14/39-(505)

6-85835-3-19-40

Rec'd 2/2/40 (505)

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 200

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor (Contract).	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
V 1	Yes	self	$60	yes	07.09	Italy	brother													
V 2	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother-in-law	Celeste				no	5	5	medium	brown	brown		Italy	Bonnicelli
V 3	"	"	35	"			brother	Serafino			Lavoro Fa	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
V 4	"	"	25				husband	Box 139			Lima Ohio	no no no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
V 5	"	"	1				father	Michele			Alfani	no no no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ucchi Teresa
V 6	"	"	$25	Yes	07.10	Maryland	brother	Michele			Huntington Co										Castel Vecchio
V 7	"	"	25	no	no	no		Box 2			Huntington Co										
V 8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Erina			Do		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	
V 9	"	"	25				brother	2856 Raffaele			Shelbina Mo		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	
V 10	"	"	25				relation	79 Hall Street			New York				5	5	"	"	"	"	Sant Vicenzo
							relation	70 Pellerin St			New York			no							Cegliano
11	"	"	10				husband								5	4					
12	"	"	1				father	Carlo Cristano					good	no	5	3					
13	"	"	1				father	889 Ramo St			Brooklyn		good	no							
14	"	"	80	Yes	03.06	U.S.	uncle	Nicolas Fabrizio						no							
V 15	"	"	35		01.07		brother-in-law	Attilio			Antonio				5	3					
V 16	"	"	1	no	no	no	uncle				Mount Olive Ill				5	4					
V 17	"	"	$50				cousin	Pietro			Utica		good	no							
18	"	"	10				uncle	Box 65 Salvatore			Brownsville Pa	no no no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	Ricia
V 19	"	"	40				son	Box 215 Pasquale			Brownsville Pa			no	4	4	"	"	"	"	
V 20	"	"	35	Yes	09-11	La Lugan	cousin	Michele			Mariano			no	4	4	"	"	"	"	
V 21	"	"	35	no	no	no	cousin	Box 14 Filomeno			La Lugan Pa				4	5	"	"	"	"	
V 22	"	"	80	Yes	02.07	Pa	nephew	Box 14 Antonio			Latrobe Pa			no	4	5	"	"	"	"	
V 23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother	196 Eighth St			Lucy Furnace		good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	
V 24	"	"	25				friend	24 Raffaele			Hamilton St			no	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore
V 25	"	"	25	Yes	08.11	Wyom	brother	Gaetano			Rockford				5	3	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
V 26	"	"	25	"	06.09	Pa	cousin	269 Archer St			Cortland Ohio				5	3	"	"	"	"	Spezzano
V 27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law	509 Main St			Schenectady N.Y.			no	5	4					S. Benedetto
V 28	"	"	30				father	6923 Avenue M			Brooklyn N.Y.		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	
V 29	"	"	35				uncle	307 Elm St			Altoona Pa				5	4	"	"	"	"	Rocca Valle
V 30	"	"	25	Yes	07.11	Pa	friend	1125 Fifth Ave			Altoona Pa				5	2	"	"	"	"	Rocca
								Box 44			Hastings Pa				5	2			"	"	Olivieri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer (Master, First or Second Officer) of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1903,
at NEW-YORK
Nicola Iuzzo
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

32

201

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1901

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1 Laura Barbato	Maria	44		f m	house wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corbara		Ohio	Brooklyn
	2 daughter "	Annunziata	19		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	3 son "	Angelo	15		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
	4 daughter "	Cristina	11		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
	5 son "	Giuseppe	6		m s									"	"
	6 daughter "	Anna	4		f s									"	"
	7 Tulerso	Antonio	32		m m	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Italy	wife Elena	Italy	Ohio Youngstown
	8 Tulerso	Carmine	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"		wife Giovanna	Italy	
	9 Pallotta	Angelo	30		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Bagnoli	wife Carlina	Bagnoli	Ohio Bellaire
	10 Zinanore	Flavio	35		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Bagnoli	wife Rosa	Bagnoli	Ohio Zanesville
	11 Berardi	Robert	14		m s								father Martino	Bagnoli	Ohio Bellaire
	12 Zinanore	Giuseppe	24		m m	house wife	yes		"	"	"		father Domenico	Bagnoli	W Va Fairmont
	13 Pallotta	Alexandro	14		m s	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"		wife Angela	Bagnoli	Ohio Bellaire
	14 Cenio	Giacomo	27		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Morano	father Andrea	Morano	Pa Oster
	15 Amorello	Antonio	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"		wife Giovanna	Morano	" "
	16 Ciaramello	Giuseppe	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"		father Antonio	Morano	" " NON IM
	17 Argentino	Giovanni	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Campagna	mother Teresa	Campagna	Ohio Stanford
	18 Oliveri	Leonardo	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Celle	father Giovanni	Celle	" "
ADMITTED	19 Cafiello	Caterina	42		f w	house wife	no		"	"	"	Cotrone			Pa Kenosha
ADMITTED	daughter	Filomena	16		f s										
ADMITTED 21	son "	Ernesto	9		m s	none	"		"	"	"		none		
ADMITTED 22	daughter "	Maria	8		f s		no		"	"	"				
23	Rizzo	Vincenzo	18		m s	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	Campotosto	father Michele	Campotosto	Ohio Cleveland
24	Cefaratti	Lucenzo	23		m s				"				father Michele	Campotosto	" "
25	Cefaratti	Giuseppe	33		m s								wife Teresa	Campotosto	" " NON IM
26	Colaciofano	Carmine	26		m s				"	"	"		wife Concetta	Campotosto	" "
27	D'Amario	Romualdo	25		m s		no		"	"	"	S Bartolomeo	wife D'Amario	S. Bartolomeo	Pa Bethlehem
28	Ruggerio	Giacomo	32		m s				"	"	"		wife Ruggerio	S. Bartolomeo	Pa Bradford
29	Rodolfo	Emanuele	40		m m		yes		"	"	"	Anglionico	wife Maria	Anglionico	W Va Chester
30	Del Castello	Antonio	24		m s		no		"	"	"		wife Maria	Do	" "

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 21 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to aliens or shown to them. If both kinds, for male and transgender. If this known to be supported by family? If no, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband					good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbara
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	father					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	Barbato Vincenzo				good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1				father	319 - 2d Av				good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"		1				father														
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn N.Y.													
7	"	"	25	Yes	08-10	Chi	brother in law	Mauro Vincenzo 2040 Lella Av Chicago Ill				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	France
8	"	"	25	no	no	Chi	uncle	Mauro Vincenzo 2040 Lella Av Chicago Ill				good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	Yes	09 11	Wa	friend	Belardi Antonio				good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo
10	"	"	25		0811	Red Ford	brother	Belardi Vincenzo Red Ford Ohio						5	5						
11			25	no	no	L	brother	Carbi Antonio Pittsburg Ohio				good	no	5	4						
12		"	25	"	"	"	husband	Pierro Achille 219 Beaumont Fairmont W.Va				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			25	Yes	08 11	Fairmont	friend	Matteo Lorenzo Fairmont W.Va				good	no	5	4						
14	"	"	20		06 11	Susquehanna	cousin	Pietro Cerio Tyler Pa				good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
15	"	"	20		08 11	Pa	brother	Boris Torquato Tyler Pa						5	5						
ANT ALIEN	16	"	"	20	"	0912	"	brother in law	Antonello Torquato Box 304 Tyler Pa				good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin	Tarantini Giuseppe 24 Briar St Glen Jean W.Va				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Puglie
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Chiola 254 - 42nd Av Chicago Ill				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terra vecchia
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	son					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrone
20			1				brother	Luigi Chicago						5	2						
21			1				brother														1
22			1	"	"	"	brother	117 Harlan Av Newark N.J.				good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	25	"	"	"	brother	Vinciguerra 2109 Mansfield Road Cleveland Ohio				good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
24		"	25	Yes	0807	Wa	brother	Antonio 2109 Mansfield Road Cleveland Ohio				good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	25	"	20		0811	Cleveland	brother	Antonio Cleveland Ohio				good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			20		0911	Co.	brother	Cirino Cleveland Ohio				good	no	5	6						
ANT ALIEN	27		"	25	"	"	Chi	cousin	Vito Conte Silvis Ill				good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	S Barbara
28	"	"	25	no	no	Ohio	uncle	Pagnanini Bradford Pa				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	Yes	08 2	Chi	brother	Mariano Cirelli 124 - 7th New York				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Puglie
30	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother	Emanuele 26 - 7th New York				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 2 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure same, or has been supplied with such ticket or transportation by any transportation company, society, or person, or by any railroad or steamship agent.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband					good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerbara
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	father					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	Barbato Vincenzo				good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1				father	819 2d Ave													
5	"	"	1				father														
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn N.Y.													
7	"	"	25	Yes	08-00	Chi	brother in law	Mauro Giuseppe 2240 Lake St Chicago Ill				good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
8	"	"	25	no	no	Chi	friend	Lorco Frank 2090 Lake St Chicago Ill				good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	Yes	0911	Wis	friend	Bertucci Antonio 2090 Lake St Chicago Ill				good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo
10	"	"	25		0811	Red Ord	nephew	D'Onofrio Vincenzo Redford Chi						5	5						
11	"	"	25	no	no	Ill	brother	Carbi Antonio Belleville Chi						5	4						
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Pluvio Vitello 269 Diamond St Sacramento Cal				good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	Yes	0811	Sacramento	friend	Matteo Donato Redbluff Chi						5	4						
14	"	"	20		0811	Sacramento	cousin	Pietro Cirino Hyde St						5	5						Mexico
15	"	"	30		0811	Cal	brother	Bortolo Cangiali Hyde St						5	5						
ANT ALIEN 16	"	"	30	no	0912	"	brother in law	Bortolo Antonello Cangiali 209 Hyde St				good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin	Cardinale Guglielmo 22 Piazza St Chicago Ill				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Puglie
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Chiola 254 Laud St Chicago Ill				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardia
19	"	"	20				son					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cohoes
20			1				brother	Ring, Edward						5	2						
21			1				brother														
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	117 Kaelin St Newark N.J.				good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25				brother	Vinci 12109 Mayfield Road Cleveland O.				good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
24	"	"	25	Yes	0807	Wis	brother	Catonzio 12109 Mayfield Road Cleveland O.						5	5						
ANT ALIEN 25	"	"	300		0811	Cleveland	brother	Catonzio Cleveland Chi						5	9						
26			30		0911	Cin.	brother	Cuneo Cleveland O.						5	6						
ANT ALIEN 27	"	"	25	"	"	Chi	cousin	Vito Clorio Silvio St				no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Basilicata
28	"	"	25	no	no	Chi	uncle	Pasquale Pasquale 2 Stafford St				no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25	Yes	1908	Chi	brother	Mannaio Cuneo 234 Illinois St Chicago Ill						good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Puglie
30	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother	Emanuele 26 Illinois St Chicago Ill						good		5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1903,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI (State whether employed by Government or Steamship Co.), sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Will Thorne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 V	Martuliano	Francesco Antonio	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	40.		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Meglionico	Father Donato		
2	Di Leo	Antonio	40		M								Wife Albano	Meglionico	Pa. New York
3 V	Filiziola	Raffaele	25		S							Guardia	Wife Francesca	Guardia	Pa. Conshocken
4 V	Lomuto	Celestino	20		S	Mother	Yes		"	"					Conn. Hartford
5 V	Wife	Maria	45		M	Farmer's Wife	"		"	"			Daughter Maria		
6	Angela	Maria	4										Grancia		
ADMITTED 7 V	Lodisio	Michele	20	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes		"	"			Father Pietro	Guardia	Pa. Brooklyn
BEFORE 8 V	Riviello	Andrea	13	M	S				"	"			Wife Maria	Guardia	
9	Liccinto	Antonia	29										Wife Vincenzo	S. Barbara	Pa. Brooklyn
10 V	Liccinto	Salvatore	33		M		No						Wife Vincenzo	S. Barbara	NON IMM
11 V	Blasi	Francesco	37		M		Yes		"	"		Avellino	Wife Teresa	Avellino	Pa. S. Francisco NON IMM
12 V	Amicucci	Natalia	32		M				"	"		Casalanzo	Wife Domenico	Casalanzo	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 13 V	Del Masso	Gennaro	34		M				"	"		Potito	Wife Veronica	Potito	Pa. Pittsburg
14 V	Bruno	Eugenio	24		S				"	"			Wife Letizia	Potito	
15 V	Labrasciano	Raffaele	24		S							Avellino	Wife Rosaria	Avellino	Pa. Forest NON IMM
16 V	Micoli	Maria	27		M	24977319 7/13/42						S. Lorenzo	Mother Luisa	S. Lorenzo	Pa. New York
17 V	Zinzi	Michelangelo	33		M		Yes		"	"		S. Andrea	Wife Emilia	S. Andrea	Mass. Boston
18 V	D'Archivio	Grazia	26		M				"	"		Arienzo	Wife Anna	Arienzo	Pa. Lackawanna
19 V	Zaia	Giuseppe	47		M				"	"		Terrentino	Wife Orsola	Terrentino	Pa. Phila
20 V	Ricci	Giuseppe	29		S				"	"		Pontelandolfo	Wife Giovannina	Pontelandolfo	Conn. Southington
21 V	Ricciardello	Giuseppe	39		M		Yes		"	"		S. Andrea	Wife Teresa	S. Andrea	Mass. Boston
22 V	Cusano	Stefano	21		S				"	"		Avellino	Wife Francesca	Ricciardi	Conn. Southington
23 V	Carbone	Felice	27		M	1-232402 4/11/38			"	"			Wife Giovanna	Ricciardi	
24 V	Carbone	Giovanni	17		S	24-76481			"	"			Father Stefano	Ricciardi	Conn. Thomaston
25 V	Leone	Orsola	25		M	Farmer			"	"		Terni	Father Paolo	Pa.	Phila
26 V	Wife	Margherita	24		M	Farmer's Wife			"	"				Terni	
27	Barbato	Salvatore	29		M	Farm Laborer			"	"		Avellino			Pa. Brooklyn
28	Wife	Rosa	28		M	Farmer's Wife			"	"					
29 V	Cocchia	Domenico	43		M	Farm Laborer			"	"		Athena	Wife Maria		
30 V	Turcotte	Antonio	43				Yes					Lafayette	Wife Maddalena	Ortoni Lafayette	Pa. Phila

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JAN 21 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	friend Mariano Guarnaccia New York					good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mogliano
2	"	"	25	Yes	1911	brother in law Caisse Domenico					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Petrucci	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerasuolo
4	"	"	18	Yes	06-10	self	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Friend	1	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no			5	2						"
6			1				247 Main St. Hartford Conn						5	1						"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 458 Wyona St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	"	"	brother in law Alberto Foglia 458 Wyona St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			25	Yes	08-11	Self	nephew Mariano Antonio Bonito Campobasso				good		5	4						Italy
10			25		08-11		brother Antonio Bonito Pa	no	no	no			5	4						"
11	"	"	25		09-11	Mariano	brother Guarnaccia 337 E. Main St. St. Francis Col.				good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerasuolo
12	"	"	25		07-09	Self	brother Domenico 259 Main St. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caggiano
13	"	"	25	no	no	Self	brother Salvatore 349 Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
14			25				brother Antonio 349 Main St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good		5	4						"
15			25	Yes	07-11	Self	cousin Rozzarilla Francesco Box 7 Pa.						5	5						Baselice
16	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Filomeno 1 Columbus St. Staten Island N.Y.				good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo
17	"	"	20	Yes	02-11	Uncle	nephew Scolamiero Rachele 347 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Andrea
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Matarazzo Box 51 Rockdale Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
19	"	"	20	Yes	02-11	Pa.	bro. Giovanni 917 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
20			25		07-11	Conn.	brother in law Giovanni Spagnolo Southington Conn.						5	4						S. Angelo
21	"	"	25	"	05-10	Boston	cousin De Cicchellis Natale 23 Prince St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Andrea
22	"	"	25	"	05-07	Conn.	brother Cesare Cicchelli Southington Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bonito
23	"	"	25	"	01-08	Conn.	uncle Erminio Cicchelli Southington Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Carlone Mario Florence Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	60	Yes	02-12	Pa.	mother in law Angela Vannucci						5	5						Lama
26	"	Friend	1		B.U.S.	"	mother 1224 S. Clarion St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro. Rocchio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baselice
28	"	"	1				bro. 12 Cedar Court Rockdale Pa.	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	Yes	05-10	Self	Cousin Di Salvatore 34 Cumberland St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottone
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Cecchetti Faustino 17 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer, of the CINCINNATI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1903,
at NEW-YORK
Geo. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 203

203

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1903,

at NEW-YORK

Gerlich

Immigration Officer.

n—nii5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—nii

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN. 1913, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Solaria	Salvatore	45		M	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pattada	brother Pietro Paolo		
2	Cubella	Ercole	19		M	s	"	"		"	"	"	Castiglione	father Francesco Pattada	NJ	New York
3	Cguie	Giovanni	43		M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Castiglione	wife Leonarda Castiglione	NJ	Yonkers
4	Falqui	Giovanni	46		M	m	butcher	yes		"	"	"	Pattada	wife Giovanna Pattada	NJ	New York
5	Pinedo	Pietro	17		M	s	farmlab	yes		"	"	"		father Vincenzo do		
6	Meola	Vincenzo	27		M	m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	father Francesco Napoli	NJ	Worcester
7	Poloni	Ruggero	28		M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Riccaino	mother Brigida Riccaino	Conn	Southington
8	Zichella	Nicola	24		M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Orgosolo	wife Cordiglia Orgosolo	Ohio	Akron
9	Evangelli	Pietro	24		M	s	3-156643 — 3/11 1739 — 505			"	"	"	Ascoli Satriano	father Pasquale Ascoli Satriano	NY	New York
10	Rossi	Castello	24		M	s	"	"		"	"	"	Orgosolo	father Feliciano Orgosolo	Ohio	Akron
11	Mattera	Marianna	24		F	s	servant	no		"	"	"	Napoli	none	NY	Newark
12	Mattera	Maria	60		F	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Scerara Jeria	father Michele Scerara Fontana	NY	New York
13	Anguiliano	Alessandro	22		M	s	farmlab	7-15639		"	"	"		father Michele do	"	"
14	D'Auria	Luigi	30		M	m	"	"		"	"	"	Ascoli Satriano	father Pietro		
15	Sferrazzo	Edmondo	28		M	m	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Caterina Ascoli Satriano	"	"
16	Pirro	Alfonso	46		M	m	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria do	"	"
17	Rossi	Paolo	31		M	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Ortona	wife Angela Ortona	"	"
18	Rizzi	Nicola	17		M	s	"	no		"	"	"		wife Maria do	"	"
19	Esposito	Giovanna	56		F	m	housework	no		"	"	"	Scerra	father Daniele do		
20	Di Luca	Maria	38		M	m	"	no		"	"	"		none		Bayonne
21	daughter	Amelia	16		F	s	"	yes		"	"	"				Clinton
22	"	Ersilia	13		F	s	none	"		"	"	"		none		"
23	Son	Giuseppe	11		M	s	"	"		"	"	"				"
24	Di Bufalo	Giuseppe	33		M	m	farmlab	no		"	"	"		wife Annarosa		
25	Di Gennaro	Gaetano	60		M	m	"	no		"	"	"	Mondodrisio	wife Filomena Mondodrisio	Pa	Phila
26	Di Francesco	Paolo	28		M	m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Rosa do		
27	Delle Rose	Carmine	34		M	m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Luisa do		
28	Di Bufalo	Vincenzo	35		M	m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Filomena do		
29	Pasquale	Giuseppe	34		M	m	"	"		"	"	"		wife Angiolina Lecce		
30	Merolli	Antonio	18		M	s	"	"		"	"	"	Scerra Mondodrisio	parents Vincenzo Mondodrisio		

DEPORTED
ADMITTED
144

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 24 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prohibitions on idiots, insane persons, paupers, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Nathan Cuccinelli 1 W. Mulberry N. Y. C.					good	no	5	4	veg	brown			Italy	Pattada
2	"	"	20	"	"	brother-in-law Alberto Serra 1 W. Mulberry N. Y. C.					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelsardo
3	"	"	20	"	"	friend Crochetta Workers 44 Scott St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pattada
4	"	"	25	"	"	friend do 1 W. Mulberry N. Y.					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pattada
5	"	"	25	"	"	brother Saverio do					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes	1912	friend Roberto Cucinelli 123 Scott St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
7	"	"	26	"	1912	friend Roberto Campanini 1 Southgate Ave. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
8	"	"	26	no	no	brother Luigi 29 Naples St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ittiri
9	"	"	26	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cuccinelli 164 Main St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Nuoro
10	"	"	26	yes	1906	Aunt Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ittiri
11	"	"	24	no	no	uncle Carmelo Cuccinelli 123 Scott St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
12	"	"	15	"	"	brother Salvatore do 164 Main St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
13	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giovanni do 67 Niagara St. Buffalo N. Y.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ittiri
14	"	"	23	"	"	cousin Raimondo Alessandro 164 Main St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ittiri
15	"	"	25	"	"	cousin do 164 Main St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ittiri
16	"	"	23	yes	1911	cousin Alessandro do 164 Main St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ittiri
17	"	"	24	"	1910	cousin Raffaele Cuccinelli 164 Main St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
18	"	"	24	no	no	cousin Salvatore Cuccinelli 164 Main St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
19	"	"	25	"	"	son-in-law Ferruccio Raffaele 164 Main St. Rochester N. Y.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
20	"	"	28	"	"	husband Ricardo Nicola 628 Huron St. Chicago Ill.					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
21	"	"	1	"	-								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
22	"	"	1	"	-						good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
23	"	"	1	"	-						good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
24	"	"	25	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Cuccinelli 821 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.					good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
25	"	"	26	"	"	brother-in-law Giovanni Cuccinelli 821 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
26	"	"	29	"	"	cousin Salvatore Cuccinelli 821 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
27	"	"	24	"	"	cousin Pasquale Cuccinelli 821 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.					good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
28	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cuccinelli 821 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
29	"	"	do	"	"	brother Pasquale do 821 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.					good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
30	"	"	do	"	"	cousin Ferruccio Serra 821 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nuoro
													5	1	"	"				Sardinia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Master, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at l registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith (state whether vessel, railroad, or other conveyance, or employer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1903,

at NEW-YORK,

Edward Thacher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

74 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 1 GEN. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berardino	Lingia	17		f s	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Atripalda	father Fabio	Pa	Beverly
2	Marinella	Francesca	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Avellino	father Erick	"	Ft Edward
3	Di Nardo	Angelo	55		m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Salerno	wife Raffaella	"	Ft Edward
4	La Nunzia	Paolo	21		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Angelo	wife Filomena	S. Angelo	Ft Edward
5	Santilli	Franco	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Baiano	father Vincenzo	Baiano	Ont. Seneca
6	De Martino	Orsola	25		" M	"	no		"	"	"	Pesanto	wife Angela Cerro	Pesanto	Ont. Seneca
7	Caprio	Nicola	42		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Conversano	wife Antonia Conversano	Ohio	Martins Ferry
8	Sciammarè	Giovanni	28		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Vieste	father Giuseppe Vieste	Ohio	Warren
9	Ranieri	Pietro	19		" S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia do	"	"
10	Sallitto	Carlo	23		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	Sarno	mother Giovanna De Filippo	Mt	New York
11	Lanzetta	Michele	37		m M	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	Sarno	"	"
12	wife	Maria Luigia	35		f M	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Avoletto	"	Yonkers
13	Annunziata	Luisa	23		f M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Sarno	"	"
14	Esposito	Angelo	33		m S	none	"		"	"	"	Sturno	father Ciriaco Sturno	"	New York
15	Capobianco	Angiolina	26		f S	house wife	no		"	"	"	Castelli	wife Rosalia Baldwin Castelli	Ct	Danielle
16	Trattaroli	Angelo	40		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Castelli	"	"
17	Trattaroli	Alessandro	23		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
18	Mastrodomenico	Vincenzo	26		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Carbonara		N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Arnenti	Giovacchino	28		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Sternà	none	"	"
20	wife	Vincenza	28		f M	house wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	daughter	Angiolina	4		f S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Caporin	Domenico	28		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Guardagrele	father Antonio Guardagrele	Mt	New York
23	Sisco	Raimondo	41		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Castiglione	wife Maria Castiglione	Ill	Peoria
24	Chiappinelli	Dicho	16		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	Boviso	father Saveri Boviso	Penn	Bridgeport
25	Sica	Rinaldo	38		m M	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Civitavecchia	wife Alessandra Civitavecchia	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Mascaretti	Domenico	34		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lidia	"	"
27	Tuccone	Domenico	37		m M		7-23861		"	"	"	Ut Sangiacomo	father Remo	"	"
28	wife	Maria	19		f M	house wife	7-148412	yes	505-8-13-40-N.Y.	"	"	"	Civitavecchia	"	"
29	Rocco	Mario	19		m S	baker	yes		"	"	"	Boviso	father Remo Boviso	Ct	Stamford
30	Tuccone	Adalgisa	23		f S	house wife	"		"	"	"	Civitavecchia	father Remo Civitavecchia	Ohio	Youngstown

NON I

33

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 23 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	26 yrs	no	no	no	Scotia Evans [illegible] Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ygala	brown	brown	none		Italy	Abruzzo
2	"	"	25 yrs	"	"	"	Wife Giovanna [illegible] 387 Orange St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Castino
3			25 yrs				[illegible] Cleveland O							5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Citeli
4	"	"	25 yrs	no	no	no	Comm. Giuseppe Natale 73 Auditory St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Lagonegro
5	"	"	30 yrs				Carlo Antonio Box 531 Cleveland O							5	5							Palazzo
6	"	"	40 yrs	no	05-10	Cleveland O	Comm. Gendarmante Hanna Cola															Fuscaldo
7	"	"	25 yrs	no	no	no	Brother in law Leone Salvatore Martinez Perry Ohio					good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Cosenza
8	"	"	25 yrs	yes	09-11	Ohio	brother in law Salvatore Berardino 28 North St Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Cosenza
9	"	"	30 yrs	no	no	no	brother Domenico 218 Main St Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Cosenza
10	"	"	25 yrs	yes	09-08	Ohio	brother Michele 28 St Warren Ohio							5	5							
11	"	"	40 yrs	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 324 East 118 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Cosenza
12	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"		"	
13	"	"	25 yrs	"	"	"	husband Francesco Esposito 106 Woodruff Orchard N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	
14	"	"	1 yr					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	
15	"	"	20 yrs				brother Michele 478 Mechanic N.Y.							5	1	"						Mercato
16	"	"	60 yrs	04	86	Canada	brother Antonio 880 Box Amsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Cedell
17	"	"	46 yrs	"	08-11	Canada	brother Antonio 880 Box Amsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	
18	"	"	26 yrs	no	09-08	Chicago	cousin Agostino Nicola 108 Emory St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Calabrian
19	"	"	60 yrs	09	12	Rhode Is	cousin Nardini Nicandro 624 Union St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Serrea
20	"	"	1 yr	no	no	no								5								
21	"	"	1 yr	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	
22	"	"	28 yrs	yes	09-11	N.Y.	cousin Stefano Caporo 1811 Bridge St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Cosenza
23	"	"	30 yrs	no	08-11	Canada	brother in law Antonio Nicola 82 Joseph St Stratford Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Calabria
24	"	"	28 yrs	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Tocci 98 Pine Court Stratford Ont	no	no	no	no			5								Borrello
25	"	"	28				brother in law Alfredo Ruggiero Johnstown Ohio							5	3							Cosenza
26	"	"	28 yrs	"	"	"	friend Luigi Liberto 245 E Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	
ANT ALIEN 27	"	"	30 yrs	yes	06-12	Ohio	brother Alfredo 816 E. Water Youngstown Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	
28	"	"	1 yr	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	
29	"	"	40 yrs	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Salerno 207 Mayo St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Morrello
30	"	"	18 yrs				brother Alfredo 816 E. Water St Youngstown Oh							5	1							Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1903,
at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Tillson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Geo. Zimmer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Romano	Rosa	58		f M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Somma Vesuviana		Pa	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	daughter	M. Carmela	19		f S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	son Vincenzo Somma Vesuviana	"	"
ADMITTED	son	Gaetano	15		m S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Fabbri	Louis	45		m M	farmer	no		"	"	"	Italy	wife Maria Pennsylvania	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	"	Alex	6		m S										
6	Muniagna	Giuseppe	28		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pennsylvania	wife Maria Pennsylvania	Pa	Kingston
7	Gaetano	Giuseppe	30		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Luigia Maria Pennsylvania	Pa	Pittsburg
CANCELLED	Passano	Maria	25		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	Montesalto	father Domenico	Pa	Edenburg
ADMITTED	son	Domenico	4		m S	none			"	"	"	"			
10	Turetti	Giulio	35		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Giuliano	wife Velia	Pa	Wellsburg
11	Turetti	Pio	33		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Norwalk	wife Maria	Conn	Norwalk
12	Vitaliano	Gerardino	25		m S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Giuliano	wife Carmela	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Bonanno	Rosina	29		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	Castelopo		Mass	Fitchburg
14	daughter	Filomena	11		f S	none			"	"	"	"	mother in law Maria Stefano Castelopo	"	"
15	son	Carmine	10		m S										
ADMITTED	Caiano	Salvatore	71		m W	housework	no		"	"	"	Villa di Maina	friend Antonio Villa di Maina	Pa	Jermyn
17	Belle Donne	Domenico	35		m M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Pennsylvania	wife Domenica Pennsylvania	"	"
18	Liuth	Ottavio	35		m M	IN HOSPITAL 6-17596	DETAINED 8-12-36		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Pennsylvania	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Coco	Giuseppe	24		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata Pennsylvania	Pa	Beaverfalls
20	Gasparro	Francesco	18		m S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano Pennsylvania	Pa	Rivergille
21	Liardo	Carmine	40		m M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Pennsylvania	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Chicco	Antonio	18		m S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Lucca	father Francesco Lucca	Pa	Glen Jean
ADMITTED	Pellegrino	Maria	45		f M	housework	no		"	"	"	Cerri		"	Flushing
ADMITTED	daughter	Elena	15		f S		yes		"	"	"	"	mother Elena Cerri	"	"
25		Giovanna	13		f S	none	yes					"		"	"
26		Angela	9		f S										
ADMITTED	Abbatiano	Salvatore	28		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Rosalia Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED	wife	Pietrantonio	19		f M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Italy	"	"
ADMITTED	son	Mario	3		m S	none	no		"	"	"	"			
30	Pascolat	Annabella	27		f M	housework	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterlla	father Pietro Cisterlla	Ohio	Youngstown

34

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Tuesday, Jan 5*, JAN 24 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed or crippled, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dark	brown		Italy	Lecce Terlizzi
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Luigi Nolano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 552 Peggi St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	
4			25				husband Lauria Lucia							5	1					Bari
5							father 265 Bank St. Elizabeth, NJ													
6	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	friend Le Donne Antonio 1030 Hamilton Av. Jersey City, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roccabascerana
7	"	"	60	Yes	08-11	Pa	brother Carmine 407 Cannino Beaver Falls, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Galiano Lucia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Montecalvo
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 194 Wilson Ave. Jersey City, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	25	Yes	06-09	W. Va	brother in law Iannuzzi Salvatore 121-7 St. Wheeling, W. Va	no	no	no	no			5	3					Guiliano
11	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	friend Cusano Anthony 1137 6th Ave. Wheeling, W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Roccabascerana
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Di Nucci Carmine 205 Jefferson St. Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Guilianello
13	"	"	60	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Roccamonfina
14	"	"	1				father Nucci Salvatore													
15			1				father Box 4/12 Graham Park													
16	Yes	"	20	No	05-09	Pa	son in law Iucci Francesco Farrell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Villa Roia
17	Yes	"	40	"	05-10	"	brother Salvatore 1030 Hamilton Av. Jersey City, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Roccabascerana
18	"	"	30	"	08-10	Pa	brother in law Cirillo Antonio 158 Pearl St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	No	no	no	cousin Domenico Lorio 9-2124 Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20			40				cousin Carmine Charnaro 9-2607 Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa							5	1					"
21	Yes	"	30	No	05-10	Pa	brother in law De Filippis Luigi 2782 Jane St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lucera
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Carmine Iannella 9 Carmine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucera Foggia
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Foggia
24	Yes	"	1	"	"	"	father Cerasi Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
25			1				father 170 Van Vleet St. New York													
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law L. Bleuel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Greece Ionia
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle 585 1/2 1st St. Hoboken, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1				husband	no	no	no	no			—		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30				husband Cugato Luigi Farmer Hunterdon Co. NJ From S. Hunterdon, NJ							5	3					Italy Castella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Officer (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1962,
at NEW-YORK
Geo. Tucker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

206

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pin Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing Therewith (state whether employed by or under contract), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fazzetti	Giuseppe	19			Laborer			Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Bisignano	father	Luigi	Bisignano
2	Fazzetti	Luigi	38			Laborer			"	"	"	"		Mrs Bordon	Pittsburg
3	Mazza	Saverio	17			Laborer			"	"	"	"			
4															
5	Mari	Celestino	4												
6		Archelina	3												
7	Fazzino	Pietro	24			Laborer			"	"	"	Bocchigliero	mother	Carmela	
8	Bruno	Saverio	25			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Antonio	
9	De Simone	Stefano	21			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	mother	Carmela	
10	Di Nicuolo	Gaetano	29			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	wife	Christina	
ADMITTED	Pappano	Domenico	15			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	mother	Angela	
12															
13	Cecchini	Luigi	18			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	mother	Maria	
14	Pancaro	Achille	8						"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
ADMITTED	Pandolfo	Luigi	13						"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
16	Pandolfo	Luigi	20			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
17	Sangiovanni	Anna	20						"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
18	Lupo	Domenico	1	6					"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
19	Bellissimo	Teresa	24						"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
20	Rotundo	Maria	4						"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
21	Bisciaro	Pietro	30			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
22	Sesto	Michele	45						"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
23	Lupi	Luigi	19						"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
24	Lavecchia	Giacinto	19			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
25	Lavecchia	Pietro	26			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
26	Fidei	Giuseppe	35			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
27	Palmosa	Eleuterio	26			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
28	Lupinacci	Rosario	25			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
29	Veltrisca	Demetrio	48			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
30	Bisulli	Francesco	32			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	
31	Giannone	Salvatore	29			Laborer			"	"	"	Cerisano	father	Pietro	

IA-1508-1/6/43

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 24 1913, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Tito & Vicio Bodanella					no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		Italy Civitella
2	"	"	20	"			husband Mario Bodanella		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Isernia
3	"	mother	/	"			father Pietro Bodanella		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	/	"			father St. Washington Pa														
5	"	"	/	"			father Pittsburg Pa														
6	"	"	/	"			father														
7	"	self	35	Yes	8	12	cousin Leo Simonetta 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Castelpetroso
8	"	father	25	no	no	no	father Lorindo 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" Civitella
9	"	mother	45	1901			mother Filomena Ciccarelli 237 Hall St Brooklyn									4				" Francavilla
10	"	self	22				father Abramo 555 Box Uniontown Pa									3				" Civita
11	"	father	25	-	-	-	father Isolo [illegible]					no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	" Castelpetroso
12	"	self	35	-	-	-	father Pasquale Caldarella 64 Box Coalton Pa					no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Isernia
13	"	"	60	Yes	08	11	cousin Pasquale Simonetta 64 Box Uniontown Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Castelpetroso
14	"	"	35	no	no	no	brother Luigi Bucci 333 Box Uniontown Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" Civitella
15	"	"	45				cousin Bartolomeo Cappelli 439 Box New Castle Pa								5	3				" Castelpetroso
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Cappelli 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	" Isernia
17	"	mother	/	"			father Pietro Bodanella 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	" "
18	"	wife	35	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Cappelli 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	" Isernia
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father Pietro Bodanella 1130 Box Simonetta Pa													" "
20	"	wife	35				cousin Domenico Pasquale 1130 Box Simonetta Pa								5	1				" Isernia
21	"	"	25	Yes	08	07	brother Giuseppe Bodanella 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Castelpetroso
22	"	father	65	no	no	no	brother Cesare Bodanella 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	" Castelpetroso
23	no	wife	25	Yes	10	12	father Donato Bodanella 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" Isernia
24	"	"	30	Yes	10	12	brother Antonio Bodanella 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	" Isernia
25	"	"	30	Yes	08	12	brother Michelangelo Bodanella 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	" "
26	no	"	20	Yes	08	12	brother Antonio Bodanella 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	" "
27	no	"	40	Yes	08	09	brother Luigi Bucci 333 Box Uniontown Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	" Isernia
28	no	"	20	Yes	08	11	cousin Guiseppe Bodanella 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	30	Yes	08	11	cousin Domenico Pasquale 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	30	10	12		brother Michelangelo Bodanella 1130 Box Simonetta Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1903,

at NEW-YORK Geo. W. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

207

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

217

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 1 GEN. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mancinonda	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fenino	Father Giovanni	Fenino	Pa	Grove
2	Amuroso	Pasquale	18		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Alfonso	"	"	"
3	Nardia	Gaetano	14		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Stefano	"	"	"
4	Iannetta	Giuseppe	37		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	"
5	Sbiliani	Vincenzo	34		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	Italy	Ohio	Akron
6	Cobalo	Mario	19		S "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena	"	"	"
7	Bianchi	Alessandro	22		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	Lanzerato	Pa	Scranton
8	Nigra	Francesco	57		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Francesca	"	Pa	Carbon
9	Torfini	Luigi	33		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	"	Pa	Scranton
10	Liberti	Giovanni	17		S "	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	"	Pa	Carbon
11	Lucarini	Giovanni	14		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Italy	none	"	Pa	Carbon
12	Simonelli	Pietro	39		M "	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	"
13	Simonelli	Domenico	36		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina	"	"	"
14	Cobeni	Alessandro	16		S "	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Michele	Italy	Pa	Scranton
15	Castellano	Filomena	31		M "	housewife	no		"	"	"	Italy			Pa	Brooklyn
16	daughter Sibell	Rosina	6		S "	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"	"
17	"	Maria	5		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	Pasquale	2	M	" "	"	"	2-632861	4/20/13	C/O 3/12/13	"	"			"	"
19	Cambuti	Giuseppina	19		S "	house wife	"		"	"	"	Castellamare	Mother Pasqualina	Castellamare	Pa	Brooklyn
20	Rotondo	Concetta	24		M "	"	"		"	"	"	Italy	mother Assuntacovich	Cosenza	Ohio	Columbus
21	Violetti	Elisabetta	4		S "								mother Filomena	Venice	"	"
22	Violetto	Salvatore	30		M "	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Venice	Wife Rosaria	Venice	Pa	Braddock
23	Isabella	Vincenzo	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"	"
24	Cecchini	Antonio	35		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Tuscania	Wife Cecchini	Tuscania	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Rubbo	Concetta	20		S "	housework	no		"	"	"	Italy	Father Domenico	"	"	"
26	"	Carmella	2		" "	none	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
27	Castorchi	Angela	22		M "	housework	"		"	"	"	"			"	"
28	daughter Ziviello	Filomena	2		S "	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father Donato	Italy	Pa	Scranton
29	Sicco	Biagio	18		S "	farm labor	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	Cosenza	Ohio	Akron
193 30	Pacifico	Gennaro	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Castellamare	Father Pietro	Castellamare	Pa	Scranton

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 61

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JAN 24 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							brother Mariuccia												
2							brother Salvatore												
3							brother in law Salvatore												
4							brother in law Angelo												
5							friend												
6							cousin												
7							relation												
8							son												
9							brother												
10							cousin												
11							none												
12							relation												
13							relation												
14							brother in law												
15							husband												
16							father												
17							father												
18							father												
19							sister												
20							husband												
21							father												
22							brother												
23							brother in law												
24							cousin												
25							husband												
26							father												
27							husband												
28							father												
29							cousin												
30							cousin												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CINCINNATI

I, E. Officer, of the ..., from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Taylor
E. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

Scull, Deputy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
194 1 V	Vacca	Carmine	45		V	agricoltore	yes		Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Galicuso	mgl Vacca Caterina		
195 2 V	Perdini	Angelo	24		V	"	"		"	"	"	S. Spirito	mgl Perdini Teresina	S. Spirito	
196 3 V	Mastro	Enrico	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	padre Mastro Antonio	"	
197 4 V	Mandelli	Giacomo	34		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mgl Zelli Virginia	"	
198 5 V	Zelli	Enrico	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cinquemiglia	mgl Boccella Carolina	Cinquemiglia	
199 6 V	Boccacciano	Giacomo	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	Gaeta	mgl Boccacciano Filomena		
200 7	Vacca	Enrico	33		M	II-2H 13A	yes		Italy	"	"	"	mother Vacca	S. Antonio	NON IM
201 8 V	Saldano	Rosaria	18		S	Housework	no		"	"	"	S. Benedetto	mgl Saldano Maria		
202 9	Liberti	Domenico	40		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	father Liberti Pasquale		
203 10	Romano	Enrico	46		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mgl Romano Erica		NON IM
204 11 V	Vacca	Gerardino	37		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mgl Vacca Pasqua		
205 12 V	De Rubeis	Michele	41		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother De Rubeis Cecilia		
206 13	Lucci	Enrico	46		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucci Felice		NON IM
207 14 V	Di Felice	Vincenzo	21		M	"	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	mgl Di Felice Clorindatura	Cerreto	
208 15 V	Volpe	Carmine	33		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	father Pasquale Volpe		
209 16 V	Perini	Gennaro	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
210 17 V	Sandrucci	Clarice	29		M	housework	"		"	"	"	"			
18 V	Di Benedetto Saverio	Luisa	3		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother		
19 V		Giovanna	2		S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
211 20 V	Pelusi	Giuseppe	16		M	garmentmaker	yes		"	"	"	Cerreti	father Pelusi Domenico	Cerreto	
212 21 V	Cepri	Gaspare	47		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Cepri Maria		
213 22 V	Vacca	Salvatore	37		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Sicilia	wife Vacca Giovanna	S. Vincenzo	Montreal
214 23 V	Cirino	Felice	24		M	Housework	"		"	"	"	Sicilia	mother Cirino Maria	Gallina	
215 24 V	Arendi	Domenico	19		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Sicilia	parents Arendi Napol.	Andria	
ADMITTED 216 25 V	Napoli	Rosario	47		M	"	"		"	"	"	Andria	wife Napoli Maria	Andria	
217 26 V	Saretta	Gaetano	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Saretta Concetta		
218 27 V	Montelione	Domenico	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Montelione Carlo		
219 28 V	Chiri	Salvatore	47		M	"	"		"	"	"	"			
29										"	"	"			
30															

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 24 1913, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1							father — Paolo														
2							friend														
3							friend														
4							brother														
5							friend														
GRANT ALIEN 6							cousin														
7							father														
GRANT ALIEN 8							father														
9							cousin														
10							brother														
GRANT ALIEN 11							uncle														
GRANT ALIEN 12							cousin														
13							father														
GRANT ALIEN 14							brother														
15							brother														
16							cousin														
17							husband														
18	mother						father														
19							father														
20							friend														
21							father														
22							friend														
23							cousin														
24							brother														
25							cousin														
26							brother														
27							brother														
GRANT ALIEN 28							cousin														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1903,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I S von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

209

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
211	Sparano	Salvatore	19		M S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Roccaravindola	Father Emanuele	Conn	Waterbury NON IM
212	Palmieri	Maria	21		F M	wife						Roccaravindola	Father Emanuele	Conn	Waterbury
213	Faria	Salvatore	18		M S	Farmer	Yes					Roccaravindola	Father Raffaele	Penn	Pittsburgh
214	Ciarcimillo	Alessio	17		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Roccaravindola	Father Pietro	Conn	Waterbury
215	Sparano	Baldassare	32		M M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Roccaravindola	wife Cristina	Penn	New Castle
216	D'Acquino	Fabrizio	25		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Roccaravindola	wife Teresa	Conn	Bellaqua
217	Di Cristino	Cesidio	25		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"		wife Annia	Penn	Pittsburgh
218	Palanza	Giovanbattista	24		M S	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"		wife Concettina	Penn	Pittsburgh
219	Cucci	Nicola Battista	28		M M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Lupara	wife Rosa	Penn	Johnstown
220	Pichiandra	Domenico	23		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Penn	Johnstown
221	Liffredi	Domenico	22		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Cercemaggiore	father Vincenzo	Penn	Altoona NON IM
222	D'Aurelio	Erminia	27		F M	Wife	No		"	"	"	Cercepiccola	father Giov Battista	Penn	Pittsburgh
	Spaziangelo	Leopoldo con	1	8	M S	none									
223	Michetti	Cirillo	25		M S	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"		father Giov. Battista	Penn	Pittsburgh
224	Liburdi	Cesare	16		M S								father Luigi	Penn	Pittsburgh
225	Masi	Giovanni	28		M M	Farmer	No		"	"	"		father Antonio	Penn	Pittsburgh
	Mauro	Lorenzo	4	8	M S	none									
226	Pica	Paolo	40		M M	Farmer	No		"	"	"			Penn	Pittsburgh
	Angelo	Michelangelo	21		M S	Farmer							father Agostino		
227	Pezzuti	Antonio	18		M S	Farmer							father Agostino	Penn	Pittsburgh
228	Cecchini	Mariano	17		M S							S. Cecilia	mother Maddalena	Conn	Middletown
229	Rosetti	Lorenzo	19		M S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Bonito	wife Clorinda	Penn	Boston
230	Gentiana	Clemente	28		M S								father Antonio		
	Lavalina	Maria	24		F M	wife							father Giuseppe	Penn	Pittsburgh
231	Mauro	Salvatore	23		M S	Farmer	Yes					Ravello	father Gaetano	Penn	Brooklyn
232	Beatrice	Carmine	27		M M	Farmer	No					Bonito	wife Lucia	Penn	Boston
233	Minichello	Salvatore	23		M S		Yes		"	"	"		wife Amelia		
234	Nelson	Pasquale	18		M S		No		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Penn	Pittsburgh
235	Nelson	Oreste	22		M M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Ariano	wife Elena		
236	Scinella	Giuseppe	18		M S		No		"	"	"		mother Maria		

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JAN 24 1913, 190 — 68

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	No	self	25	No			cousin Giuseppe Lanzi 29 Franklin Ave Rockaway Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	negative	brown	brown	none	Italy	Caserta
	2	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Angelo Mottola 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Potenza
	3			25				cousin Pietro Lanzi 29 Franklin Ave														Potenza
	4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Lanzi 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Potenza
	5	No	"	25	No	06	11	Pittsburg brother Pietro Lanzi 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	6	No	"	25	"	06	11	Meadville brother Pasquale Pellegrino 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	7			25		06	11	Pa cousin Andrea Pellegrino 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Potenza
	8	No	"	25	"	06	07	Pa brother Domenico Pellegrino 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
	9	No	"	25	No	No	No	brother Emerio Pellegrino 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
	10	No	"	25	No	09	11	New York uncle Alfonso Colonna 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
GRANT ALIEN	11	No	"	25	"	10	12	Albany friend Leonardo Benedetto 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	12	No	"	25	No	No	No	husband Giuseppe Lanzi 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
	13	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Pietro Lanzi 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
	14	No	"	25	No	06	11	Toledo cousin Pietro Lanzi 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	15	No	"	25	No	No	No	brother Pasquale Lanzi 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	16	No	"	25				husband Giuseppe Lanzi 29 Franklin Ave							5	1						
	17	No	"	25	"	"	"	father Pietro Lanzi 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
	18			25				husband Pasquale Lanzi 29 Franklin Ave														
	19	"	"	25	No	11	11	Pa friend Leo Mancini 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
	20	No	"	25	No	No	No	friend Carlo Bonavenia 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
	21	"	"	25				friend Valeri Crumpo 29 Franklin Ave							5	6						
	22	No	"	25	No	09	11	Boston brother Leo Mancini 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	23	No	"	25	"	05	07	" brother Carlo Mancini 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	24	No	"	25	No	No	No	" brother Carmine Mancini 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	25	"	"	25	No	06	12	Brooklyn cousin Gaetano Simpese 240 Bergen St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
	26	No	"	25	No	No	No	brother Pasquale Mancini 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	27	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Mancini 29 Franklin Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Antonio 645 Franklin St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
	29	No	"	40	No	02	07	Pa cousin Luigi Antonio Box 545		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
	30			25	No	No	No	cousin Giuseppe Alfredo Box 545		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

69

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241 1	Cori	Alessandro	18		M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	father Salvatore	Pa	Hazleton
242 2	Wright	Salvatore	22										father Costantino		
243 3	Ciriaini	Carlo	30										mother Filomena		
244 4	Martini	Alessandro	37										wife Maria		
245 5	Cori	Giovanni	19				no		Italy				father Domenico		Hazleton
246 6	Melori	Candido	26										wife Maria		Hazleton
247 7	Ciccone	Maurizio	24										wife Maria		
248 8	Carbonara	Concetta	25				3-9[illegible]8-7/10/12						uncle Felice		
249 9	De Matteis	Ernesto	42									Cori	wife Raimondina	Cori	Pittsburgh
250 10	Mariotti	Enrico	24				2-20784						father Michele		Albany
11	Mei	Concetta	48				2-1015377 1/2 - 2/4/13						wife Caterina		
251 12	Pellecia	Giuseppe	25				V/L-951-1941						father Giovanni		Utica
252 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]		[illegible]
253 14	Ciarilli	Mariano	17										father Luigi		Pittston
254 15	Ciarilli	Luigi	22				6-691 16 - NO C/A 505 11.4.38						father Girolamo		
255 16	Pellecia	Giuseppe	29				V/L-951-1941						wife Clementina		Montella
256 17	Fantini	Luigi	19				no						father Paolo		
257 18	Fuccinelli	Domenico	17										mother Luigia		Cumberland
258 19	Cori	Giovanni	56										father Nicola		Hazleton
20	Locarelli	Eleonora	12				7-90614 - 505 - 3/7/39 - NO C/A						daughter		
259 21	[illegible]	Luigi	52										wife Carolina		
260 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										husband Domenico		[illegible]
261 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										wife Clementina		[illegible]
262 24	Fantini	Giuseppe	40				no						wife Veronica		
263 25	Molinari	Angelo	32										wife Clementina		Montpelier
264 26	Consenti	Giacomo	36										wife Angela		Hazleton
265 27	Angelini	Giacomo	19										wife Maria		Erie
266 28	Marcangelo	Giacomo	27										wife Concetta		Shenandoah
267 29	Morello	Francesco	23										wife Rosa		Pittston
268 30	Cerinacci	Giacomo	29										mother Angela		Pittston

39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

List 210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 2 1913, 190

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wagner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1903,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' expepience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germaan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners or by the case may be.)

L Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
269 1	Marinari	Antonio	28		M S	farm Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sessa	wife Maria	Texas	Pa Erie
270 2	Ricciu Pantoriggia	Michele	21		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Potenza	father Pasquale	Potenza	NJ Jersey City
271 3	Mungiola	Maria	28		S	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	none		
272 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father Giuseppe		
273 5	Speranza	Michele	19		M S	"	"		"				father Gennaro	Do	Do
274 6	Natillo	Lorenzo	[illegible]										father Pietro	Do	
275 7	D Battista	Domenico	26		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Roccarova	none	Pa	Berwick
276 8	D Orazio	Raffaele	10		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Roccarova	"	"
277 9	D Battista	Pasquale	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Do	"	"
278 10	D Battista	Raffaele	23		M M	"	no		"			"	wife Angela Do	"	"
279 11	Remetti	Pietro	38		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Scapiti	wife Remetti Scapiti	Pa	Bramante
280 12	Russo Pantoni	Lucia	61		W Woman	wife	no		"	"	"	Benevento	nephew Gennaro Pozzo Benevento	NY	New York
281 13	Ozzi	Arcangelo	40		M S	Engineer	yes		"	"	"	Ascoli	wife Angela Ascoli	Pa	Kenova
282 14	Jacobellis	Maria Giovanna	28		M M	Woman wife	no		"			Novi Modenese		Ind	Ind Harp NON IMM
	15 son	Angelo	8		M S	none							father in law Gaetano Jacobellis		NON IMM
	16 daughter	Isabella	8		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
	17 "	Laura	6		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Modena		
	18 "	Chiara	10		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
283	19 Costanzo	Luigi	18		M S	farm Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Pettorano	father Costanzo	Pettorano	NY Brooklyn
284	20 Stallone	Vincenzo	18		S	mason	"		"			S Barbara	father Michele	S Barbara	Pa Bellevue
285	21 Comolo	Domenico	33		M S	farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	Fresco	wife Maria	Fresco	Conn Ansonia
286	22 Cervellino	Carlo	18		S	Laborer	yes		"			Lucca	father Silvio	Lucca	Pa Pittsburgh
287	23 Leonardi	Lucia	19		S	Woman	"		"	"	"		brother Abbraino	Lucca	NJ
288	24 Cammarano	Raffaele	39		M S	farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	Celenza	wife Maria	Celenza	Conn Waterbury
289	25 Jacobus	Michele	32										wife Raffaele	Celenza	"
290	26 Coppabianco	Maria	23		M S	none wife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria		Penn Blaithon
	27 daughter Lupo	Maria	1		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"		Celenza	
291	28 Castillo	Mariantonia	36		W Seamstress		Yes		"	"	"	Candela	mother in law Evaristo	Pa Penn	Pa "
292	29 Fabiano	Vincenzo	33		M S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Rignano Garganico	wife Angela	Candela	NJ Bayonne
293	30 La Torre	Domenico	27		M S	farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	Fiano	wife Maria	Fiano	Pa Beaver Falls NON IMM

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 25 1913, 190 ; 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	08	Pa	cousin Ludovico Box 39	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ugubio	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Sora
2	"	"	20	No	no	no	cousin Pasquale Cremisio 26 Caldwell husband cousin Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	26 Caldwell cousin Luigi Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Cumpiglio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Ciamarro 100 West 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Yes	08	12	Pa		cousin Salvatore Arcangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	No	No	No	cousin Felice Cumpiglio Box 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Visa
8	No	"	25	Yes	08	12	Pa Pa brother in law Pietro Angelomirio Box 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	25	"	08	12	cousin Angelomirio Pietro Box 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	04	08	brother in law Pietro Ronca Berth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	25	"	09	11	brother Cristoforo Branville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Scipato
12	"	"	15	No	No	No	San Cantoro Vincenzo 214 E 105 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
13	No	"	35	"	"	"	brother in law Biondi Achille Rocco Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Reato
14	"	"	20	Yes	08	12	Fort Wayne husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lovito
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	father														"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	father-in-law Cristoforo Raffaele														"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 437 Berrian St	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	No	No	No	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Enrico Ossini 256 West 43 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorano
21	S	"	25	"	"	"	brother Leone 535 W. San Carlos St. San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 15 Jackson St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucera
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Conubino 214 E 105 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	25	No	09	11	Waterbury brother in law Michele Angelo 214 E 105 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
25	No	"	25	Yes	04	10	Conn brother Pasquale Angelo 214 E 105 th St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	25	No	No	No	husband Luigi Bonanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 25 Cook St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1256 Mullery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cicala
29	Yes	"	20	Yes	04	12	Ft Wayne brother in law Angelo Giovanni 824 Second Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
30	Yes	"	25	Yes	06	11	Pa cousin Cornelio Borelli 117 A St Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sora

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CINCINNATI

I, 1st Officer, of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1903.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

212.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
294 1	Ruggiero	Bruno	18		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terni Umbria	Wife Rosa	Terni Umbria	La Branyville
295 2	Bottelli 3-20937 10/4/13	Salvatore	24		M S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"		Wife Clementina	Terni Umbria	"
ADMITTED 296 3	De Cicco	Carmela	15		F S	Home work	Yes	No	"	"	"	Pomigliano	Mother Concetta	Pomigliano	Newark N.J.
ADMITTED 297 4	Vitale	Vito	10		M S	none							Aunt Estate Nunzia		" "
ADMITTED 298 5	Brother	Giuseppe	9		M S	"							Uncle Francesco		" "
ADMITTED 299 6	"	Salvatore	7		M S	"									
300 7	Pasquale	Gaetano	21		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Fontanelle	Wife Concetta	Fontanelle	" New York
301 8	Mariconda	Paola	18		F S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Terni Umbria	Father Francesco	Terni Umbria	Via Piave 52
ADMITTED 302 9	Marchesi	Rosa	18		F S	Home work	Yes	No	"	"	"	Fontanelle	Mother		" New York
ADMITTED 303 10	Vitale	Pasquale	9		M S	none							Father Giuseppe	Jersey City N.J.	
304 11	Ceccarini	Salvatore	24		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Terni Umbria	Father Domenico	Terni Umbria	Via Piave 52
305 12	Ceccarini	Anna	22		F S	Home work	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	" "
306 13	Iannetta	Angelo	9		M S	none						Naples	Father Luigi	Naples	Jersey City N.J.
307 14	Fabrizi	Alfonso	24		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"		Wife Assunta	Naples	" "
308 15	Falconi	Tommaso	28		M S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Ceccano	Father Luigi	Ceccano	61 Pine St New York
309 16	Carbotti	Vincenzo	50		M S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Fontana	Wife Antonia	Ceccano	Ohio Youngstown
ADMITTED 310 17	Alberto	Alfonso	65		M S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Fontana	Wife Antonia	Ceccano	61 Pine St New York
311 18	Tomassio	Antonio	35		M S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Fontana	Brother Vincenzo	Ceccano	61 Pine St New York
ADMITTED 312 19	Pasqua	Davide	27		M S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	Fontana			
ADMITTED 313 20	Wife	Giovina	21		F M	Home work						Briano	Sister Anna	Briano	61 Pine St New York
314 21	Galotta	Salvatore	29		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Ceccano	Father Antonio	Ceccano	Via Vittorio
315 22	Ceccarini	Pasquale	17		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Ceccano	Brother-in-law Anna	Ceccano	61 Pine St New York
ADMITTED 316 23	Ceccarini	Lucia	21		F S	Home work	Yes	No	"	"	"	Ceccano	Father Domenico	Ceccano	Via Piave 52
317 24	Nunzio	Giovanni	19		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Fontana	Father Carmine	Fontana	61 Pine St New York
318 25	Parisi	Raffaele	18		M S	"									
319 26	Annunziata	Vincenzo	23		M S	"									
27	Luigi	Luigi	20		M S	"									
320 28	Annunziata	Antonio	16		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Fontana	Father Vincenzo	Fontana	61 Pine St New York
321 29	Pasquale	Domenico	24		M S	"	Yes	No	"	"	"		Wife Carmina	Fontana	" "
322 30	Cafiero	Giuseppe	27		M S	"									

Dec 2 - 1912 — Jos. Hill
Dec 2 - 1912 — Jos. Hill.
Dec 6 - 1912 — Jos. Hill.

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JAN 24 1913, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1903

at NEW-YORK Geo. Dunn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

213.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 1 GEN. 1913, 190

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
318 1	Bruno 635242 7/9/30	Filippo	26		m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lercara	wife Giuseppina Cruta	Ill	New York
319 2	Sorelli	Giuseppe	24		m	M	sailor	yes		"	"	"	"			
3	wife	Maria	25		f	M	home wife	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro		
320 4	Deria	Rosa	30		f	M	home wife	yes		"	"	"	"	father in law Salvatore Deluca Cruta		
5																
6																
7																
8																
325 9	Cappa	Arnaldo	25		m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Castel d'angelo	wife Giacinta Castel d'angelo	Ct	Hartford
10																
11																
12																
13																
326 14	Marzano	Calogero	25		m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Spadafora	uncle Cirrito Vincenzo Spadafora	Ill	Syracuse
15	wife	Maria	23		f	M	home wife	"		"	"	"	"			
327 16	Pomarico	Salvatore	20		m	S	farmlab	yes	289244 3-18-40	"	"	"	Melilli	mother Angela Cirrito	Mich	Com
328 17	Scuglia	Felice	29		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Christina	Mich	Com
329 18	Cirrincione	Sebastiano	22		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Mich	Com
330 19	Rotolo	Emanuele	23		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Mich	Com
331 20	Mancuso	Salvatore	22		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	Mich	Com
332 21	Crota	Salvatore	23		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Sebastiana	Mich	Com
333 22	Guglielmo	Giovanni	21		m	S	"	yes	1770749 4/27/41	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Mich	Com
23	wife	Giuseppa	19		f	M	home wife	yes		"	"	"	Ali			
24	daughter	Santa	3		f	S		yes	7-1785254 7/28/41 born	"	"	"	"	Mother Guglielmo Santa Ali	Ct	Syracuse
334 25	Zizzo	Giuseppe	25		m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"			
335 26	Lombardo	Sebastiano	22		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Florida Melilli	father Gaetano wife Rosa	Florida Mich	Com Hartford
336 27	Alaia	Antonino	24		m	M	"	yes	25-70448	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Mich	Com
337 28	Romano	Mariano	17		m	S	"	yes	7-1-608 4-10-39	"	"	"	Guadagna Portogallo	mother Santa Guadagna	Ill	Syracuse
338 29	Spagnolo	Leonardo	22		m	M	"	yes	9/28	"	"	"	Portogallo	father Lorenzo Portogallo	Ohio	Rowena
339 30	Falco	Domenico	25		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Portogallo	Va	Pittsburg
														wife Filomena Portogallo	Ohio	Barberton

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 3, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the notice or obtain one, or have it read to you, for the exceptions to the items to be answered by "Yes" or "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Offices (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether employed by Government or Steamship Company) Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1903

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
380 1	Lebara	Giuseppe	43		M	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Giuseppa Lebara		
381 2	Barberini	Pietro	26		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Gaetana		
382 3	Ursino	Domenico	24		M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	
383 4	Brunese	Francesco	38		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Carolina	"	
384 5	Simonetta	Guiseppe	32		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Anona	wife Teresa Anona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
385 6	Giordano	Felice	33		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"	"
386 7	Marino	Domenico	32		M	Bricklayer	yes		Italy	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Conn.	Bridgeport
387 8	Ingrassia	Salvatore	39		M	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Laura	"	Brooklyn
388 9	Grasso	Filippo	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Guiseppa	"	"
389 10	Romeo	Giovanni	16		S	"	no						parents Rosa Romeo	"	"
390 11	Cassinera	Domenico	18		S	"	no						parents Maria Cassinera	Conn.	Bridgeport
391 12	Marrari	Antonino	53		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	parents Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
392 13	Borrello	Felice	24		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	"	"
393 14	Spinelli	Salvatore	21		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	Pa.	Pittsburg
394 15	Cipriano	Francesco	38		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Cipriano	N.Y.	New York
395 16	La Marchia	Guiseppe	24		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cappello	Conn.	Bridgeport
396 17	Paukatsko	Carmelo	19		S	"	no		"	"	"	Spadafora	father Antonino	"	Brooklyn
397 18	Parisi	Antonino	49		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Spadafora	parents Gaetano	"	Fairfield
	19											Marinaldano	Rosalia Cano	Pa.	Johnstown
398 20	Patti	Guiseppe	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
399 21	Russo	Filippo	23		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Patti	"	"
400 22	Abbruello	Antonio 299513	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Russo	"	"
401 23	Cernello	Guiseppe 1/2 650/919	20		M	"	no		"	"	"	Del Patti	wife Sebastiana	"	"
402 24	Crinigali	Antonino	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	Augusta	wife Cernello	Augusta	Calif. Sprattsville
403 25	Orlisi	Sebastiano	24		M	Boatsailor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	"	"
404 26	Noè	Sebastiano	29		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	parents Orlisi	"	"
405 27	Di Mauro	Salvatore	26		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Laura	"	"
406	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	"	no	8-68936	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
407 28	Di Maria	Filippo	20		M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
408 29	Zappino	Guiseppe VI 658/39	44		M	Farmer	no	2-8-11963-7-7-41-505	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mobetcho	wife Giovanna	Mobetcho	Pa. Pittsburg
							yes		No a/a				Domenico	do	Pa. Rankin Boro

43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 25 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Son Tisha														
2	yes	"	25	no	no	Arkansas	brother-in-law Alfano Scarfo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Lauria
3	yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuliano Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Satriano
4	"	"	20	yes	25.00	Brooklyn	cousin Maria Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	24	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Raffaele							5	6						Lauria
6			25				cousin Vincenzo Colaverde														"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Stefano Antonio							5	6	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Orlando Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Orlando Salvatore				no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Principale Salvatore				no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	23	"	"	"	uncle Elisabetta							5	2				"		"
12	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Concettina Salvatore				no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Principale Salvatore				no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sapia Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Stefano Antonio							5	1	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Pasquale				no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Spadafora
17	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Marcello Caldara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Montalbano
18	"	"	28	yes	0610	Johnstown	brother Luigi Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	28	no	no	no	146 Leroi Johnstown Pa.				no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	28	yes	0610	Johnstown	cousin Salvatore Saverio							5	3	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	28				908 Keller Johnstown Pa.														"
22	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Augusto				no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		St Ann Parish
23	"	"	28	yes	0611	S. Francisco	cousin Laura Amadeo				no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Augusta
24	"	"	28	yes	0611	S. Francisco	Ballard Ave S. Francisco Calif				no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
25	Single	"	28	no	1489	no	Bottle Pasquale														"
26	"	"	32	yes	1312	St Louis	brother-in-law Giuseppe Antonio				no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	40	yes	9612	St Louis	1145 Leroi St Louis Mo				no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
28			24	yes	no	no	brother Sebastiano														"
29	"	"	26	yes	9612	Detroit	3248 St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
30	Single	"	32	no	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Antonio							5	6	"	"	"	"		Montalbano
							227 Elm Detroit Mich														"
							brother-in-law Luigi Francesco							5	2						Potenza
							920 2nd Little Falls N.Y.														
							[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FT

I, II Officer (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wagner
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1903,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN[illegible], 19

44

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
381 3	Luci	Guiseppe	11	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Guiseppa	Pennsylvania	Uniontown
382 4	Serrante	Filippo	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	Pennsylvania	"
383 5	Arluccia	Stefano	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefano	Pennsylvania	Pa Beaver Falls
384 6	Zoca	Domenico	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	Pennsylvania	Pa New York
385 7	Spinella	Filippo	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia	Pennsylvania	"
386 8	Carusto	Pasquale	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Clementina	Pennsylvania	Pa Brooklyn
387 9	Mei	Pasquale	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	Pennsylvania	Pa New York
388 10	Pasuto	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Pellegrino Villano	Pennsylvania	Pa Brooklyn
389 11	Liguori	Giovanni	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale	Pennsylvania	Pa Carnegie
390 12	Catanese	Filippo	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Filippa	Pennsylvania	Pa Carnegie
391 13	Cristiani	Filomeno	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna	Pennsylvania	Pa Beaver Falls
392 14	Negro	Domenico	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola	Pennsylvania	Pa Beaver Falls
393 15	Pili	Maria	22		F	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		
394 16	Basile	Natale	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		
395 17	Luci	Gaetano	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		
396 18	Mancini	Domenico	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola	Pennsylvania	Pa Beaver Falls
397 19	Cipolli	Paolo	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Pennsylvania	Pa Beaver Falls
398 20	Cinello	Domenico	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela	Pennsylvania	Pa Beaver Falls
399 21	Morello	Sebastiano	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa	Pennsylvania	Pa New York
400 22	Quinzi	Antonio	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Pennsylvania	Pa Carnegie
23	Salvatore	Caterina	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Cipa	Pietro	2	11	M	~~Infant~~ Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Elisabetta	Pennsylvania	Pa Monessen
401 25	Romano	Domenico	17		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
402 26	Rende	Rocco	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Portugal	Father Francesco	Pennsylvania	Pa Monessen
403 27	Mappone	Rocco	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Pennsylvania	Pa Pittsburgh
404 28	Cantini	Concetta	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Francesco	Pennsylvania	Pa Beaver Falls
405 29	Demaria	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Wife Giuseppa	Pennsylvania	Pa Beaver Falls
406 30	Russo	Gaetano	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Calabria	Father Vincenzo	Pennsylvania	Pa New York
											Basilicata	Basilicata	Wife Anna	Pennsylvania	Pa Beaver Falls

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 24 1913, *19*

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CINCINNATI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. N Tyler

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. von Beaulieu, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 5 inclusive, in number [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Beaulieu

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Jan 25 1913

11—1115

Cincinnati 1 236 81

Actual + revised
546 & 6ct
550 Tot
568 1/2 Tot
32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Naples 11 GEN 13, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert only future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
406 1	Lupo	Filippo	17		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molochio	parents Carmelo Molochio	N. Amsterdam	
407 2	Ferrara	Enrico	45		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Cramunichele		City Norfolk	
3	wife	Rosa	39		f "	keeps wife	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	daughter	Yolanda	9		f "	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Ada	3		f "	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Lenge	"	"
408 6	Leone	Orazio	20		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Cramunichele	parents Leone	"	"
409 7	Leone	Rosa	23		f M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Leone do	"	"
410 8	Saulo Lepanto	Felice	28		m S	farmlab	no		"	"	Melilli	"	mother Rosa Melilli	bro Michelena	
411 9	Carofalo	Sebastiano	26		m "	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo do	bro Mexicanne	
412 10	Caviglia	Leonardo	19		m S	"	no		"	"	Catania	"	father Vincenzo Catania	City Norfolk	
413 11	Marian	Antonio	18		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Mariano Monreale	Pa Johnstown	
414 12	Pellino	Flavio	29		m M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina do	"	
415 13	Condello	Salvatore	18		m S	"	no		"	"	Terranova	"	father Carmine Terranova	City Utica	
416 14	Sarra 3H194 - 1/4/13	Carmine	28		m M	"	no		"	"	Cerra	"	wife Rosa Cerra	City Chicago	
415 15	Carmine	Francesco	25		m S	"	yes		"	"	Ad vita		same	" do	
	16								"	"	"				
	17								"	"	"				
	18								"	"	"				
	19								"	"	"				
	20								"	"	"				
	21								"	"	"				
	22								"	"	"				
	23								"	"	"				
	24								"	"	"				
	25								"	"	"				
	26								"	"	"				
	27								"	"	"				
	28								"	"	"				
	29								"	"	"				
	30								"	"	"				

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 24 1913, *19*

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or helpless, or destitute, or under contract to perform labor, or in the United States in violation of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	uncle	Rifesi Gaetano 28 Main St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ver.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Motticka
2	"	"	25	yes	brother	Nicolas Gabbianis Rocco 184 8th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bucchia
3	"	"	4	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	X	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	1	"	X	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Maria Georgi 639 E 6th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Nunzio Grieco 739 E 6th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	Catania
8	"	"	30	Yes 05	12	Com	brother	in law Salvatore Bafalo 60 Elm St Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	
9	"	"	25	"	08	07	train	employer Emanuele Garofalo 71 Common St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Trabia
10	"	"	25	no	no	no		relative Salvatore Mistretta 34 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother in law Stefano Augugliaro 1047 Grand St Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Castanova
12	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother Otto 1047 Grand St Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Monforte
13	"	"	30	"	"	"		cousin Joseph Vadalaschi Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Avola
14	"	"	20	Yes	06	11	Ny	brother Pasquale 44 Chicago Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	Cattanova
15	"	"	150	no	no	no		cousin Angelo Fonte 298-52 Ave C NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Avola
16	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	Athara
17	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
18	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
19	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
20	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
21	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
22	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
23	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
24	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
25	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
26	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
27	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
28	"	"		"		"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
29	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	
30	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CINCINNATI

I, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... Naples, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Nagro

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

G15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Edw. v. Beaulieu Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edw. v. Beaulieu.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Jan 25-13

11—1115

add

Alien

Jan 28-13

83

0

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cincinnati sailing from Genoa 24 to January 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zanolo	Albert	25	1	M S	Shipwright Steward	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father: Zanola Peter Genoa Italy	NJ	Hoboken
2									Macintosh, Insp						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 514

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. ____

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 January, 1903

84

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has paid his own passage, whether paid by the person in whose possession he arrives, or by other persons or by transportation company or agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. (See also Contract Labor Law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also Contract Labor Law.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period last spent. Where?															
1	^	crew	LD	no	-	- brother: Zanuda. Commercial Hotel Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Italy	Genivra
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ll Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cincinnati, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1913.

at New York

Flores

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS S.S. CINCINNATI (HAM AMER) arrived January 25, 1913, 191, M., from

No. 83

Index No.	Age	Sex	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	By Asst.	Alien	Supvr.
25	m		Clemente, Orario & nephews	F	1/3	3	lpc II cabin	1	Moore						1/27	42	elk 4 05											
11	m		Tomasso																									
13	f		Angeladia																								6 9 6	
18	m	2	Ortisi, Giuseppe & sis	G	14/15	2	lpc II cabin cert	1	do																			
14	f		Luisa																									
15	f	3	Buffa, Adelina												1/27	112	Lark 1030											
27	m	4	Balbo, Stefano & wife	B	8	1	lpc Under 16 II cabin	1	- Pearsa																		• 4 4 4	
29	f		Concetta	B	3/4	2	lpc II cabin	1	do						1/25	96	HJS 4 05											
37	m	5	Alati, Gaetano												1/27	145	Gold 11 45										— 1 —	
30	m	6	Marino, Alfio & family	4	25	1	lpc II cabin cert	1	Snider																		4 4 4	
43	f		Rostignolo, Maria Rosa	W	2/6	5	lpc II cabin	#41 1	do						1/27	34	DAW 355											
23	f		Marino, Teresa												1/25	42	HJS 1/27 114 Leach 8 - 11 05										2 3 2	
c 19	f		Fortunata																								7 0 7 5 7 0	
9	f		Rosalia																									
24	m	7	Frusteri, Giuseppe & bro	L	23	1	lpc Cert II cabin	1	do						1/30	102	- HJS.											
34	m	8	Frusteri, Basilio	L	24	1	lpc do	1	do						1/25	1	DAW 27 64 HJS											
25	f	9	De Cicco, Carmela & ch	212	3/6	4	lpc Under 16	1	Healy	1/25	37	DAW			1/25	23	DAW 2 20											
10	m		Vitale, Vito												1/27	105	Gr 9 50										— 1 —	
9	m		Giuseppe																								8 4 8	
7	m		Salvatore																									
40	m	10	Cori, Arcangelo	211	13	1	CL	1	Browne						1/27	109	Leach 11 15											
30	m	11	Pelliccia, Giuseppe	210	16	1	lpc	1	Smith						1/25	31	DAW 2 30										2 1 2	
20	m	12	Loglisu, Michele	202	7	1	lpc	1	Waldo						1/25	94	HJS 4											
23	m	13	Liwowsky, Abraham & family	205	27/29	3	lpc	1	Moler						1/25	8	elk 2 40											
19	f		Gittel																									
9/12	f		Mariem																									
42	m	14	Del Mastro, Genaro	202	13	1	lpc																					
18	m	15	Meloni, Pacifico & bro	209	28	2	lpc	1	Waldo	1/27	80	HJS			1/28	170	HJS 11 30											
26	m		Oreste					2	Zamosh						1/25	33	DAW 2 40										3 2 3	
20	m	16	Burgio, Salvatore	N	27	1	lpc II cabin	1	Searle	1/25	89	HJS			2/8	184	JW 1 05											

Wiesmatt 1/25 — 20

1 3 9 1 3

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS 8 S.S. CINCINNATI (HAM AMER) arrived January 26, 1913, 191, M., from

No. 86

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Original.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44 m	17	Padrevita, Nicola & family	E 1/4	4	1pc II cabin	1 Pearsa							1/25	39	Dow	305									
47 f		Bruno Anna																							
18 f		Padrevita Adelaide																							
7 f		Antonia																							
24 m	18	Mansi, Sabato	209	25 1	1pc	2 Zamosh	1/17	14	exc				2/1	52	Gold	253									
53 m	19	Marrari, Antonio	214	12 1	1pc	2 Macate	1/15	81	K	95	0	190	115												
26 m	20	Noto, Giuseppe & sis	6	25/6 2	1pc	2 Bauer	1/25	41	Dow				1/29	64	K	11									
14 f		Rosalia																							
25 m	21	Carmino, Francesco	216	15 1	1pc	2 Brosna							1/26	108	Jd	1120									
24 m	22	Pantaleone, Emidio	206	15 1	1pc	3 Bauer							1/27	109	Jack	1110									
17 m	23	Napoli, Rosario	208	25 1	1pc rej Can Agt	2 Dyckes	27	1	Jd				1/29	91	grd	V									
13 f	24	Mastracci, Rosa sis & wards	9/10 21119/204		1pc Under 16	2 Healy							1/25	120	Lor	420									
8 f		Paolina																							
37 m		Pasqua, Davide																							
21 f		Giovanna																							
18 m	25	Perinelli, Giuseppe	209	30 1	1pc	3 Zamosh							1/27	128	Gr	1105									
46 m	26	Falqui, Giovanni	203	4 1	1pc CC	3 Flanne	1/27	119	Jr																
50 m	27	Argento, Gerlando	N	5 1	1pc cert II cabin	1 Searle	1/6	34	Jd																
14 m	28	Poppano, Domenico	206	11 1	1pc	3 Bauer							1/27	108	Jack	1015									
65 m	29	Aliberto, Alfonso	212	17 1	1pc cert	3 Healy	1/27	22	elk				1/29	61	K	1030									
25 f	30	Pappano, Maria & son	200	8/9 2	1pc	3 Moler	1/27	108	Jack				1/30	125	Mon	1110									
4 m		Zullo Domenico																							
25 m	31	Conciglia, Biagio & wife	68	25/26 2	1pc cert	3 Forste							1/27	40	M	1555									
23 f		Miglia, Adelina																							
58 m	32	Amato, Salvatore & family	~~65~~ 80	21 6	1pc Sec 11 Under 16	3 Bauer	1/25	186	Jas																
52 f		Rizzo, Caterina	6																						
16 f		Amato, Maria	6	3																					
13 m		Salvatore	6	4																					
11 m		Giuseppe	6	5			1/28	185	Jas																
12 f		Marasa, Anna	5	78																					
		Cincinnatti 1/24		60			1/28	185	Jas				1/31	35	Lor	220									

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAS S. S. CINCINNATI (HAM AMER) arrived January 25, 1913, 191, M., from

No. 87

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Seq'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25 m	33	Carta, Salvatore	213 21/20	1	lpc	cert	3	O'Neil	1/31 37 Ld.											30 m	1/4/13	Hamburg	6	6	6	☆
43 m	34	Riviello, Andrea	202 8	1	lpc	do	3	Waldo	1/27 130 Land.											2 m	2/4/13	Hamburg				☆
31 f	35	Russo, Lucia	211 12	1	lpc	do	4	Browne						1/26 175-K 10										1		1
71 f	36	Cimmino, Eugenia	212 25	1	lpc	do	4	Healy						1/27 114 Land 12 m										2		2
56 f	37	Esposito, Giovanna	213 19	1	lpc	do	4	Flamm						1/26 106 Ld 11 m										1		1
5[illegible] f	38	Romanio, Rosa & ch	205 1/3	3	lpc	do	4	Moler						1/26 177 K 10 25										3		3
19 f		Indove Carmela																								
15 m		Gaetano																								
16 m	39	Matalone, Francesco	215 1/2	2	lpc	cert	4	Donova						1/27 125 Gr 105 S										4		4
36 m		Pratico, Domenico																								
71 f	40	Tarano Carone, Maria	205 16	1	lpc	cert	4	Moler						1/27 121 Gr 104										2		2
9 m	41	Marino, Giuseppe	L 7	1	lpc	II cabin cert	1	Snider	Placed in hospital 1/25/13 11 40 am from II cabin cert 1/25/13					1/25 92 149 5												☆
58 f	42	La Nasa, Maria	5 11/12	2	lpc	cert	4	Moler	1/27 56 m					1/30 127 Mon 11 5										10	8	10
1[illegible] m		Vivisito, Francesco																								
32 m	43	Calamussa, Giuseppe	N V	1	lpc	II cabin cert	5	Flanne	1/28 175 C 3/4 63 L. Landed 1/26 179 K 128 167 203 Ctf 28 Mayn 4/8 97 Ldd																			
42 f	44	Capilluto, Caterina & ch	201	3	lpc		4	Mann						1/27 47 m 2 20										6		6
9 m		Chiodo Ernesto																								
8 f		" Maria																								
45 f		Pellegrino, Maria	205 23/26	4	lpc		4	Donova						1/26 188 K 11 10										4		4
15 f		Cesaro, Teresa																								
13 f		Giovanna																								
9 f		Angela																								
16 f	46	Chiodo Filomena	201 19	82	LPC	Fr Hoop 1/26/13 11 30		Mann						1/27 47 m 2 20										1		1
[illegible]	[illegible]	Marino Giuseppe	2 262	2	"	See above cert Hofmann arrvd		Snider																		
29 f	47	Testino Angelina	1 16		LPC	Feeble Minded cert		Behlert	ST 1/29/13 - 3 12																	
87 f	48	Greci Filippa	N 19		Imm Phy Exp cert			Behlert	ST 1/29/13 - 11.06															16	16	16
	49	Damasso Angelo	N 3	1	LPC	Fr Hoop 4/23/13 4 30		Meeker						Landed Hoop 23 1913 3 20 Am										6	6	6
	50	" Paolo	N 4	1	"	" 3/27/13 11 45		Van Dyke	3/4					4/8 97 Ldd 4/2 26 Mayn Ajax 28 1913 3 20 Am										3	3	3

Cincinnati 1/29-

TOTALS

Immigrant's Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CINCINNATI (Hamburg - American) arrived January 25, 1913, ..., 19 , ... M., ..., from ... 88

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
								1:40 N.Y.C.						
1	Mosui, Miga	(Cab)	B	23		1	To husband	Hus, Emilio Tejir, 313 E. 6, Cleveland, Ohio	A	25	3.-	—	—	—
2	Miceli, Marianna	do	L	26		1	" tel $	H.W. Bro. Tope 1960 E. 126	A	27	4.-	2	3	2
3	Frusteri, Munzieta	do	L	22		1	" tel $	Hus Calogero 317 Spruce St. Easton Pa.	B.	26	11.35	+	1	1
4	Russo, Rosalia	do	L	27		1	" tel $	H.R.L. Bro, Basilio 91 P.O.S. Cleveland, Ohio	A	27	4.-	2	3	2
5	Sapienza, Emilia and	do						Rosa D, 54 Suffolk, N.Y.	D	25	3.05	—	1	—
6	Vicari, Fran'o'		M	14/26	2		" parents	Fran.o Calleri 183 Allen	"	"	3.10	—	1	—
7	Marinella, Francesca		204	2		1	" int. hus	St. Raph. Ita. Society 1 Ave, N.Y.C.	J	"	2.15	—	—	—
8	Carbonara, Angela		210	8		1	" aunt	Aunt, Cal.a Mastropaolo 170 Mulberry N.Y.C.	A	"	2.15	—	—	—
9	Castiello, Ma Ant.		211	28		1	" brother	Bro, Vin. 146 Mulberry N.Y.C.	J.	"	4.10	—	1	—
10	Daria, Rosa		212	4		1	" husband	Hus, Dichiara Michele 154 W. 28 N.Y.C.	J	"	3.35	—	1	—
11	Mattera, Marianna & sister		203	11/2		2	" brother	Bro, Bernardo M, 19 Mangin St, N.Y.C.	J	"	3.15	—	—	—
12	Castellana, Maria & ch		6	23/4	1	1	" husband	Hus Gaetano Messina 322 E. 39 N.Y.C.	"	"	3.-	—	—	—
13	Daunissi, Cologera		4	15		1	" husband	Hus, Paolo Cucci, 311 E 45 St, N.Y.C.	J	"	3.10	—	—	—
14	Sabella, Mattia & 2 ch		4	17/9		3	" husband	Hus, Schembri Ippi 313 E. 45 St, N.Y.C.	J	"	3.00	—	—	—
15	Cappozzoli, Angela & daughter		207	17/8		2	" husband	Hus Ippi 1966 Ocean Ave, Ocean Park, L.I.	B.	26	11.35	4	4	4
16	Napolitano, Filomena & 3 ch		207	15/8		4	" husband	Hus, Ippi Sibilla 96 Lange Ave., Jc. City, N.J.	D	25	4.10	—	—	—
17	Murgolo, Maria		211	3		1	" husband	Hus Crescenza Pastanello 5 Wayne St., Jc. City, N.J.	J	"	3.	—	—	—
18	Presti, Domenica & 2 ch		6	17/9		3	" husband	Hus, Malizzo Ippi 313 E. 45 St, N.Y.C.	"	"	3.10	—	—	—
19	Maestri, Giovanna		1	14		1	" cousin	Cons Palermo, 500 W. Broadway, N.Y.C.	D.	26	11.30	1	1	1
20	Meoli, Maria		20	16		1	" brother	Bro Fran 106 Mulberry N.Y.C.	D	25	3.	—	—	—
21	Bruno, Eugenio		20	14		1	" tel $	Society for Ita Imm.	J	29	11	4	3	4
22	Festino, Angiolina		1	16		1	" med.exm.	L.I.	D	28	3.15	3	4	3
23	Cocco, G'ppe		205	19		1	" cousin	R.R. to Cor, Dom Conc. H.H. 9 Ave, Bound Brook, N.J.	B	29	10.	4	3	4
24	Procuranti, Teresa		1	19		1	" med exm.	Chicago, Ill. Hus Erminio, 5136 So Lawndale Ave.	D	28	12.	5	5	5
25	Luci, Filipppo		216	1		1	" med exm.	D.N.S. Detroit, Mich	A	30	7.10	5	4	5
26	Lumetta, Girolamo & dau	(Cab)	M	16/7		2	" Detroit	R.R.L. Son Vin.t Sal 192 Michigan	D	25	3.-	—	—	—
27	Geraci, Filippo	do	M	19		1	Placed in Losp.	Held	B	29	11.06	4	3	4
28	Spinelli, Filippo		215	7		1	" med exm.	Cus, Lorenzo Lorenzo 514 E 16 St, N.Y.C.	Bro	"	3.15	4	4	4
29	Santomauro, Anna & ch		206	16/7-1	1		" husband	Hus, Felice Sammone 2015 7 Ave, N.Y.C.	D	25	4.10	—	—	—
30	Anquiliano, Alessandro		203	13		1	" med exm.	Cons Alessandro Sanarella, 164 Mott St, N.Y.C.	Ins	28	4.	3.8	4.5	3.8

CINCINNATI JAN. 25

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CINCINNATI arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								3:45						
31	Miola, Vin'zo		203	6		1	to late	R R to Destination Arthur Ave, Bronx	B	27	9:30	2	1	2
32	Terasimo, Lorenzo (wife) & ch		F	26/8		2	" await husband in Hosp	B-i-l, Fran. Terasimo 2335 Bkem.				1	2	1
33	Lauro, Maria & 5 ch		201	1/6	1	5	" husband	Hus Vin 3rd Barlat 319 4 Ave Cor. DeLoss St.	J	25	4:-	4	4	4
34	Giani, Epifania & 2 ch	(Cab)	N	6/8		3	" verify address	R R to Son, Eppe Bro Frances Tremont Av.	Bx.	"	4:15	—	—	—
35	Chime, Salvatore		208	28		1	" med exm.	Geo Dom. Chim, 518 St James St,	G.	30	11	5	4	5
36	Tarrachini, Angelo	(Cab)	G	1		1	" med exm.	Cons Geo Rossi, 211 Mott St. NYC	D	26	10:-	1	—	1
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. SANT' ANNA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M			
2	Lucky	Hall	55		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio		[illegible]
3	Lucky	"	30		M	M	Ohio for Calif		
4	Reed	Kate	104		F	S	Catawissa Pa		66 West Market St. Danville Pa
5	Page	Evan P	52		M	M	[illegible]	Superintending Architect Philadelphia 1876	1811 Warner St. Philadelphia
6	Goodman	Henry	53		M	M	Bucksport Maine 1854		Bucksport Maine
7	Brunner	Lee	28		M	W	Philadelphia (1234)		Philadelphia
8	Brunner	Worth	Son	8	M		— (1904)		
9	Holbrook	Reigna	37		M	M	Arkansaw, Wisc Co (1865)		Boise, Idaho
10	"	Lucille	34		F	M	Penn (Yeoh) (1887)		"
11	"	Frank	11		M	—	" (1901)		"
12	"	Jack	10		M	—	" (1901)		"
13	"	Arthur	6		M	—	" (1905)		"
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

11—4712

3/ S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1912. Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Patterson~~	~~Samuel~~	~~71~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Canada, 10th Oct 1841 Almonte Ontario~~		~~Winnipeg Manitoba Canada~~
2	~~Patterson~~	~~Isabella~~	~~64~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Canada 13 July 1843 Perth Ontario~~		" "
3	~~Patterson~~	~~Harold L.~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Canada 23 Nov 1880 Almonte Ontario~~		" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	11					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	3					
6	Gabrielle	Norton	19	11					
7	Gabriel	Norton	38	10					
8	Brignardello	Henry	5	11					
9	Brignardello	Clorina	5	7					
10	Mason	B. Louis	37	11	M	M			
11	Mason	M. Ida	35	F	M				
12	Hoyt O.	Harry	28	11	M	M			
13	Hoyt. O.	Harry	5	F	M				
14	Fipple	B. Martin	[illegible]	M					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F					
16	[illegible]	J.	[illegible]	F					
17	Rose	John	24	M	M				
18	Rose	Liberata	25	F	M				
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] N. C. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dante Alighieri" sailing from Naples January 1, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vaccaro Nesi	Felice	23	11	M				Italian	Italian					
2	Carmela	Nesi	15		S				Italian	Italian					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49

*An alien shall have a place of abode which shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time necessary to establish the residence.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 191

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	Name in full.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Y...	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in the Polygamic Zone.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list 4 given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An Italian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Negroes coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Africa, etc., should be classified under the heading [illegible].

ITALIAN.

The people whose native home is in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—viz, natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., natives of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Past residence in addition to that intended with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should be the country, and as near as may be the last permanent residence. It is interesting for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States—no country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year last period of years and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

15–1165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANT' ANNA

94

4

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens strangers and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not that of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kanaka.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moorish (Spanish).
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 436.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albini	maria	40		F	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S. of A.	New York	Her mother Gaetanina Albini Esposito Atlanta	New York	city
2	Sister	Gaetanina	70		F	—	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	~~Mammoliti~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~[illegible]~~												
4	Cefaricello	Luigi	40		M	[illegible]	yes	—	—	Italy	Naples	He leaves none		Mex. Progresista	
5	Luciano	Luigi	8		M	Medigine artist	yes	—	—	—	—	his father Luigi Cefaricello and brother Luciano reside		—	—
6	wife	maria	41		F	[illegible]	yes	—	—	—	—			—	—
7	Lafrancois	Eugenio	21		M	Barber	yes	—	—	—	—	He leaves none		El Paso	Tex.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Patterson	James	71	M	M	M.D.	yes	yes	English	Canadian	Manit-	Winnipeg		Man.	Winnipeg
10	— " —	Isabella	69	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	None.	—	—
11	— " —	Harriette	32	F	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

* An insane alien resident one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time said alien resided therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1—1—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *S. S.* January *1907*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Herself	50	1904 New York	Her brother Antonio Bradolanico 110 Mulberry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	—	Italy	Fagnito Sicily
2	—	—	50	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	Himself	50	1904 Mexico	His wife Teresa Villa de Bora Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Black	—	Mexico	Mexico
4	—	—	50	New York	His wife Teresa Pizzariello Ponchatoula La. P. O. St. Lucia Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Chestnut	—	—	Mexico
5	—	—	50	—	His uncle Luigi Pizzariello Ponchatoula La. P. O. St. Lucia Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	Roma
6	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	Mexico
7	—	Himself	50	—	— Engaged upon questioning about to be going to Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	Artist Work	—	San Diego
8																	
9	No	Himself	1904	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs Rosa Lodi 277 Rupert St Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	White	Fair	—	Canada Winnipeg
10	"	Herself	1904	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
11	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SANT' ANNA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon read from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age is required to be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should designate as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as the example, if an engineer, stationary or locomotive, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, etc.; if a laborer, whether farm laborer, agricultural laborer, or laborer not simply as such, but specifying character of work, as coal miner, iron miner, stone cutter, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*—the former if the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. "Farmer" is one who owns or hires and cultivates a farm.

Farm laborer. "Farm laborer" is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and by entries therein should be shown Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read only), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can spell but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list and notes on back of this sheet (p. 2). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In no instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who immigrate to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether natives of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who immigrate to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more was not the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, in all cases, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies report, as a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests at United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person alien is joining in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January the 11th by. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 25 of January 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
21 1	Sorrentino	G. Orazio	35	✓	M			Pasq[illegible] 74612 New York 26 1 [illegible] Cy Court of County Allegheny December 2 1911	2076 - 3d Ave [illegible] South Pittsburgh, Pa
30 2	Savocchia	Antonio	30	✓	M				
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2C

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sparrow Barrows, Surgeon of the U.S. Port of Inwood, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Salve that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sparrow Barrows

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

C E [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples January the 11th day of, 1913

11–1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Forlano	Alfonsa	46		F	M	Hous wife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Potiglione	She leaves none				
2	daughter Ommembo	Luisa	23		F	S	domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	— "		— "	— "	
3	son — "	Nicola	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	16 S of A	Newtown	He — "		— "	— "	NON IMM
4	Viggiano	Carmela	19		F	S	domestic	no		"	"	Italy	Potiglione	She leaves none		— "	— "	
5	Rufrano	Elvira	16		F	S	Dressmaker	yes		"	"	— "	— "	Her father Antonio		Glen Cove		✓
6	Valenzi	Assunta	23		F	M	Hous wife	yes		"	"	16 S of A	Mouse Point	Her father Pierciolo Valenzi	Potiglione	Mouse Point		NON IMM
7	daughter — "	Maria	3		F	—	—	—		"	"	—	—	— "		— "		NON IMM
8	son — "	Adolfo	1/12		M	—	—	—		"	"	NF	—	— "		— "		NON IMM
9	Bruno	Concetta	34		F	M	domestic	no		"	"	Italy	Bonda	Her father Pasquale	Bonda	His Brooklyn		✓
10	sister — "	Angiolina	16		F	S	—	no		"	"	— "	— "	— "		— "	— "	✓
11	Colangelo	Salvatore	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes		"	"	—	Italiano	His father Antonio		farm Staten Island		
12	Fallone	Luigi	32		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	16 S of A	Newark	His father Angelo	Foglianno	M.J.	Newark	NON IMM
13	Porretta	Angelo M.	52		M	M	— "	no		"	"	Italy	Casalvieri	His wife Assunta	Casalvieri	Giovanna		✓
14	Catenacci	Leonardo	52		M	M	— "	yes		"	"	— "	— "	His wife Angela	Casalvieri	Orrozia		✓
15	Catenacci	Domenico	17		M	S	— "	yes		"	"	— "	— "	His mother Angela	Casalvieri	Orrozia		✓
16	Ranieri	Domenico	16		M	M	Carpenter	yes		"	"	16 S of A	Syracuse	His father Antonio	Casalvieri	Syracuse		
17	wife — "	Teresa	18		F	M	—	—		"	"	—	—	—	Sonoli	—	—	
18	Ranieri	Salvatore	23		M	M	Carpenter	no		"	"	Italy	Sonoli	His wife Caterina		— "	— "	✓
19	D'Abrizio	Maria	38		F	M	Hous wife	yes		"	"	Italy	Pollepietro	She leaves none	Sonoli	M.J.	Brooklyn	✓
20	Lombardo	Francesco	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	16 S of A	Brooklyn	His father Lombardo	Gennaro	M.J.	Brooklyn	NON IMM
21	wife Mancusi	Maria G.	21		F	M	Hous wife	yes		"	"	NF	—	— "	Vola	— "	— "	NON IMM
22	Tonelli	Florida	22		F	S	Dress Maker	yes		"	"	Italy	Frasso Teles.	Her mother Margherita		— "	— "	✓
23	Riccio	Paolo	40		M	M	Shoe Maker	yes		"	"	— "	Piche Caserta	He leaves none	Frabro Telesino	M.J.	Brooklyn	
24	wife — "	Rosina	28		F	M	Hous wife	yes		"	"	— "	— "	— "		— "	— "	
25	daughter — "	Maria	5		F	—	—	no		"	"	— "	— "	— "		— "	— "	
26	son — "	Loreano	11		M	—	—	yes		"	"	— "	— "	— "		— "	— "	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Lines 1/10, 12/15, 17/22.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Mar 9th* January, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	her self	100	yes	1905 1911	New Haven	Her husband Antonio Ammendola New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Grey	Chestnut	—	Italy	Postiglione
2	no	—	70	yes	1913	—	Her father Antonio New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Chestnut	scar right neck	"	"	—
NT ALIEN	3	no	him self	25	yes	1904 1911	New Haven	His father Antonio New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
	4	no	her self	20	yes	—	—	Her brother Lorenzo New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
	5	—	—	20	no	—	—	Her uncle Domenico Mongiano 232 Project Ulett Ave. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	scar forehead	"	—
ANT ALIEN	6	no	her husband	20	yes	1909 1912	Rouses Point	Her husband Luigi Vallelo Rouses Point	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	"	Vellelo
ANT AL	7	no	Father	8	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
ANT AL	8	no	Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	9	no	Father	50	no	—	—	Her brother Rosario Piccinont ave 220	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dark	Chestnut	—	"	Reuole
	10	no	Father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
	11	yes	his brother	40	no	—	—	Her brother Giuseppe 14 Lauder Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	"	Pigliano
ANT ALIEN	12	no	him self	52	yes	903 916	Newark	His cousin Gerardo Falcinacci Saint Paul St. 117 — Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	Paralucci
	13	no	—	25	yes	1903 1907	—	His brother Loreto Saint Paul St. 117	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	—	"	—
	14	no	—	50	yes	1903 1906	—	His cousin Gerardo Falcinacci Saint Paul St. 117	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
	15	no	Father	25	no	—	—	His uncle Gerardo Falcinacci Saint Paul St. 117	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
	16	no	—	100	yes	905 912	Syracuse	His cousin Antonio Romieri Mazar St. 409 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Black	Chestnut	scar left face	"	Sovoli
	17	no						—	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	—	Chestnut	—	—	"	—
	18	no	him self	46	no	—	—	His cousin Romieri Antonio Mazar St. 409 - Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—	scar right ear	"	—
	19	no	Husband	20	no	—	—	Her husband Gilseppe Pavlicone 479 Monroe Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Chestnut	Mole right face	"	Poliopietro
NT ALIEN	20	—	him self	60	yes	901 1912	Brooklyn	His brother Gregorine Antonio St. 52 - Brooklyn St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Auburn	Sky blue	—	"	Viola
NT A	21	—	Husband	—	—	901 1912	Brooklyn	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	"	Avigliano
	22	—	her self	20	no	—	—	Her brother Aurelio Cavalli Resident St. N. J. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	—	Chestnut	—	—	"	Fratto Salerno
	23	no	him self	80	no	—	—	His sister Benedetta Arcaio Providence R.I. Canada St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	"	Bisaccia Campobasso
	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	—	—	"	—
	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 191[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Baron Lanier, Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Naples January 1st, 1913

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
30	1 Cimicola Maria	27	F	M	Home wife	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New Haven, Her brother Cesare Cimicola Caiazzo	Conn New Haven
	2 daughter Gerardo Rosa	6	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
	3 son — Giovanni	4	M	S	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
	4 daughter — Teresa	2	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
	5 — — Iolanda	7/12	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
Cancelled	Torrecchia Pasquale	25	M						Italy	Caiazzo	
22	1 Marini Giovanni	18	M	M	farmerhelper	yes	"		Italy	Collepietre Bro wife Fabrizia Fabbia Collepietre	Brooklyn
23	8 Colella Michele	15	M	S	—	—	"		—	— Bro father Pasquale	— —
24	9 Bucci Maria Rosa	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Campochiaro Bro father in law Filippo Fiamone Campochiaro	Pa Susquehanna
	10 daughter Iannone Lucia	4	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
	11 — — Filomena	1	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
25	12 Bubino Maria Concetta	41	F	M	Home wife	yes	"	"	"	Bro mother Vittoria Colavita Campochiaro	— —
	13 son Bucci Alberto	9	M	S	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
	14 daughter — Maria	6	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
	15 — — Rosina	5	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
	16 — — Angiola	3	F	S	—	—	"	"	"	—	—
26	17 Patrino Francesco	33	M	M	Barber	yes	"		U.S.A.	Brooklyn Bro father Michele Tomeano	Brooklyn
27	18 Di Rocco Domenico	42	M	M	farmerhelper	yes	"		Italy	Bugnara Bro wife Carolina Bugnara	Pa
28	19 Fratarcoli Alberto	17	M	S	—	yes	"		—	— Bro father Giuseppe Bugnara	Pa Mahanoy City
Cancelled	Tomaro Antonio	15	M	S	Helper	yes	"		—	— Bro mother Filomena Bugnara	Ohio Youngstown
Cancelled	Cavecchia Antonio	20	M	M	Tailor						
21	22 D'Ercole Raffaela	17	F	S	Servant	yes	"		Italy	Bugnara Bro father Leonardo	Pa Scranton
Cancelled	23 Nisha Filippo	62	M	M	farmerhelper 1-394704-4/1/12	yes	"		Italy	Sulmona Bro wife Rosina Bugnara	N.J. Newark
34	24 D'Amico Edoardo	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	—		Italy	Bugnara Bro father Gennaro Tatarra	New York
35	25 wife di Nardo Angela	1-395991	505	Pila	4/1/12				—	Gioia d'Ocina Bro father Gennaro Gioia d'Ocina	— —
66	26 Gentile Pietro	24	F	M	Home wife	yes	"		—	— —	— —
27	27 Pieglichino Umberto	17	M	S	farmerhelper	yes	"		U.S.A.	Brooklyn Bro father Antonio Vazzanola	N.Y.
38	28 wife d'Angio Amelia	22	F	M	Home	no	"		—	— —	— —
39	29 Tozzi Giovanni	27	M	M	Carpenter	no	"		Italy	Sansoli Bro Teresa Mone	Syracuse
40	30 wife Ianuzzi Maria	21	F	M	Home wife	no	"		—	— —	— —

Cancelled 6.12.13 ... 16, 19 21

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *the 25th day of January*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	Husband	$40	yes 1897 1912	New Haven	Husband Antonio Jacubino New Haven Conn [illegible] 410	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	—	Italy	Caviazzo Chiusano
2	—	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	—	Father	25	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	—	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	—	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6							"	"	"	"	"			Sto Ire	Blue		Italy	Caviazzo
7	—	him self	25	yes 902 910	Brooklyn	his brother in law Antonio Debrizia Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	chestnut	—	"	Forte di Pietra
8	—	him self	25	no — —		his brother Felice 115 Troy ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	—	—	"	—
ANT ALIEN 9	no	Husband	$40	yes 902 911	Linglehamm	His husband Giuseppe Carmone P.O. Box 147 Linglehamm Pa	"	Yes	no	no	"	5	6	fair	chestnut	—	"	Sant Apollinare
10	—	Father	40	— —	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
11	—	Father	—	— —	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
12	no	herself	65	yes 1901 1906	Linglehamm	Her husband Bucci Luigi Linglehamm Pa - Box 147	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	chestnut	—	"	—
13							"	"	"	"	"						"	—
14							"	"	"	"	"						"	—
15							"	"	"	"	"						"	—
16							"	"	"	"	"						"	—
ANT ALIEN 17	—	him self	30	yes 905 912	Brooklyn	His wife Laura ch.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	chestnut	—	"	Torrecuso
18	no	—	60	yes 906 910	Burbridge	His father Vittorio di Facco Burbridge Pa - Cambria Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	"	Bugnara
19	no	—	40	no —	—	His uncle Sto Stefano Rocca Pa Page Street N. 92	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	scar forehead	"	—
20	no	Father	30	no —	—	His father Cardelio Ciamarco Box 147 Linglehamm Ohio	"	Blue	Grey	"	"	5	4	fair	Chestnut	scar forehead	"	—
21							"	"	"	"	"						"	
22	no	him self	20	no — —		His uncle Domenico S. Bruno Box Elm N. 207 Coraopolis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Chestnut	—	"	Bugnara
23	no	him self	23	no — —		His son in law Giovanni Nicola Smith St. 533 Newark N.J.	"	Hazel	Grey	Normal	"	5	5	fair	Grey	Dark	"	Cocciano
24	—	him self	60	no — —		His uncle Salvatore di Nardo Salency St. N. 332 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Black	Black mole left face	"	Carunchio
25	—	Husband	—	— —	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Auburn	Grey scar center forehead	"	—
26							"	"	"	"	"						"	
27	—	him self	85	yes 910 912	Brooklyn	His brother Ignazio Gabellini Brooklyn N.Y. 98 Jay St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Chestnut	—	"	Alfedena
28	—	Husband	—	— —	—	—	"	"	"	Slight	lordosis	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
29	no	him self	6a	yes 909 911	Syracuse	His cousin Antonio Ianuzzi Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	Alfedena	"	—
30	no	—	—	no —	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	"	—

Sgt 30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuliá, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11–1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age Years.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
DETAINED															
H.J. 2	Jacobi	[illegible]	[illegible]												
44 3	Fabrizio	[illegible]	[illegible]												
45 4	Lanaro	Francesco	41	M	M	Peasant	yes		Italy	Sclavonian	Italy	Austriano Fre leaves none		New York	
46 5	Guidi	Silvio	27	M	S	—	yes		—	Italian	Fabrizi	his wife	Elisabetta	Fabrizi	dtg. Newark
47 6	Messina	Salvatore	25	M	Single	Peasant	yes		—	Italian	Torre Annunziata	Her father	Pietro Guidi	Torre Annunziata	N.J. Bayonne
48 7	Bianchi	Domenico	21	M	M	Laborer	yes		—	Italian	Pagani	his sister	Luisa Barga	Pagani	Rochester
49 8	Geannini	Antonio	32	M	M	Peasant	yes		Italy	Italian	Barga	his father	Giuseppe Barga	Barga	Kansas city
50 9	wife Pecionetti	Natalia	32	F	M	Housewife	yes		—	Italian	Segnigola	His wife	Lucia Segnigola	Segnigola	New York
51 10	Telmoni	Andrea	31	M	M	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Roma	His father	Pia Via Boccioni 77 Roma	Pa	New York
11	wife Zulli	Lola	27	F	M	Wife	yes		—	Italian	—	His mother	Assunta Formosa	—	—
12	daughter Telmoni	Lola	3	F	—	None			—	Italian	—	Via del Burrolato 6 Roma		—	—
13	son —	Mario	8	M	—	None			—	Italian	—	He leaves none		—	—
52 14	Jacobelli	Domenico	18	M	S	Farmhand	yes		Italy	Italian	Fabrizi	His father	Feriochio Fabrizi	Fabrizi	Detroit
53 15	Bassi	Giuseppina	27	F	M	Peasant	yes		—	Italian	Casandrino	His brother	in law Edmundo Galatini	N.J.	Paulsboro
54 16	Galatini	Mario	21	M	S	—	yes		—	Italian	Casandrino	His father	Enrico Casandrino	—	—
55 17	D'Alessio	Salvatore	18	M	S	Baker	yes		—	Italian	Nocera Superiore	He leaves none		N.J.	Brooklyn
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11th* day of *January*, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	40	no	—	—	Wife husband Aprilla Gaetano 103 E. 2nd ave. Paterson		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut	—		Italy	Alghisano
2	no	himself	50	yes	908	Newark	Cousin Giovanni Cagnano 909 Clinton ave. Newark N.J.								5	5	—	—	scar left eye			Cavalicci
3	—	Husband	25	no	—	—	His husband Rocco Chiaggio 153 E. 53 St. New York city								5	5	—	—	—			Fonoccimo
4	—	himself	150	no	—	—	His god father Victoria Gaetano 1108 Jackson St. Hoboken N.J.								5	5	—	Black	Chestnut	mole neck		Lido di Mare
5	no	—	40	no	—	—	His cousin Carlo Lucci 1908 Tilton ave Plainfield N.J.								Left hand crippled			—	White	Barns	1½ years	Barga
6	—	Special 1913 Passport	30	yes	911 912	Boston																
7	no	himself	22	yes	904 909	Virginia	His brother Bianchi Luigi New Rolle Pa								5	4	—	—	scar right eye			Sgurgola
8	—	—	60	no	—	—	His relative Andrea Fonnoni 61 111 St. New York city								5	8	—	—	—			Roma
9	—	—	—	no	—	—	—								5	6	—	—	—			—
10	—	himself	250	yes	906 912	New York	His mother in law Severina Fulle 295 Avenue B. New York city								5	6	fair	Chestnut	—			Vicchio
11	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	—								5	8	—	—	—			Roma
12	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S. of A.	New York
13	—	Father	—	—	—	—	—								Had to be						Italy	Albano New York
14	no	himself	38	no	—	—	His brother Pellegrino 553 Adams St.															
15	no	herself	50	no	—	—	His cousin Bassetti Carlo 15 Washington St. Trenton N.J.								5	6	Pale	—	—			Napoli
16	no	himself	50	no	—	—	His cousin Borelli Pietro 15 Washington St. Trenton N.J.								5	8	Fair	—	—			Pasaudrino
17	—	—	60	no	—	—	His father Pasquale 6541 Ada Ave								5	4	—	—	—			Cincinnati
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Davis, of the [illegible] Said Amus, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1917

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vent Nuove sailing from Napoli January the 1st, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrea Pasquale		21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Andrea Pasquale Avigliano Italy	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United ~~States~~ Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 28 day of January, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	200/		1903		Edward M. his cousin parish [illegible] 116 E. Harrison ave N.Y.							5	5	fair	chestnut	—		[illegible] (Pole)
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Paul Rosa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Sannino, Surgeon of the U.S. Ant. Time (State whether U.S. or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Turkish

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Saint Louis sailing from Naples January the 11th day of 1912

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
42 1	Omer	Hfizzi	19	4	S	Student	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Constantinople		his mother Hfizzi Hanoum Constantinople	New York	
2	Stefanidis	Nicola	28	9	M	Pharmacist	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	"	his father Hfizzi Hanoum Constantinople	do	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 2nd of January*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? (Fill in yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	—	Self	100	Yes	—	—	His friend							5	2	fair	Stepped	Finland	Finland, Tammerfors
2		do	100	No	—	—	Jonas Jordan 599 9 ave NYC												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Carr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Saint Anna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Carr

the Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1913,

at New York

C

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Lemmine, Surgeon of the S/S Kant. Inna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Penalty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Baron

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1913

at New York

C. Engelke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant'Anna sailing from Naples January the 11th day of , 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling & Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36 1 Fortuna Oreste 37 M M Jamaica born yes Italy So Italian Cwgd. Italy D. Oreste His wife Maria Fortuna D. Oreste Canada Montreal

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 7th of January, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse or asylum; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	No	—	—	His relative Domenico Vanetta Montreal Canada 1 Governor Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair / Chestnut	—	Italy	Calvi
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Favr, of the St Paul Sme., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Palermo the 12 of January, 1913

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Malfese	Giuseppe	19		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Carfanna	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~2 2~~	~~Casella~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Burgio~~	~~Father Francesco~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~3 3~~	~~Siritano~~	~~Luciano~~	~~21~~							~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
4 4	Bruno	Giovanna	41		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Sister Caterina	N.Y.	New York
~~5 5~~	~~Augusto~~	~~Girolamo~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	yes					Licata	Wife Rosaria	La	New Orleans
6 6	Fudelicato	Melchiorre	27		M	M	Butcher	yes					Licata	Wife Provenza Saracino	N.Y.	New York
7 7	Garibi	Andrea	37		M	M	Laborer	yes		U.S. Citizen			Villabella	Mother Giuseppa Mandolesi	N.H.	Colebrook
~~8~~	~~Burgoni~~	~~Ida~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~		~~U.S. Citizen~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	N.H.	Portsmouth
8 9	Saffia	Salvatore	25		M	S	Merchant	yes					Marsala	Mother Feudicia Antonia	~~La~~	~~New Orleans~~
9 10	Licardino	Antonino	28		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Lucrezia Maria	N.Y.	New York
10 11	Sagona	Domenico	27		M	M	Merchant	yes		U.S. Citizen			Eraclia	Father in Law Gaetano Lacatia	Wash	Tacoma
~~12~~	~~Guzzardi~~	~~Anna~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~U.S. Citizen~~			~~Eraclia~~	~~do~~	Wash	Tacoma
11 13	Seguseri	Castiana	24		F	M	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Eraclia	Father Antonio	Ore	Portland
12 14	Lupsieri	Salvatore	3		M	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	do do	Ore	Portland
~~13 15~~	~~La Sala~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~													
13 16	Fiorella	Pasquale	28		M	S	Tailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Father Rosario	N.Y.	New York
14 17	Salerno	Antonino	45		M	M	Barber	yes		U.S. Citizen			Lercara	Wife Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
15 18	Romano	Emanuele	46		M	M	Laborer	no					Lercara	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
~~16 19~~	~~Giordano~~	~~Antonina~~	~~68~~													
17 20	Di Marco	Salvatore	28		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Brother Di Marco Ant°	N.Y.	New York
~~18 21~~	~~Di Marco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lercara~~	~~Mother Figlia Vincenza~~	N.Y.	New York
19 22	Biondolillo	Antonina	42		F	M	Housework	no					Lercara	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
20 23	Scalisotto	Scalogero	37		M	M	Weaving	yes					Corleone	Wife Salemi Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
21 24	Giammarata	Giuseppa	19		F	S	Shirtwaist Makers	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Father Giammarata Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
~~22 25~~	~~Giammarata~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~7~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Embroiderer~~	~~yes~~					Corleone	do	N.Y.	New York
22 26	La Costa	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	yes					Prizzi	Father Antonino	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~23 27~~	~~Orlando~~	~~Onofrio~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Gardner~~	~~no~~					Lollavia	Nobody	Wis	Milwaukee
24 28	Orlando	Mariano	32		M	M	Tailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Antonina Cirivello	Calif	La Francisco
25 29	Orlando	Anna	16		F	S	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	Calif	Francisco
26 30	Loloco	Onofrio	32		M	M	Tailor	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Maria Lanfilippo	Calif	La Francisco

(+ 18) Of English Descp

58

(21)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York : Jan 25 6 January, 1913

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	6	Ruddy	Dark			Italy
2														5	6	Ruddy	Dark			Italy
3																				
4														5	3	Ruddy	Dark			Italy
5														5	4	Ruddy	Dark			Italy
6														5	7	Ruddy	Dark			Italy
7														5	3	Dark	Dark			Italy
8														5	1	Ruddy	Dark			
9														5	6	Dark	Dark			Italy
10														5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on left forehead		
11														5	8	Ruddy	Dark			Russia
12														5	3	Ruddy	Dark			Germany
13														5	5	Ruddy	Dark			Italy
14																				
15																				
16														5	2	Ruddy	Dark			Italy
17														5	5	Dark	Dark			Italy
18														5	6	Ruddy	Dark			
19																				
20														5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on left forehead		Italy
21														5	7	Dark	Dark			
22														5	3	Dark	Dark			
23														5	4	Dark	Dark			Germany
24														5	4	Ruddy	Dark			
25														5	4	Ruddy	Dark			
26														5	5	Ruddy	Dark			Russia
27														5	7	Ruddy	Dark			Italy
28														5	5	Dark	Dark			
29														4	9	Ruddy	Dark			
30														5	8	Ruddy	Dark			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Caledonia", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1913.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...IS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Garnier, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baron Garnier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant. Anna sailing from Palermo the 12 January, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balistreri	Maddalena	25		F M	Housewife			Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Maria Scoglitto	Calif	San Francisco
2	Cefalù	Sebastiano	5		M				Italy	Sicily	"	"	"	Calif	San Francisco
3	Carlentini	Cirino	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Carlentini	Wife Alba Sebastiano	Neb	Omaha
4	Vinci	Francesco	21		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Catta Vinci	Brother Angelo	Neb	Omaha
5	Colombo	Francesca	51		F M	Housewife	yes		Italy	Sicily	"	Palermo	Brother Columbo Paolo	Pa	New York
6	Scifia	Luigi	39		M M	Baker	yes		Italy	Sicily	"	Menfi	Nobody	Pa	New York
7	Maggio	Francesca	39		F M	Housewife	yes		Italy	Sicily	"	Menfi	Mother Giglio Rosaria	Pa	Brooklyn
8	Carlucci	Gaetano	32		M M	Fishermint	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Palermo	Nobody	Pa	New York
9	Salerno	Carmela	20		F M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Licata	Nobody	Pa	New York
10	Ducci	Roberto	16		M S	Gentleman	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Ligata	Father Augusto	Pa	New York
11	Ducci	Calogero	18		M S	Gentleman	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Licata	Father Augusto	Pa	New York
12	Crazzi Sig	Laureto	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Campofelice	Mother Marina Anna	Mass	Worcester
13	Carlino	Giuseppe	24		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Carlentini	Wife Virgo Sebastiana	Neb	Omaha
14	Anzalone	Filadelfio	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Carlentini	Father Giuseppe	Neb	Omaha
15	Inserra	Matteo	17		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Carlentini	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Brooklyn
16	Gilbert	Sebastiana	29		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Augusta	Sister Gilbert Rosa	Pa	New York
17	Pulvirenti	Francesca	5		F S	—	no	no	Italy	Sicily	"	"	Sister Agatha	Pa	New York
18	Scuderi	Rosaria	10		F S	—	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Palermo	Uncle Barbato Vincenzo	Pa	New York
19	Liguale	Giuseppe	49		M M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Palermo	Nobody	La	Grand Bay
20	Lupo	Sebastiano	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	"	Aci Trezza	Wife Grasso Lucia	Ala	Tuskaloosa
21	Liuzzo	Luciano	28		M M	Fisher	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	ND	Brigida	Father Giuseppe	Calif	San Francisco
22	Fazio	Giuseppe	28		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	"	Augusta	Father Fazio Francesco	Calif	San Francisco
23	Mercante	Salvatore	17		M S	—	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily					
24	Lapia	Maria	16		F S	Housework	no	yes	Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Bella Bella	Mother Carmella Accurria	Pa	New York
25	Parisi	Antonina	32		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Sicily	"	Corleone	Nobody	Pa	New York
26	Marino	Francesco	17		M S	—	no	no	Italy	Sicily	"	"	"	"	"
27									Italy	Sicily			(Except 6 repeated)		
28									Italy	Sicily			Cf English Insp		
29									Italy	Sicily	Sicily				
30									Italy	Sicily	Sicily				

59

(20)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 25 day of January, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	7-28-24		5	10	boy	chest	—	Calabria	Lebrizzi
2	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	548 Chestnut street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Carlo Lucia	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Leonardo Fruscio 1054 Howard street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	hair on right eye	Lisciandro	Carbadino
5	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Maurizio Alfieri 1054 Howard street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	boy	chest	dark hair on the head	do	do
6	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Mother	Employment Immigrant Aid Society 775 E Haven street	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	boy	chest	—	Palermo
7	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Ferraro 221 Throop street	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	boy	chest	—	Vigata Trapani
8	yes	self	$25	yes	Feb 24th 1911	Mother	Brother Salvatore 228 Throop street	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	boy	chest	dark hair on the chin	do	do
9	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Wife Rosalia Lo Monte 207 Elm Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	boy	chest	—	Palermo
10	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Uncle Francesco Lobozzo 691 - 2 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	boy	fingers chest	—	Licata
11	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Luigi Lilletti Vice Consul of Italy 44	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	boy	chest	—	Vigata Licata
12	yes	self	$30	yes	1911	Cousin	Uncle Luigi Lilletti Vice Consul of Italy 44 Brother Antonio Ravazzo	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	2	boy	chest	dark hair on the chin	do	do
13	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	No 544 Lisbon street Uncle Salvatore Fruscione	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark	chest	—	Palermo	Campofelice
14	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	1054 Howard street Brother Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	boy	chest	—	Lisciandro	Carbadino
15	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	344 Grand street Uncle Salvatore Lobozzo	no	no	no	no	blue eye	no		6	2	boy	chest	—	do	do
16	yes	Aunt	$20	no	—	—	Calabriano 1054 Edmund ave	no	no	no	no	brown	no		5	8	boy	chest	dark hair on the forehead	do	do
17	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Antonio Salvatore 29 Hall street	no	no	no	no	brown	no		5	6	boy	chest	—	do	do
18	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Mrs [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no		[illegible]				—	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	—	—	Wife Mother Rosalia Lobozzo	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no		[illegible]				—	Palermo	Calatafimi
20	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Sister 68 Independent Sanfratello Giovanni 148 York 2nd Floor	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no		5	2	boy	chest	dark hair on the right cheek	Palermo	
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Johnnie	Salvatore 98 Leland Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	boy	chest	—	Carbonaro Lercara	
22	yes	Uncle	$30	no	—	—	Uncle Vincenzo Lobozzo Fortunia Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	boy	chest	hair on the right temple	Licata	Agrigento
23							Uncle Vincenzo Lobozzo Veranzano 29 Hall street 424								5	4	boy	chest	—	Licata	Agrigento
24	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Uncle Biagio Noto 230 East 95 Street N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	boy	chest	—	Vigata	Caltabellotta
25	yes	self	200	yes	—	—	Brother Paolo Angelo da Giovanni Jork 9a. Ernest Street N. 46 a u/	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	Brown	chest	—	Corleone	Palermo
26															3	—	Brown	—	—	[illegible]	
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Said Irma, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Domine, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1913

at New York,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—11a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant Anna sailing from Marseilles 2 January, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Joseph	Madeleine	18		F M	Student	yes	yes	French	French	Corse	Cargese	With for parents - Mme Marie ...	Mass	...	
2	Rebec	Roger	18		M W	cook	yes	yes	French	—	France	Nice	at his Home 17 Rue Dorian at Nice	N York	N York	
3	Rigouard	Joseph	38		M. M	Fireman	yes	"	"	"	"	Nice	Sweetheart fils 2 rue Syroglille Marseille	N J Empl Express		NON IMMI
4	"	Elisa	10		F S		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Edmond	14	5	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marie	9	11	F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rose	5		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

275

A

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York January 3rd, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for support of poor (specify which)? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Her Cousin	$10	No			Her Cousin Mme Marguerite Corno 76 Chandler St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	No	Corsica (France)	Corsica
2	Yes	Herself	$50	No			Mr. Oliver Flatiron Building 23 W 26th & 949 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	White	No	France	Paris
3	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1911	Boston and New York	Her husband [illegible] Box 362	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	York	Dark	No			Cockaut
4	—	Father					Her father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	White	Brown	Brown	No	— " —	Italy
5	—	Father	$60	Yes	—	—	Her father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	No	— " —	Italy
6	"	Father	—	Yes	1905 to 1911	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	No	Wales	New York
7	"	Father	—	Yes	1902 to 1911	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	No	— do —	Boston
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Old Dominion sailing from Norfolk Va. the 11th day of April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1913

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Grollo	Bruno	21	11	M	S		Scranton Pa 27 Nov Luzerne Co Pa	4 Hathaway Court
2	Constantino	Nicola	21	11	M	S		State of Washington County of Spokane ss. I, Fred Dressler Jr. Clerk	510 S Wall Street Spokane Wash
3	Nicola	Fiorello	21	11	M	S		Spokane Wash 1893	24 Frankfort Spokane Wash
4	Mrs	Costanzo	21	11	F	M			
5	Ciampo	Emilio	21	11	M	S		Connecticut Bristol October 24th 1904.	
6	Mrs	Maria Angelina	21	11	F	M		Issued to Naturalization Court	
7	San	Carlo	21	11	M	S			
8	Ciccarelli	Gaetano	21	11	M	S		Boston Common Wealth dist. Ct. 6 July 1904	156 Causey Ave
9	Costa	Giovanni	21	11	M	S	Watertown Vt.		
10	Di Crispino	Raffaello	21	11	M	S	Ottauquechee Vt.		
11		Crispino	21	11	M	S		April 1904	
12	Ciccarelli	Ciriaco	21	11	M	S		Brooklyn Kings Co. N.Y. March 1903	Hamilton Avenue Fort Hamilton
13	Di Capua	Pietro	21	11	M	S		New York March 10th 1903	Coney Island N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 75

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Lazio sailing from Palermo 8th January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York January, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
190 1	Sellaro	Gondolfo	52		M	M		8th July 1909 Essex Co Ct Newark N J	85 Johnson ave
120 2	Salmunteri	Salvatore	40		M	M			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doren Lamm, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon of the Port or employed by owner or agent, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doren Lamm

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Naples January 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Silvio	Giovanni	25		M S	Farmer			Italy	Calabrian					
2	Di Stefano	Francesco	11		M										
3	Grollis	Adelina	9		F		yes	yes			Ark of A	Plymouth Pa	Her mother Graciella Grasso Liberato	Pa	Plymouth
4	Fiorenzo	Giovanni	11		M		yes	yes			Italy	Chiavenna Italy	His father Salvatore Chiavenna	Pa	Elizabeth
5	Fabbro	Giovanni	35		M	M	3-244063	yes	yes		—	—	Her father Agostino Chiavenna	N.Y.	Fairmount
6	Fiorenzo	Catarina	5		F	S	—	—			—	—	—	—	—
7	Fiorenzo	Rachele	10		F	S	yes	yes			—	—	His father Salvatore Chiavenna	Pa	Elizabeth
8	Fiorenzo	Giovanni	2		M	S									
9	Fiorenzo	Angelo	1		M	S									
10	Fiorini	Giovanni	21		M	Laborer									
11	Di Carlo	Pietro	20		M	Merchant	no	no			Italy	Faraona Prov. of Q.	His wife Maria de Filippa Faraona Agrigenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Capretta	Michele	20		M	Laborer									
13	Capriccetti	Giovanni	21		M	—	yes	yes					Sister Edwards in the United States		
14	Cicerani	Giovanni	33		M	Laborer	23-62103	22-38							
15	Costantino	Nicola	31		M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Potenza	His brother Friend Via Leonardo da Vinci 41 Roma	Wis	Gillingham
16	Cambasio	Emilio	20		M	—	no	no			—	Celico Prov. of Cosenza	His wife Maria Grato Celico	Conn	Plainville
17	Fedeli	Emanuele	32		M	M	no	no			Italy	Monterosso Prov. of Genoa	His father Antonio Monterosso	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Campana	Margherita	23		F	M	no	no			—	Cogne Prov. of Turin	His sister Irene Cogne	Conn	Hamden
19	Fabbricatore	Vincenzo	20		M	M	yes	no			—	—	—	—	—
20	Ferrari	Alessandro	20		M	Tailor					—	Brolo Prov. of Messina	His wife Emilia Scigliano Brolo Prov. of Messina	—	Brooklyn
21	Filonzi	Liborio	21		M	Farmer									
22	Fiorentino	Pietro	4		M		no	no			U. of A.	Brooklyn	His wife Rosario Fiorentino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Fiorentino	Enrico	6		M		no	no			Italy	Benedetto P.	His father Fiorentino Benedetto Perilli	—	—
24	Fontana	Benedetto	40		M	M	no	no			—	—	His wife Rosa Patrizio Benedetto Perilli	—	—
25	Fabrizio	Gaetano	1		M		no	no			—	—	His mother Fiorentino Silbrizia Benedetto Perilli	—	—
26	Fabbri	Domenico	24		M	M	no	no			—	—	His wife Elizabetta Fontana Benedetto Perilli	—	—
27	Fabbri	Emilio	24		M	M	yes	yes			U. of A.	Brooklyn	His wife Rosario Assunta Benedetto Perilli	—	—
28	Fiorentino	Egidio	43		M	M	no	no			Italy	Faraoni	His wife Angela Fiorini Faraoni	Ill.	Edwards
29	Fiorentino	Emanuele	10		M	S	2X60360	4/30/37			CANADA	6/31/30	—	—	—
30	Filippelli	Francesco	18		M	S	8-139694	11/12/37			6412/6/15	—	His father Antonio Faraoni	Mich	Detroit

63

(2)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 1 118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *, the 29 day of January* , 1903

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Number and period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					
2					
3	no	her self	50 yes	902 Plymouth	Her brother Attilio 121 S. Summer ave Plymouth Pa
4	no	him self	30 no	— —	His uncle Giuseppe Carulli Elizabeth Pa
5	no	her self	30 no	— —	Her husband Nicola Giuseppe Fairmount Pa
6	no	—	—	— —	—
7	no	him self	30 no	— —	His uncle Giuseppe Carulli Elizabeth Pa
8					
9					
10					
11	—	his brother	50 no	— —	His brother Florindo Cave O near C. 54 St Utica
12					
13					
14	yes	his brother	28 no	— —	His brother Leonardo 429 South 4th St. Philadelphia
15	yes	his brother	25 yes	900 1909 Painsville	His brother in law Settimio Francesco P.O. Box 386 Painsville Ohio.
16	no	him self	30 no	— —	His brother Francesco 76 Canton Ave Buffalo N.Y.
17	no	—	50 no	— —	His uncle Giovanni Maria H. 228 Jamestown N.Y.
18	no	—	—	— —	—
19	—	his brother	25 yes	906 1908 Brooklyn	His cousin Vincenzo Lomanno Rome Italy
20					
21					
22	—	him self	28 yes	904 1915 Brooklyn	His brother Vincenzo Liberatore 6 months Seven 1031 Brooklyn
23	—	—	28 no	— —	His uncle Liberatore Vincenzo 6 months Seven 1031 Brooklyn NY
24	—	his uncle	28 yes	904 1911 Brooklyn	His cousin Nicolino Lomanno 1031 6 months Avenue Brooklyn
25	—	him self	28 no	— —	His father Vincenzo Petrini 6 months Seven 1031 Brooklyn
26	—	—	28 yes	902 1910 Brooklyn	Passengers whose destination claims to be going to nobody.
27	—	—	28 yes	902 1911 — —	His brother Benedetto Petrini 6 months Ave 1049 Brooklyn NY
28	no	him self	40 yes	1900 1907 Glen Cove	His cousin Gennaro Cimmarusti 117 South Canal St. Chicago
29	no	—	—	— —	—
30	yes	him self	40 no	— —	His cousin Fabato Fedigrario 1 Fourth St. Jersey City

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Every alien physically and mentally able to read	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Italy	Castel Cand
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerce
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelcampiano
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariapumella
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grano
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casoria alla Vicinale Napoli
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corinaldo
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sellino
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acquachiusa
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molletta
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Pietro
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SANT. ANNA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1907.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANT' ANNA

I, Paolo Parisini, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Napoli; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Parisini

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples January 11th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23	Grippo	Antonio	22		M S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Biccari	His wife Maria Pasquale Biccari	Pa	Bangor
24	Saverio	Elisio	1	5	M S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Capoprendente	She leaves none	Ill.	Jamden
25	Alfonso	Ottavio	22		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	— "	Terrastretta	His father Pietro Terrastretta	Pa	New Kensington
26	Stefano	Giacinto	22		M S	Mason									
27	Colino	Angelo	21		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Italy	Pratola Serra	His wife Maria Concetta Lentella	Pa	Hoboken
28	Antonio	Giovanni	40		M M	"	no	no			Italy	Pratola Serra	His wife Rosa Pasquale Pratola Serra	Ohio	Canton
29	Colino	Adelina	11		F S		no	no			— "	Caggiano	Her father Pietro Caggiano	N.J.	Newcastle
30	Lia	Carolina	1		F S	—	—	—			— "	— "	— "	—	—
31	Lia	Pasquale	0	8	M S	—	—	—			— "	— "	— "	—	—
32	Pecchetti	Luigi	15		M S										
33	Ricciuto	Matteo	16		M S		no	no			Italy	S. Nicandro G.	His father Angelo S. Nicandro G.	Pa	Berwick
34	Palmieri	Pietro	18		M S		no	no			— "	— "	His mother Assunta Barbuto	—	—
35	Silvestri	Guido	2	4	M S		yes	yes			— "	Motello	His wife Rachela Motello	Ill.	Waterbury
36	Orlando	Mario	1	2	M S		yes	yes			— "	Foce d'M.	She leaves none	—	—
37	Bastardi	Gaetano	18		M S		no	no			— "	Civitanova	His mother Annunziata Civitanova	Pa	Pittston
38	Ciuffetelli	Enrico	30		M S		no	no			— "	Aquila	His father Antonio Aquila	—	Easton NON IMM
39	Ciuffetelli	Felice	21		M S		no	no			— "	— "	His father Antonio Aquila	Del	Wilmington
40	De Stefano	Giuseppe	21		M S	Waiter	no	no			U.S.A.	New York	His mother Assunta De Rosa Aquila	New York	NON IMM
41	Ranieri	Carmelo	33		M S		no	no			— "	— "	— " Cicciano	— "	NON IMM
42	De Nisco	Francesco	23		M S	Butcher									
43	Vico	Francesco	30		M S	Coalminer	no	no			Italy	Afragola	His father Giovanni Afragola	Pa	Paterson
44	Pugliese	Mario	26		M S		no	no			— "	— "	— "	—	—
45	Santo	Vico Rosa	1	7	F S		no	no			— "	— "	— "	—	—
46	Astorino	Rosario	28		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no			— "	— "	His wife Rosa	Ill.	Clifton
47	Astorino	Serafino	2	9	M S		no	no			U.S.A.	Clifton	His wife Antonia Afragola	—	— NON IM
48	Sacrampo	Michele	27		M M		yes	yes			Italy	Vico Gargano	His wife Maria Afragola	Pa	Phila
49	Sorrino	Samuele	24		M M		no	no			— "	Monopoli	His father Francesco Vico Gargano	Ill.	Syracuse NON IMM
50	Moretti	Giuseppe	21		M S	Sailor	no	no			— "	— "	His wife Filomena Monopoli	—	—
51															

(10)

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 21st of January* , 1913

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his brother	25	no	—	—	His brother Lorenzo [illegible] his father Pietro and mother Nora Bellavia — Main St. 208 Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Sicuro
2	no	her self	—	no	—	—											Acampamento
3	yes	his cousin	25	no	—	—	His cousin Angelo Forchia N. 056 — 1st Ave New-Kensington										Sarastretta
4																	Petronà
5																	Catanzaro
6	yes	his self	25	yes	1910	Pittsburg	His brother in law Lorenzo Centrella										Grotteria
7	no	his self	25	yes	1908 1910	Somero	His brother Salvatore Somero										Siderno
8	no	his husband	20	no	—	—	His husband A. Elia Somero Inwood - Long Island N.Y. Box P.O. 201										Reggio
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—										
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—										
11																	
12	yes	his brother in law	28	no	—	—	His brother in law Michele Schiffo Berwick Pa —										Capello
13	no	his self	20	no	—	—	His cousin Emanuele Greco 1117 Grease Ave Berwick Pa										S. Nicandro
14	yes	his brother in law	20	yes	1906 1910	Malden Mass	His brother in law Giuseppe Perugia 39 Everett Street Malden Mass										Garganico
15	yes	her step father	20	no	—	—	Her step father Perugia Giuseppe Malden Mass —										Chieuti
16	yes	his brother in law	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Giovanni Iodicani Passaic N. J. —										Croci di Magliano
ANT ALIEN	17 no	his self	40	yes	1902 1911	Gary Pa	His brother Becardi Gary Pa —										Rustici
	18 no	—	60	yes	1902 1910	Wilmington	His brother in law Giovanni Paglia Pineola N. 906 Wilmington Del										Aquila
NT ALIEN	19 —	—	60	yes	1908 1912	New York	His brother in law Aurelio Fiumara 112 Hart 2169 First Ave. N.Y.										Cicciano
	20 —	—	—	—	—	—	—										
	21																Petrizzi
	22 no	his father in law	60	yes	1906 1909	Paterson	His father in law Francesco Bizzuti 208 Sparkhill Street - Paterson N.J.										Il Sorci
	23 —	—	—	no	—	—	—										S. Florentino
	24 —	—	—	—	—	—	—									U. S. A	Paterson
	25 yes	his cousin	25	no	—	—	His cousin Vincenzo Calzi Fulton St. Pa —									Italy	Il Sorci
ANT ALIEN	26 yes	—	30	yes	1906 1911	Fulton St.	His brother in law Tommaso Centro Fulton St										Vico Equense
	27 —	—	30	yes	—	—	His cousin Michele Silvestri [illegible]										Marciano
ANT ALIEN	28 no	—	50	yes	1904 1911	Syracuse	His brother in law Parato Giuseppe [illegible]										Marciano
	29 no	—	20	no	—	—	His brother Pietro [illegible]										
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SANT' ANNA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1902,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parone Carmine, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Family of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Parone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Irene sailing from Naples January Thu 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bosco	Orfenia	4	9	F S						Italy	Monopoli	Her father Francesco Monopoli	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Lo Cascino	Domenica	41		M						—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
3	Amide	Rose	6		F						—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
4	Bosco	Maria	11		F S						—do—	—do—	Her father Nicola Monopoli	—do—	—do—
5	Agriesti	Leonardo	27		M	Laborer									
6	Vallabina	Antonio	24		M										
7	Cachillo	Saponiglio	27		M		no	no			Italy	S. Lorenzo M.	Her wife Antonia Miglietta S. Lorenzo M.	Penn	Wakeburg
8	Manfredi	Angelina	11		F										
9	Di Castro	Rosa	13		F						Italy	S. Gregorio M.	Her father Antonio S. Gregorio Magno	N.J.	Newark
10	Pasquale	Guglielmo	10		M		—	—			—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
11	Martino	Pasquale	22		M	Laborer		no	no		W. Ind. Isl.	Easton	Her mother Rosa di Angelo Pagleta	Pa	Easton
12	Ferrara	Maria	16		F			no	no		—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
13	Aprile	Leone	31		M	Sailor	no	no			Italy	Tivoli	His wife Valentina Tolvi	N.J.	Jersey
14	Di Zitti	Carmine	21		M	Laborer	no	no			W. Ind. Isl.	Jersey City	His father Ignazio Tolvi	Pa	Beaver
15	Alessio	Pasquale	40		M										
16	Virgilio	Michele	32		M		no	no			Italy	Roccasicura	His wife Lucia di Simone Roccasicura	Pa	Mont. Pleasant
17	Mario	Gaetano	38		M										
18	Galiano	Michele	21		M		6-4655	6/18/12			W. Ind. Isl.	Mont Pleasant	His father Tommaso Roccasicura	Pa	Mont Pleasant
19	Son	Tommaso	11		M		8-1825				—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
20	Tenaglio	Concetta	4		F										
21	Tenaglio	Maria	2		F										
22		Anna	17		F										
23	Son	Giuseppe	7		M										
24	Tenaglio	Angela	12		F										
25	Campagnone	Rosario	2		M										
26	Celestino	Carlo	21		M										
27	Berlechino	Salvatore	20		M			no	no		W. Ind. Isl.	New Britain	His father Antonio San Pietro Infine	N.J.	New Britain
28	D. Flavio	Eleuterio	21		M			no	no		Italy	S. Pietro Inf.	Her father Angelo San Pietro Infine	—do—	Syracuse
29	Tenaglio	Pasquale	1		M		—	—			—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—
30	Del Latte	Vincenzo	21		M			no	no		Avella		His wife Raffaela Calapeta Avella	Mich	Westport

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *9th* day of January, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or to carry out a contract or engagement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	his self	50	yes 906 911	Syracuse	His brother Corrado Giuseppe 127 N. Salina Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Fair	Dark	Dark		Italy	Naples
	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Naples
	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	4	no	his self	20	no	—	His brother Giuseppe 635 nor Street Syracuse N.Y.						Fair	Black	Dark		Italy	Naples
	5												Fair	Brown	Dark			Italy
	6												Fair	Dark	Dark			Italy
	7	yes	his father in law	25	no	—	His mother in law Giuseppa Zoccoli 127 South N Salina Street						Fair	Red	Dark & Gray			Caserta
	8												Fair	Fair	Gray			Sparanise
	9	no	his husband	25	no	—	Her husband Antonio Passalacqua Newark N.J.						Fair	Red	Dark			Grazzanise
	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	11	no	his brother	50	yes 903 Va.	Boston	His brother Antonio						Fair	Red	Dark	Mole right eye		Castellonorato
	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			Gaeta
	13	no	his self	25	no	—	His brother Ismeli 176 Compson Street N. York				Good		Fair	Dark	Dark			Italy
	14	~~yes~~	~~his friend~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1907~~	~~Berwick Pa~~	~~His friend Giacomo Iacovino~~											
	15																	
	16	no	his self	68	yes 901 910	Mont Clear	His brother Angelo Ufficio Postale N. 120 —				Good		Fair	Red	Dark			Benevento
	17																	
ANT ALIEN	18	no	his self	40	yes 908 912	Mont Clear	His wife Angiolina Vario Washington Street N. 909. N.Y.				Good		Fair	Dark	Dark			Italy
	19	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	20												Fair	Dark Chestnut	Gray	Wart upper lip		S. Pietro Infine
	21													Brown				
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25												Fair	Dark Chestnut	Gray			
	26																	Vienna
ANT ALIEN	27	yes	his uncle	30	yes 909 912	Mont Clear	His friend Giovanni Zenga 918 Park Street				Good		Fair	Red	Gray			S. Pietro Infine
	28	no	his self	60	no	—	His husband Pasquale Ingrisano 625 E. 187th St.				Good		Fair	Dark	Dark	Black mole face		Italy
	29	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
	30	yes	his self	25	no	—	His sister Giovanna St. Luke Hospital 401-3 Jerome Street				Good		Fair	Dark	Dark			Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SANT' ANNA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1903,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parone Dominic, Surgeon of the SAINT ANNA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dominic Parone

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1907

at

C J Zenner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Conte Grande sailing from Naples January the 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Stefano	23		M S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avella	His father Pasquale Avella	Connecticut	Bridgeport
2	Codice	Giuseppe	17		M S		no	no			—	Maccarata	Her father Antonio Maccarata	same	same
3	Alunno	Gaetano	23		M M		no	no			—	—	His wife Lottie Elisabetta Maccarata - Bridgeport	—	—
4	Di Maio	Domenico	41		M M	Laborer	no	no			—	Marcianise	She leaves none Maccarata	New York	
5	Angelo	Pasquale	16		S		no	no			—	—	—	—	
6		Elisabetta	17		S		no	no			—	—	—	—	
7		Rosa	1		S		no	no			—	—	—	—	
8		Carlo	5		S		no	no			—	—	—	—	
9	Son	Francesco	10		S		no	no			—	—	—	—	
10	Angelo	Carmelo	7		S		2-880147	5/27/41			—	—	—	—	
11	Son	Raffaele	3		S		2-587398	8/21/38			—	—	—	—	
12	Wife Francesca	Giuseppe	1		M		2-542342	3/7/39		Read 12/9/39	—	—	—	—	
13	Tafuro	Antonio	30		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no			U.S.A.	Viola Pa	His father Fortunato and mother Maria - Viola	Pa	Viola
14	Wife	Teresa	Aglindo	28		F M		yes	yes			—	—	—	—
15	Tafuro	Antonio	4		M S		no	no			Italy	Campolo	His wife Anna Rosa Campoli	New York	
DEPORTED 16	Alfano	Angelo	8		M S		no	no			—	—	His wife Maria Campoli	Penn	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 17	Bisogno	Mario	20		M S		no	no			Italy	Pizzone	Her daughter Lucia Fabiano Pizzone	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Angelo	Fabiano	10		M S		no	no			—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED 19	Son	Nicola	7		M S		no	no			—	—	—	—	—
ADMITTED 20		Giuseppe	1		M S		11-3/14302	5/27/41			—	—	—	—	—
21	Petrillo	Nicola	21		M M		no	no			—	Foce Raggiano	His wife Maria Maria Foce Raggiano	Ill	Rock Island
22	Tullio	Paolo	30		M M		yes	yes			Italy	Lenessa	His wife Vita Lenessa	Ill	Chicago
23	Cardarelli	Sandro	31		M M		yes	yes			—	—	His wife Giovanna Lenessa	Wisc	Sheboygan
24	Genaro	Clemente	31		M M		yes	yes			U.S.A.	New York	His uncle Salvatore Lenessa	New York	
25	Ferri	Maria	21		F S		yes	yes			Italy	Isernia	Her mother Teresa Lenessa Isernia	Mass	Mt. Hope
26	Colonico	Vincenzo	22		M										
27	Marinelli	Lorenzo	2		M Son		yes	yes			U.S.A.	Jersey City	His wife Veronica di Stefano	Ill	Jersey City
28	Vaccino	Fabiano	20		M Son		no	no			Italy	Potenza	His father Nicola Potenza		
29	Bernardi	Carmela	4		F Daughter										
30	Borelli	Pietro	23		M Farmlaborer		no	no			Italy	Troia	His wife Antonia Pugliano Troia	Pa	Pittsburg

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York the 29th of January 1913

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 (fifty dollars) and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes / No. Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	his friend Aniello Mariella Ashtabula	no	no	no	no	Sport	no					Italy Avella Prov Napoli
2	yes	her niece	25	no	Her brother in law Aniello Pasquale and wife Jeannabelle 44 E. Washington ave											
3	no	his brother in law	25	no	his brother in law Pasquale Aniello 44 E. Washington ave. Bridgeport											
4	—	her daughter	60	no	Her daughter Giovannina Jovino 142 Et 11th st											
5	—	—	—	no												
6	—	—	—	no												
7	—	—	—	no												
8	—	—	—	no												
9	—	—	—	no												
10	—	—	—	no												
11	—	—	—	—												
12	—	—	—	—												
13	no	him self	40	yes	904 912 Phila Pa	His brother in law Fortunato Gabellini 1320 E. [illegible]										Italy Avella Prov Napoli
14	—	—	—	—												
15	—	him self	25	yes	904 912 New York	His cousin Vincenzo Angelo New York										Italy Cautano Prov Napoli
16	no	—	60	no	—	His cousin Vincenzo Giuseppe Brooklyn N.Y. Box 72										
17	yes	her self	100	no	—	Her husband Riccardo Cavaiano 712 Irving st. Chicago Ill										Italy Prov Napoli Cimpani
18	—	—	—	no	—											
19	—	—	—	no	—											
20	—	—	—	no	—											
21	no	him self	25	no	—	Passenger under quarantine detained to be going to Rahway										Italy Prov Napoli Terni Ferentillo
22	no	him self	40	no	—	His cousin Luigi Fodia 81 Mercer Street 335 Jersey City N.J.										
23	no	—	80	no	—	His brother in law Antonio Nicolini 185 Grand Martin Street Martinsburg										Italy Prov Napoli Cautano Cautano
24	—	—	25	yes	904 912 New York	His uncle Napoleone Filomeno 46 Melberry Street N York										
25	no	her self	30	no	—	His brother Pasquale Bove 1 [illegible]										
26																
27	yes	his friend	25	yes	904 912 Jersey City	His friend Giovannini Jovino 106 Storer ave										Italy Prov Napoli Cautano Cautano
28																
29																
30	yes	him self	40	no	—	His brother in law Antonio Ruggiero Box 45 Monument Pa										Italy Prov Napoli Cautano Cautano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Clot, of the [illegible], from [illegible] Calle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1904.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $—, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carnine, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1903

at Naples

G Fornachon
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cost Ausonia sailing from Naples January the 11th 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuccurano	Filippo	15		M	S				Italy		Minturno	Gli father Antonio		New York	
2	Cuccurano	Giovanni	22		M	M		no	no				Hi wife Maria			
3	Cuccurano	Cornelio	24		M	M		yes	yes				Gli father Antonio		Mass Waltham	
4	Di Giorgio	Di	60		F	M		yes	yes				Gli father Domenico		Pa Phila	
5	Biondo	Gaetano	18		M	S		yes	yes				Gli father Antonio		N.Y. Brooklyn	
6	Donato	Giovanni	21		M	S		yes	yes				Gli father Antonio		Mass Woburn	
7	Ciccio	Chiaro	30		M	M		no	no				Hi wife Caterina		N.Y. Brooklyn	
8	Cuccurano	Ottilio	21		M	S		no	no				Hi father Antonio		N.J. Newark	
9	Conte	Achille	21		M	S	Mechanic									
10	Conte	Aldo	17		M	S	Cook									
11	Di Giorgio	Domenico	21		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Minturno	Gli father Antonio		Pa Pittsburgh	
12	Annaglistia	Pasquantonio	23		M	M		no	no				Hi wife Carolina		Pa	
13	Barbiero	Giovanni	24		M	M		no	no	Italy			Hi mother Maria Paola		N.J. Atlantic	
14	Do.	Serafina	6		F	S		—	—							
15	Another	Child	4		F	S		—	—							
16	Galiano	Alessandro	26		M	M	Farmer									
17	Di Stefano	Domenica	22		F	M	Housework									
18	Abbruzzese	Pietro	21		M	M	Marmorista	no	no	Italy		Minturno	Hi wife Carolina		Ohio Akron	
19	Saiesinta	Erminio	18		M	S										
20	Sorrio	Antonio	20		M	S		no	no	Italy		Minturno	Gli father Giovanni		Ohio Akron	
21	Di Giorgio	Sorrio	23		M	M	Marmorista	no	no				Hi father Ottilio		N.J. Brooklyn	
22	Girard	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes				Hi mother Filomena		Newark	
23	Minnini	Erasmo	23		M	M	Miner	no	no	Italy		Minturno	Hi father Luigi		Pa Hazleton	
24	Do.	Cristina	1		F	S		—	—							
25		Luisa	1		F	S		—	—							
26	Pacchini	Primo	23		M	M	Miner	no	yes	Italy		Stigliano (Mt)	Hi father Angelo		Pa Scranton	
27	Coviello	Fernanda	20		F	M		no	no							
28	Cirigliano	Vincenzo	24		M	M		no	no				Hi wife Maria		Pa Washington	
29	Sapolo	Michele	18		M	S		yes	yes				Gli father Francesco		Ill. Chicago	
30																

2-570065 7-13-38

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 15th January* , 1913

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—) Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		*his self*	*25*	*no*	—	—	*His cousin Federico Polisi 510 E. West Hunter Ave N.Y.*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*Good*	*no*								
2		*—*	*25*	*no*	—	—	*His cousin Federico Polisi 510 E. West Hunter Ave N.Y.*													
3		*no*	*28*	*no*	—	—	*His uncle Pasquale Tenebrio Lansing St. 45*													
4		*yes*	*25*	*no*	—	—	*His brother Pasquale 1140 2d St Troy*													
5		*yes his sister*	*25*	*no*	—	—	*Her sister Paolina 429 Court St. Boat Agreement*													
6		*no his brother in law*	*25*	*yes*	*907 911*	*Penn Ills*	*His brother in law Giuseppe Donatello 29 Woodford Merchant Ave 185 Main*													
7		*his self*	*25*	*yes*	*908 910*	*New York*	*His friend Dennis Viscardi [illegible] Street N.Y.*													
8		*yes his self*	*30*	*yes*	*1917*	*Baltimore*	*His brother Michele 633 Lexington St Baltimore Md.*													
9																				
10																				
11		*yes his self*	*18*	*no*	—	—	*His brother Ch. Giorgio Pietro 910 Christian St. Phila Pa*													
12		—	—	*15*	*no*	*907*	*Phila Pa*	*His brother Ch. Mario Bocangelota 910 Christian St. Phila Pa*												
13		*yes her husband*	*20*	*no*	—	—	*Her husband Rosetta Salvatore [illegible]*													
14		—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
15		—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
16																				
17																				
18		*no his self*	*25*	*yes*	*908 911*	*Chicago Ill.*	*His brother Marinello Donato 914 High St. Chicago Illinois*													
19																				
20		*no his self*	*28*	*no*	—	—	*His Good father Marinello Donato 914 High St. Chicago Illinois*													
21		—	—	*30*	*no*	—	—	*His Good father Cocchino Michele 521 5 Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.*												
22		*no*	—	*25*	*no*	—	—	*His uncle Finaldi Flavio N. 11 Square Avenue N.Y.*												
23		*yes his husband*	*20*	*no*	—	—	*Her husband Michele Tristano 1101 Caught mechanic St*													
24		—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
25		—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
26		*yes his brother*	*[illegible]*	*no*	—	—	*His brother Samuele Bonacchia 234 Ripple St. Brooklyn N.Y.*													
27		—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
28		*no his self*	*22*	*no*	—	—	*His cousin Rocco Salvatore 25 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.*													
29		*no*	—	—	*10*	*no*	—	—	*His brother Pasquale Lagonegro St*											
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **SANT' ANNA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1902,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Lomia, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 11th [illegible] 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M. S.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Cerreto	His wife Annina di Paolo Cerreto	New York	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		F. S.	Domestic	—	—			—	—	—	—	—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes			—	Conca di Abbruzzi	His father Gaetano Conca di Abbruzzi	—	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M.						—	—	—	—	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M.	Carpenter	no	no			U. S. of A.	Pittsburg	His father Domenico Cerola	Pa	Pittsburg
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M.						—	—	—	—	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M.	Farmer	no	no			Italy	Fresno	His father Santo Fresno Arena	Cal.	Fresno
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M.	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	Cagnano	His wife Concetta Palmerino	U. S. A.	Pittsburg
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F. M.	Housework	no	no			—	Campolle	Cagnano Varano She resides there	—	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M.						—	—	—	—	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M.						—	—	—	—	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F. S.	Laborer	no	no			—	Conca d'Abbruzzi	His father Domenico Conca d'Abbruzzi	—	—
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M.						—	—	—	—	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M.	Laborer	yes	yes			U. S. of A.	Chicago	His wife Pontecatti Giuseppa Apartments	Ill.	Chicago
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes			—	New York	His father Nicola Montesano	—	—
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M.	Laborer									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M.										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M.						U. S. of A.	Stamford	His daughter Concetta Salvatore Cam Frampont Africa		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M.		no	no			—	—	—	—	—
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M.		no	no			—	—	—	—	—
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M.		no	no			—	—	—	—	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M.										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M.						Italy	Torrano	His wife Maria Catarina Torrano	Cal.	Fresno
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M.		yes	yes			—	—	—	—	—
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M.		yes	yes			—	Chiola	His uncle Pasquale Spaughini Chiola	—	Hoboken
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M.						Italy	Ogliastro	His mother Rosa Ogliastro	N.J.	Hud
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M.		no	no			—	—	His mother Anna Maria Ogliastro	—	—
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M.		no	no			U. S. of A.	New York	His father Domenico Novale	—	—
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M.										

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *6 & January* , 1913

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	himself	40	yes 1905 got. Viola Pa	His brother Vincenzo di Paola 2014 - Boston Street. New York											
2	—	—	—	—	—											
3	—	herself	15	yes 1909 1910 New York	Her husband Gi. Paola Raffaele 2014 Boston N. D. 17th. Street											
4	—	—	—	—	—											
5	yes	herself	50	yes 1906 1913 Pittsburg	His brother Salvatore Pittsburg Pa —											
6																
7	no	husband	28	no — —	Her husband Argentino Pisbirino 29 di Thaol Pa.											
8	—	—	—	—	—											
9	no	himself	40	yes 1906 1908	Marietta. His brother Luigi Greco Goodier Ill. Pa —											
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	no	himself	40	yes 908 912	Chicago His cousin Francesco Labellarde Bulevard St. 234 —											
16	no	—	40	yes 908 912	New York His uncle Francesco Labellarde Boulevard St. 234 —											
17																
18																
19	no	sister	60	yes 907 916	Stamford Her husband Ottavio Volante 4-F3 Canal Street from America Stamford											
20	no	—	—	—	—											
21	no	—	—	—	—											
22	no	—	—	—	—											
23	no	himself	30	yes 908 911	New York His son Francesco 40 Alpern St. Bassaic N. J											
24	—	—	—	—	—											
25	yes	his father	20	yes 908 913	[illegible] His father Antonio [illegible]											
26	no	himself	30	no — —	His friend Brignale Pietro 1st Ave St. St Paul Minn											
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Calais, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1903.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Sarmini, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Penalty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vincenzo Sarmini

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1907

at

J. Ensor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Naples January the 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Orio	Amelio	21		M S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Cerro	Father Pietro Di Orio	N.J.	Jackson
2	Vitullo	Vito	21		M S	Sailor									
3	Vitullo	Fernando	19		M S										
4	Di Orio	Emiliano	17		M S										
5	Vitullo	Salvatore	15		M S										
6	Di Orio	Orazio	14		M S										
7	Vitullo	Di Orio	12		M S										
8	Conte	Giuseppe	10		M S										
9	Di Orio	Francesco	10		M S										
10	Di Orio	Giovanni	8		M S										
11	Di Orio	Domenico	5		M S										
12	Vitullo	Silverio	18		M S										
13	Conte	Alfredo	24		M S										
14	Di Orio	Pietro	32		M M										
15	Di Orio	Odoardo	23		M S	Laborer									
16	Di Orio	Orio	71		M										
17	"	Orazio	10		M										
18	Orio	Orazio	3		M										
19	Grossi	Domenico	13		M S										
20	Di Orio	Orazio	3		M S										
21	Vitullo	Orio	52		M M	Gardener									
22	Di Orio	Pietro	18		M S	Servant									
23	Di Orio	Orio	23		M S										
24	Di Orio	Domenico	26		M S	Laborer									
25	Di Orio	Orazio	20		M S	Carpenter									
26	Di Orio	Orazio	18		M S	Farmlaborer									
27	De Filippo	Michele	23		M										
28	Conte	Angelo	26		M M										
29	Martino	Orlando	24		M M										
30	Simeone	Carlo	15		M S										

P-1253346-8/21/33

3-1946195-3/30/40

NON IMM

NON IMM

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *H. J. & C. Line* January 1903

13	14	15	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
									25	26	27	28		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Avery, declare, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1903,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Naples January the 11th next. , 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Carmine Pietro	17		M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Father Salvatore Carmine	Naples		Pennsylvania	Wilkes-Barre
2	Martino Giuseppe	17		M	S	"				"	"	Father Giovanni Martino	"		"	"
3	Verone Gabriele	6		F						"	"	Father Raffaele Verone	"		"	Albion
4	Bruello Caterina	16		F	S	Domestic				"	"	Father Salvatore Bruello	"		"	Brooklyn
5	Capriglione Luigi	17		M	S	Laborer				"	"	Father Raffaele Capriglione	"		"	Cornwall
6	Cirigliano Raimondo	4		M						"	"					
7	Colombo Mario	4		M						"	"	Father Vincenzo Colombo	"		"	Brooklyn
	Family Alfio Lorenzo	3		M												
9	Son Gaetano	6		M												
10	D'Alfio Salvatore	18		M	S	Baker										
11	Giordano Carmine	23		M	S	Machinist						Friend		Luigi Giordano		Worcester
12	Rizzo Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer										
13	Esterino Luigi	21		M	S	Machinist				"	"	Father Giuseppe Esterino	"		"	Worcester
14	Calvano Clemente	14		M	S	Farmboy				"	"	Father Giuseppe Calvano	"		"	Del Rio
	Family Catino Angelina	16		F												
	16 Alfonsina	6		F												
	17 Mariantonia	4		F												
18	Cerato Cirino	20		M	S							Father Cosimo Cerato				
19	Virgilio Giacomo	21		M	S	Laborer				"	"	Father Ferdinando Virgilio	"	Giuseppe Virgilio		Virginia
20	Cordasco Costantino	10		M						"	"	Father Giovanni Cordasco	"	Giuseppe Cordasco		Schenectady
21	Lanuto Luigi	25		M	S	Laborer				"	"	Guiseppe Lanuto	"		"	Schenectady
22	Son Mario Angelo	2		M												
23	Son Nicola	1		M												
24	Dorsa Antonio	21		M	S	Musician										
25	Caporale Osele	23		M	S	Laborer										
26	Family Dorsa Rosa	1		F												
27	Verdura Maria	34		F	M	Housekeeper				"	"	Father Vincenzo Verdura	"		"	Brooklyn
28	Family Pinto Ada	5		F												
29	Edino Carmine	15		M	S	Carpenter						Father Giuseppe Edino		Guardian		Cortlandville
30	De Fernardi Ada	21		M	S	Housekeeper						Father Giuseppe De Fernardi		Giuseppe De Fernardi		Worcester

70

(14)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 45 15 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number #515 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Thomas Feeney
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 25th of January*, 1913

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SANT ANNA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1903.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA (Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

A. Williams

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1903

at New York

G. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Conte Grande* sailing from *Naples* for *New York* the 11th day of , 1963

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbate Giuseppina		5		F	Furnisher									
2	Abbatantuono Vincenzo		11		M										
3	Abbate Vincenzo		40		M	Tailor							Padre Abbatantuono Vincenzo Via Cesare Battisti 2 Mariano		
4	Abbate Carmela		9		F	Student									
5	Abbatello Luigi		1		M	Barber									
6	Abbamo Antonio		45		M	Farmer									
7	Abbiati Arturo		22		M	Barber							Padre Abbiati Carlo Via Milano 114 Monza		
8	Acquaro Luigi		6		M										
9	ADMITTED Abbruzzese	Antonio	26		M	Farmer				Italian			Padre Abbruzzese Giuseppe Contrada Salvatore Marsicovetere Potenza		
10	Abbate	Giovannina	24		F	Housewife	8-174 614-12/29/39			Italian			Padre Abbate Giovanni Contrada Sanza Potenza		
11	Abbamo	Antonio	24		M	Laborer				Italian			Padre Abbamo Angelo Contrada Bonito Potenza		
12	Cardone	Girolamo	18		M	Waiter	#2259 11/19/54 a.c.m.			Italian			Padre Cardone Pellegrino Contrada Bonito Potenza		
13	Bucci	Antonio	35		M	Farmer	1-29/5/2 -		3-19-40	Italian			Fratello Bucci Giuseppe Contrada Bonito Potenza		
14	Vercillini	Dante	21		M	Servant				Italian			Padre Vercillini Antonio Via Roma Potenza		
15	Filippone	Giovanni	25		M	Workman	3-155 853 - 9/6/39			Italian			Padre Filippone Antonio Via Roma Potenza		
16	Filippone	Giuseppe	18		M										
17	Margotta	Claire	28		F	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Padre Margotta Umberto Via Roma Potenza		
18	Del Tutto	Natalino	10		M										
19		Peter	6		M		1-143864								
20	Gretski	Domenico	29		M	Mechanical							Padre Abbamo Agostino Via Roma Potenza		
21	Abbate	Giambattista	18		M	Laborer							Padre Abbate Angelo Via Roma Potenza		
22	Gallastetto	Carmine	21		M	Barber							Padre Gallastetto Nicola Via Roma Potenza		
23	Spadafora	Mario	16		M	Laborer							Padre Spadafora Giuseppe Via Roma Potenza		
24	Andrisani	Pasquale	21		M										
25	ADMITTED Galiano	Alessandro	21		M	Barber							Padre Galiano Giuseppe Via Roma Potenza		
26	ADMITTED Abbate	Domenico	22		M	Laborer							Padre Abbate Giuseppe Via Roma Potenza		
27	ADMITTED Abbatiano	Giuseppe	3		M										
28	Cavallino	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer							Padre Cavallino Antonio Via Roma Potenza		
29	Ferro	Antonio	23		M	Sailor							Padre Ferro Giuseppe Via Roma Potenza		
30	Fedele	Carlo	21		M	Workman							Padre Fedele Antonio Via Roma Potenza		

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York *the 24th of January*, 1903

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3		himself														Italy Naples
4																Bari
5																Caserta
6																Lecce
7		himself														Napoli
8																Ricardo
9																Benevento
10																Bruno
11		himself														Benevento
12																
13																Benevento
14		himself														Costo
15		himself														Frentello
16																
17																Corpo di Morano
18																
19																
20		himself														Fornino
21		himself														Ceppini
22		his father														Nola
23		himself														Avellino
24																
25		himself														Francavilla
26																Fiorvold
27																
28		himself														Sammarco
29																Castelvetere
30		himself														Casalnuovo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SANT' ANNA, from Vera, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Lanza, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Country of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Baron Lanza

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at Toronto

C. J. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saint Louis sailing from Naples January the 11th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farci Maria		20		F M	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Husband Salvatore Farci	N.J.	Newark
2	Cicchino	Giuliano	21		M S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Cicchino	N.Y.	"
3	Ciorella	Carmine	30		M M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ciorella	"	"
4	Cristaquo	Domenico	1		M S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Castiglione	Father Nicola Cristaquo	N.Y.	Newark
5	Mercuro	Piero	16		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Mercuro	"	"
6	D'Piero	Amenda	43		F M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Husband Nicola D'Piero	"	"
7	San Angelo	Antonio	42		M M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria San Angelo	"	"
8	Amplo	Carmine	8		M S				"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Amplo	"	"
9	Scisci	Cosmo	15		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Castiglione	Father Nicola Scisci	N.J.	Bradley
10	D'Alicia	Annie	18		F M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Husband Pasquale D'Alicia	"	Newark
11	Abercinda	Antonio	20		M S	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Abercinda	"	"
12	Bruno	Angelo	22		M M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bruno	N.Y.	Canastota
13	D'Lucia	Maria	20		F M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Giuseppe D'Lucia	"	"
14	Lucia	Maria	20		F M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Giuseppe Lucia	N.J.	Colefield
15	Dolento	Salvatino	21		M M				"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Dolento	"	Brooklyn
16	D'Giovanni	Luigi	31		M S		yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Providence	Father Salvatore D'Giovanni	R.I.	NON IMMIGRANT
17	Paradiso	Gaetano	32		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barile	Wife Carolina Paradiso	N.J.	Norfolk
18	Catania	Giuseppe	20		M M	Farmer			"	"	"	Sanduzzo	Father Antonio Catania	"	Elmira
19	Facchetti	Gabriele	15		M S	Laborer			"	"	"	Arienzo	Father Antonio Facchetti	N.J.	Washington
20	Carbone	Nicola	44		M M				"	"	"	Aloro	Father Antonio Carbone	"	Norfolk
21	Cucinello	Cosmo	18		M S		no	no	"	"	"	Castro	Father Antonio Cucinello	N.J.	Washington
22	Cinquisto	Salvatore	17		M S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sant Angelo	Father Carlo Cinquisto	"	Rochester
23	Calvano	Alfonso	17		M S	Carpenter			"	"	"	Quinto - Cisterna	Father Salvatore Calvano	"	Brooklyn
24	D'Urso	Pellegrino	24		M M	Workman			"	"	"	Caivano	Father Nicola D'Urso	"	Newark
25	Quaranta	Antonio	28		M M	Waiter			"	"	U.S.	Naples	Father Salvatore Quaranta	N.Y.	"
26	Valente	Giuseppe	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Villa	Father Giuseppe Valente	N.J.	Newark
27	Catalanino	Vincenzo	25		M S				"	"	"	Arienzo	Father Pietro Catalanino	"	Norfolk
28	Vitale	Luigi	31		M M		no	no	"	"	"	Villa	Father Pasquale Vitale	"	Hartford
29	Falco	Cosmo	16		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Castiglione	Father Nicola Falco	N.J.	Newark
30	D'Angelis	Antonio	32		M M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Arienzo	Father Angelo D'Angelis	"	"

72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *On the 21st of January*, 1903

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons coming are prohibited by the laws of the United States, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
ANT ALIEN 2	no	himself					Colorado Creek Co. Mrs. Angelina Marcello 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.							5	6	Fair	Dark			Italy	Cagliari
NT ALIEN 3							Mrs. Cousin Domenica Marcello 133 South Canal St. Newark N.J.							5	6	Fair	Grey				Nicolosi
4							Mrs. Cousin Antonio Corrao 77 Bank St. Canal N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on cheek			Calpinara
5							Mrs. Cousin Giuseppe Cerchio 77 Bank St. Canal N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Black	Scar on neck			
6	Yes	Employer	no				Mrs. Husband Francesco Fargotta 149 Santa Str Mount Vernon N.Y.							5	6	Fresh	Black	Black, right hand			Agrigento
7																					
8																					
9		himself	Yes				Mrs. Father Giuseppe Spitzia 113 E. 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fresh	Brown				Caccamo
10		Employer	no				Mrs. Employer Emanuel Klein 130 West 107th St. N.Y.							5	6	Fair					Caccamo
11		himself	no				Mrs. Father in law Pasquale Pasquale 149 Canal St. Newark N.J.							5	6	Fresh	Brown	Chilblains			Caccamo
12	Yes	Father in law					Mrs. Brother Domenico Lacca 149 Canal St. Newark N.J.							5	6	Fresh	Black				Castrogiovanni
13																					
14		Mr. Brother in law	no				Mrs. Brother Domenico Lacca 149 Canal St. Newark N.J.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar			
15		himself	no				Mrs. Cousin Rosario Lacca West 107th St. 410 Lexington Av. N.Y.							5	6	Fresh	Brown	Stiff knee			Castrogiovanni
ANT ALIEN 16		himself	Yes	Yes	1	Newark N.J.	Mrs. Cousin Giuseppe Cannella Sackett St. 13 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fresh	Black	Black chin			Barrafranca
ANT ALIEN 17		himself	no				Mrs. Brother in law Vincenzo Sargo Third Street 18 Newark N.J.							5	6	Fresh	Black				Caltanissetta
18	Yes	Husband	no				Mrs. Husband Giuseppe Cannella Arlington Av. Jersey City N.J.							5	6	Fresh	Brown				Mussomeli
19	no	himself	no				Mrs. Uncle Angelo Calogero 210 Washington St. Newark N.J.							5	6	Fresh	Brown	Scar on forehead			Mussomeli
20		himself	no				Mrs. Brother in law Antonino Cannella 1st St. & 4th Avenue N.Y.							5	6	Fresh					Caltanissetta
21	no	himself	no				Mrs. Brother Giorgio Cannella 1st St. & 4th Avenue N.Y.							5	6	Fresh					S. Cataldo
22	no	himself	no				Mrs. Cousin Vincenzo Bellavia 20 Pennsylvania Av. Rochester N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Dark				Caltanissetta
23		himself	no				Mrs. Brother in law Baldassare Cannella 121 Baltimore St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Fresh	Black	Scar, chin			Naples
24		Employer	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Mrs. Father Vincenzo Greco 104 E. 108th St. New York N.Y.							5	6	Fresh	Brown	Small scar left face			Salerno
ANT ALIEN 25		himself	Yes	Yes	1		Mrs. Cousin Salvatore Barbaro Room 5 New Haven Conn.							5	6	Fair	Dark	Small scar left face			Amalfi
26			Yes	Yes	1	Buffalo Cal.	Father upon whom I am dependent Destination to be given to inspector							5	6	Fair					Villa Santa Maria
27			no											5	6	Fresh					
28	no		Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Mrs. Cousin Giuseppe Catanoso Canal St. 111 Newark N.J.							5	6	Fresh	Brown	Scar, forehead			Castellana
29			no				Mrs. Brother in law Andrea Pappalardo 20 & 22 Morristown Av.							5	6	Fresh	Brown	Stiff knee			Caccamo
30			no				Mrs. Uncle Egidio Gangi 112 E. 116th St. New York N.Y.							5	6	Fresh					Caccamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Levy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANT' ANNA, from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Levy
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1902,
at New York

Geo. Conklin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

D. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31–12X

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sant' Anna sailing from Naples January the 11th day of , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
136 1	Girardi	Emilio	18	M	S	farmlaborer	can	can	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	his father Domenico	Penn	Pittsburgh
~~137~~ 2	Girardi	Eugenio	50	M	S	—	can't		4	4	—	—	his father Domenico	Penn	—
138 3	Bruno	Eugenio	19	M	S	—	can		4	4	Italy	Penn	his father Antonio	Penn	—
139 4	Tonici	Annadomenica	19	F	M	—	can		4	4	—	Cappelle	She leaves none	—	Montreal
5	son Perce	Pasquale	7	M	S	—	can		4	4	—	—	—	—	—
6	daughter —	Amalia	14	F	M	—	can		4	4	—	—	—	—	—
~~2301~~ 7	Tunci	Amalia	32	F	M	—	yes		4	4	—	d'Napoli	She leaves none	—	—
135 8	Colozza	Pietro	19	M	S	—	can		4	4	—	Sparecchiaocana	his mother Annamaria Sparecchiaocana	—	Hamtopon
ADMITTED 9	Zuccino	Corrino	20	M	S	—	can		4	4	—	Pisticci	his father Nicola Pisticci	—	Penn
128 10	di Clemente	Pasquina	14	F	S	domestic	can				—	Loreto Aprutino	Her father Domenico Loreto Aprutino	—	Montreal
135 11	Cappelletti	Giuseppe	15	M	S	Shoemaker	can				—	Cappelle	his aunt Barbera Toscana Cappelle	—	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Wilmington	his Sister Anna Cappelle Delaware		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

NON I

1 91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York *the 9th day of January*, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	his self	50	yes	905 N.Y.		his relative Francesco Lucchetti 50 mansfield ave Queens co Lucchetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark		Italy	Fondi
	2	yes	—	no	yes	908 N.Y.		his relative francesco lucchetti 50 mansfield ave queens co L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	whole right face	"	—
ANT ALIEN	3	yes	—	50	no	—		His relative francesco lucchetti 50 mansfield ave queens co L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	black	—	—	"	—
	4	yes	her husband	100	no	—	—	Her husband Antonio Pace 142 E. 106th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	—	—	"	Cappella
	5	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	6	yes	his	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Policorvino
ANT ALIEN	7	yes	her self	30	no	—	—	Her husband Antonio Salvatore 76 Borselli Versail. N.Y. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	black	—	—	"	Saglieri
ANT ALIEN	8	yes	his self	50	no	—	—	His cousin Giuseppe Palazza Kamloops B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	brown	—	Scar Eye	"	Capaccio Paolina
	9	yes	—	50	no	—	—	+ his brother in law Giuseppe Alexandria 53 Agnes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olive	brown	Eyes	—	"	Potenza
	10	yes	her mother	25	no	—	—	His mother Anna Rossetti 55 St. Catherine St. Montreal							5	—	Dark	brown	Black	—		Forli Cesena
	11	yes	his father	25	no	—	—	His father Fiorillo 55 St. Catherine St.							5	6	fair	brown	Dark	—		Napoli
	12	(illegible)	Self	—	—	—	—	(illegible) Salvatore Scipione 55 St. Catherine St. Montreal														
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SANT' ANNA, from Mefle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1913.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Age.—The return of age in columns 1 and 2 should be entered as years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, mining engineer, book publisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *Laborer* and *Farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who assists a farmer, either for hire or otherwise.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and Can not read.—Column 7 is specially provided that the entries therein should be either Yes or Yes (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality) and 10 (Race).—Should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and continents should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly could market the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or descent coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Age).—The answers in these columns are subject to cross-examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1904

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Paul Lemaire sailing from Naples January the 11th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

74

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of New York *On 2nd day of January, 1903*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read this question to alien. Are you a polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~ [illegible] of the SANT' ANNA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1912.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Lorenz, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA, (State whether "regularly employed by" or "employed by contract therewith" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Wilcox

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1913

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Naples January the 11th 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16 1	Gabrielone Giuseppe		30		M	Fruttivendolo			Italia	Italian	Italia	Sorrento	Costantino Gabrielone Sorrento	U.S.	Trenton
16 2	Gabrielone Teresa		30		M				Italia	Italian	Italia	Sorrento	Costantino Gabrielone Sorrento	U.S.	Trenton
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 25th of January* , 1913

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Himself	$	No	—	—	Brother Sangalchian M. N. 20 Sullivan St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Ab. 5	Ab.	Dark	Dark	—	—	Turkish	Sivas
2	〃	—	〃	〃	—	—	Brother Aleck Sangalchian 20 Sullivan St. N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SANT' ANNA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1902.

at York

G English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Borone Carmine, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA (or "Acting Surgeon ... acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Borone

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1907

at New York

C. L. Dwyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 11th [illegible], 1913

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baloch	Alexander	41		M	M	Workman	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fabo Pusten	Nicolas Baloch	Ohio	Toledo
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York 2, 9, & 6 January, 1907

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or their agents, previously contracting for their importation, or assisting such importation for the purpose of performing labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	no	—	—	—	wife sister in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	Brown Blue	—	Austria	Rahatsch
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SANT' ANNA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1903,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a on who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Sammie, Surgeon of the SANT' ANNA (Strike out whether "employed" "sailing (therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Male, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

C. Baron

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1908

at New York

C Engler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 11th [illegible], 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of New York *The S.S. "A." January* , 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	himself	himself					his cousin Joseph Scattoni Columbia Ill. 2336 Brooklyn N.Y.												
	2	"	"					his brother-in-law Matteo Pellegrini 2336 Brooklyn N.Y.												
	3	the husband	"					the husband Giuseppina Pellegrini 2336 Brooklyn N.Y.												Italy
	4	/	/																	
	5	/	/																U.S.A.	U.S.A.
	6																			
	7	his wife	left Italy					his brother-in-law Antonio Pellegrini 2336 Brooklyn N.Y.												Italy
	8	himself	"										right facial paresis							
	9												good							
	10																			
	11	himself	left Italy					his brother-in-law Domenico Pellegrini 2336 Brooklyn N.Y.												
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Pozzi, of the SANT' ANNA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1906,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiserin Augusta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Family of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Barone

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA *sailing from* PALERMO , TO GENOA , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Romano	Girolamo	17		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Castellammare	Father Giuseppe Romano	Ill.	Chicago
2	Valenti	Pietro	34						Italy	South Italy					
3	Valenti	Gaetano	39						Italy	South Italy					
1 4	Caiazza	Camillo	2												
5	Caiazza	Caterina	11												
6	Caiazzo	Francesco	8												
7	Caiazza	Lorenzo	6												
4 8	Curatolo	Benedetto	18		M S	Sailor	Yes				Italy	Mare	Father	Natteo	N.Y. New York
9	Amari	Procopino	54		F M	housewife	No				Italy	Casteltermini	Nobody		Ill. Harvey City
10	Di Liberto	Francesca	14		F S	housework	No				Italy	South Italy	Do	Do	Ill. Harvey City
11	Di Liberto	Paolina	13		F		No				Italy	South Italy	Do	Do	Ill. Harvey City
6 12	Di Liberto	Vincenzo	20		M S	Laborer	Yes				Italy	South Italy	Casteltermini	Nobody	Ill. Harvey City
7 13	Calandra	Mariano	18		M S	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Campobello di	Father	Salvatore	N.Y. Rochester
8 14	Calandra	Domenico	21		M S	Laborer	No				Italy	Do	Father	Calandra Salvatore	N.Y. Rochester
9 15	Alcamo	Giuseppe	18		M S	Farmlaborer	No				Italy	Borgetto	Mother	Sorino Rosa	N.Y. New York
10 16	Scandaro	Maria	54		F W	housewife	No				Italy	Le Mare	Sons		N.Y. New York
17	Messina	Girolama	16		M S	housework	—				Italy	Do	Do		N.Y. New York
11 18	Scandaro	Vito	16		M S	Laborer	No				Italy	Do	Do	Nobody	N.Y. New York
19	Lenzo	Salvatore	34						Italy	South Italy	Italy				
13 20	Scarcella	Antonio	20		F S	housework	Yes				Italy	Le Mare	Father	Antonio	N.Y. New York
14 21	Romano	Leonardo	20		M M	Tailor	Yes				Italy	Do	Nobody		N.Y. New York
22	Scarcella	Rosalia	24		F M	housework	Yes				Italy	Do	Do		N.Y. New York
23	Lazio	Maria	16												
16 24	Lorda	Anna	22		F S	housework	No				Italy	Sorgio	Father	Francesco	Ill. Chicago
17 25	Dara	Giovanna	22		F M	housework	Yes				Italy	Palermo	Father	Arcangelo	N.Y. Brooklyn
18 26	Musso	Teresa	28		F M	housework	No				Italy	Mezzojuso	Nobody		N.Y. New York
27	Addomi	Dorotea	7		M	—	—				Italy	Do	Do		N.Y. New York
28	Addomi	Salvatore	4		M	—	—				Italy	Do	Do		N.Y. New York
29	Addomi	Giuseppina	2		F	—	—				Italy	Do	Do		N.Y. New York
19 30	Caridi	Laureto	28												

8-204589-10/29/40

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *25* , *of January* , *1913*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	—	—	—	Brothers address 213 Bunker Hill Chicago		no	no	no	good	—	5	3	Dk chest	—	Europe	Italy
2									no	no	no	good							
3									no	no	no	good							
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Yes	self	$20	No			Frans Cavaseuch Vincenzo 214 Elizabeth Street							5	4	Dark chest	scar on right eyebrow	Europe	Italy
9	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Husband Dilelio Antonio 1913 - 17 Street							5	4	Ruy chest	—	Bryant	Cianciana
10	no	no	—	—	—	—			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chest	—	"	"
11	no	no	—	—	—	—	Slat City - Tampa Fla		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
12	no	self	$5	Yes	1911	Tampa Fla	Father Vincenzo Near City Tampa Fla		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy chest	Scar near the left eye	"	"
13	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Salvadre Galano 358 State Street Rochester							5	4	Dark chest	has gall stone right cheek	"	Campobello
14	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano Salvadre 358 State Street Rochester							5	4	Dark chest	—	"	"
15	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Alberto Andrea 400 - East - 60th St 1st Ave							5	4	Dark chest	—	Sicily	Bryatti
16	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Son Francesco Benedetto							4	10	Dark chest	—	Europe	Italy
17	Yes	no	—	—	—	—	San Francesco 59 Spring Street							5	3	Ruy chest	—	"	"
18	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Mother Mesina Maria 50 Spring Street							4	4	Dark chest	—	"	"
19																			
20	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Guiseppe 418 East 12 Street							5	4	Ruy chest	—	"	"
21	Yes	self	$60	No	No	4 yrs	Brother Vito 418 East 12 Street							5	7	Dark chest	Scar on right eyebrow	"	"
22	Yes	no	—	—	—	—	12 Street c/o L.A.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chest	—	"	"
23									no	no	no	good	no						
24	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Francesco Fort Shevidenga Chieti		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chest	—	Europe	Italy
25	Yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Husband Ercole Palasso 38-40 Union Street							5	4	Dark chest	—	Italy	Palermo
26	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cugliano Benedetto Nelson 153 West end ave New York							5	4	Ruy chest	—	Italy	Palermo
27	Yes	no	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	"	"
28	Yes	no	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	"	"
29	Yes	no	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Saul Ceresio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commissioning Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No. are neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the correct people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the s/ Paul Emma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Carmine

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from [illegible], , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Lucchese~~	~~Vincenzo~~	24						Italy	South	Italy				
1 2	Valenti	Giuseppe	17		M	Stonemason	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Terracina	Father Arcangelo	Mich	Detroit
2 3	Lauri	Benedetto	23		M	Cooper & Boatmaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Terracina	Wife Teresilla Caterina	Mich	Detroit
23 4	Laputo	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer	no					Terracina	Father Pietro	Mich	Detroit
5	Valente	Grazia	18		F	Housework	yes							Mich	Detroit
24 6	Aguglaro	Nicolo	17		M	Sailor	yes					Castellamare	Father Giuseppe	~~Baltimore~~	New York
~~25~~ 7	~~Lepanio~~	~~Vito~~	32												
REJECTED S.I. 8	La Rosa	Giuseppe	40	H	M	Stonemason	IN HOSPITAL yes					Palermo	Wife Rosalia	Wis	Milwaukee
REJECTED S.I. 9	La Rosa	Salvatore	6		M	Stonemason	yes					Palermo	do	Wis	Milwaukee
27 10	Crucciano	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	no					Palermo	Father Crucciano Antonino	Mich	Detroit
28 11	Fontanella	Francesco	25		M	Laborer	yes					Colobretta	Wife Guglielma Gerolda	Md	Baltimore
29 12	Caltagirone	Giovanni	19		M	Laborer	no			South	Sicily	Caltagirone	Father & Mother Francesca clement	Saint	Louis
30 13	Giaramita	Maria	32		F	Dressmaker	yes					Castellamare	Brother Nicolo Geronima Caltagirone	Mo	Kansas City
31 14	Romano	Giuseppe Battista	32		M	Sailor	yes					Cefalu	Mother Battaglia ~~Carmela~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
~~32~~ 15	Caruso	Carmela	31		F	Housework	no					Licata	Father Carmelo via Federico Licata	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Santamaria	Isabella	7		F		no					do	do	Ny	Brooklyn
33 17	Fucarraia	Angelo	23		M	Sailor	no					do	Wife Grilla ~~Carmela~~	Ny	Brooklyn
34 18	Alosi	Saudi	23		M	Laborer	yes					Marco	Father Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
19	LoPresti	Margherita	23		F	Dressmaker	no		Italy	South	Italy	Sciara	do	Ohio	Cleveland
~~35~~ 20	~~Saullo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	21						Italy	South	Italy				
~~36~~ 21	Marra	Giuseppa	33		F	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Barrafranca	Father Giuseppe	Ny	New York
22	Maria	Salvatore	8		M	-	-					do	do	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 37 23	Consiglio	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer	no					Terradifalco	Father Antonino	Pa	St Jacobs Union
38 24	Sottile	Michelangelo	29		M	Laborer	yes					alimena	his father Giacomino ~~Vitale~~ alimena	Pa	City
39 25	Geraci	Salvatore	19		M	Nothing	yes					Alimena	Her parents, father and Mother, former residence Alimena	Ohio	Cleveland
40 26	Mazzara	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer	no					Alimena	his wife and children Alimena	Ill	Chicago
41 27	La Pera	Fortunato	22		M	Laborer	yes					Alimena	his mother Angela Alimena	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 42 28	Vilardi	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	no					Alimena	father Giuseppe Vilardi Alimena	Ny	Rochester
43 29	Vilardi	Santo	25		M	-	no					Alimena	father Vilardo Giuseppe Alimena	Ny	Rochester
44 30	D'Angelo	Calogero	21		M	Farmlaborer	no					Sciara	Father Marco Carmela	Ny	Rochester

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR, 26, of January, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, expense or helper, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Calcuti Lorenzo 251 Mongeio ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Boy chest	Scar on the forehead		Palermo Terranova
3	yes	self	$20	yes 1907	Detroit Brother Giovanni 296 Mocap Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Boy chest	—		Trapani Custonaci
4	yes	self	$50	yes 1909	Detroit Brother Laguito Salvatore							5 2	Dark chest	fork marked		Palermo Terranova
5	yes				41 Fort Street Detroit							4 8	Boy chest	—		" "
6	yes	self	$20	no	Brother in law Mangiapane Andrea Columbia 424 East Fort Street							5 7	Boy chest	—		Trapani Custonaci
7																
8	yes	self	yes	30 yes 1905 1907	Detroit Brothers Law Bologna							5 4	Boy chest	—		Palermo Valledolmo
9	yes			no	— — Salvatore 420 Everett Street							4 5	Boy chest	Scar on the forehead		" "
10	yes	self	$25	no	— — Brother Graziano Salvatore							4 5	Boy chest	Fork marked		" "
11	yes	self	$20	no	— — Brother in law Migliaccio Pietro 566 Perkins Street							5 7	Dark chest	Scar on the forehead		Cefalu Collesano
12	no	self	$25	no	— — 911 Aisquith Street Baltimore Vico detenore his cousin							5 5	Boy chest	—		Collesano
13	yes	self	no	$25 no	— — Sister Giacomita Calogero 908 N. J. Street							5 5	Boy chest	—		Trapani Custonaci
14	yes	self	no	15 yes 1906	New York Brother Bongiovanni 35 E. Charlotte Street							5 5	Dark chest	—		" "
15	yes	self	$25	no	— — Husband Santamaria 418 East 9th Street							5 1	Boy chest	—		Erice Custonaci
16	yes			no	— — Domenico 238 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	—		" "
17	yes	self	no	$25 yes 1910	Brooklyn Brother in Law Grillo Giuseppe 238 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy chest	—		" "
18	yes	self	no	$50 yes 1906	Cleveland Cousin Scalaro Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy chest	—		Custonaci Trapani
19	yes		yes	no	— — 1435 Orange Ave							5 2	Dark chest	—		" "
20																
21	yes	self	$20	no	— — Husband Marsalamarcano							5 3	Boy chest	—		Cefalu Cassaniti
22	yes			no	— — 440 Broadway NY							— —	— —	—		" "
23	no	self	yes	30 no	— — Rudolfo Gallara Giuseppe Bro 1st Huntingdon Pa Friend Da no Brother in Law Graci Gerolamo Governor Lehigh 33 Thanton St Yonkers							5 3	Boy chest	—		" Lascari Sicily
24	yes	self	yes	no								5 6	Dark chest	—		Palermo Alimena
25	no	self	$50	yes	No Brother Graci Antonio Guseppe Cleveland 406 Woodland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Main chest	—		Palermo Alimena
26	yes	self	$25	no	Bro Brother in law Agostino di Prima							5 —	Brown chest	—		Palermo Alimena
27	yes	self	yes	no	Ft. S.O. Clark Street Chicago Ill. M. S. Paulitti 282 no Pearl Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark chest	—		" "
28	no	self	$25	no	West Brooklyn NY Bro Brother Velardi Raffaele 347 Bean 9 Avenue Argentina " " "							5 3	Brown chest	—		" "
29	no	self	$20	no								5 11	— —	—		" "
30	no	self	yes	25 no	— — Brother Salvatore 52 Orange Street							5 4	Dark chest	Scar near the left eye		Cefalu Pollina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Carey, of the Ss Kaut Arnie, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Carey

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1–27, 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the "Sant' Anna", (Name of vessel, whether S.S., Str., or Sailing Vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

63

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 45 1	Genco	Salvatore	43		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Stalatelo	Nobody	N.Y.	Jamestown
ADMITTED 46 2	Lombardo	Giuseppa	34		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	"	N.Y.	Jamestown
46 3	Giordano	Giuseppe	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cianciana	Nobody	Pa.	Pittston
4	Granadonia	Calogera	34		F M	housewife	yes				Sicily	Cianciana	"	Pa.	Pittston
47 5	La Rocca	Diego	23		M S	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Carbonia	Father La Rocca Andrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
48 6	D'Angelo	Antonio	31		M M	Laborer	no				Sicily	do	Mother Augusta Bianco	Ohio	Akron
49 7	Farubbio	Vita	18		F S	Dressmaker	yes				Sicily	do	Mother Lombardo Francesca	N.Y.	New York
50 8	Licciotta	Vincenza	33		F M	Housewife	yes				Sicily	"	"	Ohio	Akron
9	D'Angelo	Luigi	7		M S	"	"				Sicily	"	"	"	"
10	D'Angelo	Luigi	3		M S	"	"				Sicily	"	"	"	"
11	D'Angelo	Felippa	1		F S	"	"				Sicily	"	"	"	"
51 12	Bellavia	Antonio	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
52 13	Bilisi	Rosaria	42								Sicily				
14	Licciaca	Francesca	9												
15	Licciaca	Giuseppa	7												
16	Licciaca	Francesca	4												
53 17	Albano	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Calogerunera	Mother Maccarone Rosa	N.Y.	Rochester
54 18	Mangiaverro	Giovanni	16		M S	Barber	yes				Sicily	Licata	Father Michele	Ohio	Landsky
55 19	Schiafficetta	Francesco	23						Italy	South	Sicily				
56 20	D'Gregorio	Francesco	23		M S	Laborer	no				Sicily	Partinico	Father Leonardo	N.Y.	New York
57 21	Bino	Pietro	28		M M	Laborer	no				Sicily	Partinico	Wife Scaglione Francesca	N.Y.	New York
58 22	Guercio	Santo	23		M S	Labourer	yes				Sicily	Polizzi Ge	Father Angelo	Pennsylvania	Shamokin
59 28	Di Gangi	Giuseppe	42		M M	Laborer	no				Sicily	do	Nobody	N.Y.	Albany
60 24	Cronica	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Terrasini	Father Luigi	N.Y.	Buffalo
61 25	Castellano	Raimondo	29												
26	Leminerio	Giovanna	17												
62 27	Graffeo	Rosario	18												
63 28	Alongi	Alfonso	32		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Cacchiarotonetta	N.Y.	New York
64 29	Lo	Giuseppe	26		M M	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Schiavetta Guiseppa	N.Y.	New York
65 30	Cusumano	Filippo	28		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Russo Rosalia	La	New Orleans

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *25, of January, 19 13*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	na	self	$15	yes	1912	Jamestown	Brother Pasquale Pizzoferro 203 Wilson Ave						5 4	Dark	dark	Scar on the right cheek	Ofretto Abruzzi
2	na	"	na	—	—		Lombardo 203 Wilson Ave						5 3	Boy	dark	—	" "
3	yes	self	$60	na	—	—	Jamestown N.Y. Daughter Amanda Giordano						5 4	Boy	dark	—	Sicily
4	yes	"	"	boy	—	—	96-98 South Main St						5 3	Boy	dark	—	" "
5	na	self	15	no	—	—	Brother La Racca Michael						5 4	Dark	dark	Scar on the chin	Grafeo Barbara
6	yes	self	na	60	yes	1907	Michigan	92 Hazlewood Ave Detroit Mich Brother Carlo Piscotta Engineer					5 6	Dark	dark	—	" "
7	yes	self	yes	15	na	—	—	215 Worthington St Akron Ohio Father Gaetano Antonino 207 First Ave Akron Ohio					5 2	Boy	dark	—	" "
8	yes							Brother Vincenzo Iacobbo 206 Worthington street - Akron Ohio					5 3	"	"	—	" "
9													5	"	"	—	" "
10													4	"	"	—	" "
11													3	"	"	—	" "
12	yes	self	na	25	yes	1907/12	Brooklyn	Brother in Law Ignazio Martino 202-62 St					5 3	Boy	dark	—	Sicily Gratteri
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	yes	self	na	25	na	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Lagonia 278 E 4th St					5 4	Boy	dark	Scar on the chin	Ofretto Volgaarmo
18	yes	self	na	25	na	—	—	Brother Nguengueza Pedro 2 E 3rd Sandusky Ohio					5 5	Boy	dark	Scar on the forehead	Fergusk Licola
19													5 2	Dark	dark	Scar near the left eye	Lebrun Lubinico
20	yes	self	na	15	na	—	—	Uncle Governmonde Joseph 350 E 75 St					5 4	Boy	dark	—	Lebrun Lubinico
21	yes	self	na	15	na	—	—	Brothers Domenico & Salvatore 1482 Lexington Ave									
22	yes	self	na	25	na	—	—	Brother Joseph & Brantha San Giovanni Holy Hat Italy					5 5	Boy	dark	Scar near the left eyebrow	Lebrun Polissi
23	yes	self	na	40	yes	1906	Albany	Wife Vitiana Giordano					5 5	Boy	dark	—	" "
24	yes	self	yes	40	yes	1906/12	Albany	17 Lauren St Albany Cousin Benjamin Jackson 180 Erie St Buffalo					5 1	Boy	dark	—	Ofretto Terradoffo
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	yes	self	na	20	yes	1907/08	Boston	Brother in Law Ruggero Cacchiola 42 Roxbury Street					5 3	Dark	dark	—	Fergusk Clarenza
29	yes	self	na	20	yes	1907/09	Ohio	Cousin Salvatore Lorenzo 147 Dutton Street					5 5	Dark	dark	—	La Fiera
30	yes	self	2000	—	—	—	—	Brother Ignazio Salvatore 3416 - 4th Ave					5 4	Boy	dark	Scar on the forehead	" "

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3, 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has any ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answers in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carmine, Surgeon of the "Saint Anne" ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Family of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carmine

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO 12 SEPTEMBER 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
69 1	Scalabrino	Isaia	31		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castrocucco	Father Domenico	Mich	Detroit
70 2	Asaro	Ignazia	34						Italy	South Italian					
3	Asaro	Giacomo	9						Italy	South Italian					
4	Siciotta	Vito	18		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes					Carlinico Mother Rosalia	DC	Washington
ADMITTED 5	Adamo	Domenico	23		M	Cigar Smoker	1-2-26-360	yes					Siciliano Miss Concetta LaDuca	NY	New York
70 6	Siminati	Giuseppe	32		M	Gardiner	1-19-30	yes					Siciliano Father Domenico	Mass	Fitchburg
71 7	Lari	Maria Grazia	29		F	Housewife	1-395-269	yes					da Father Salvatore	Mass	Fitchburg
8	Simonti	Filippina	2		F	—	—	no					da da	Mass	Fitchburg
72 9	Barreca	Vito	16		M	Tailor		yes					Calabrese Father Vito	NY	New York
73 10	Barreca	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer		yes					da Miss Rosa Antonina	Pa	Erie
74 11	Salvatino	Salvatrice	24		F	Housewife		no					Villadoro Nolacity	Pa	Erie
12	Tamitello	Sarah	4		F	—	—	—					da da	Pa	Erie
13	Tamitello	Giuseppa	1		F	—	—	—					da da	Pa	Erie
75 14	Migoeri	Sarito	16		M	Laborer		no	Italy	South Italian			da Father	Pa	Erie
~~76~~ 15	~~Da Costa~~	Mario	22		F	Housewife		no	Italy	South Italian			Villadoro Nolacity	NY	Center Lisbon
~~16~~	~~Lucia~~	Maria	9		F	—	—	no					da da	NY	Center Lisbon
~~17~~	~~Fazzi~~	Salvatore	5		M	—	—	no					da da	NY	Center Lisbon
~~18~~	~~Forti~~	Giuseppina	4		F	—	—	no					da da	NY	Center Lisbon
~~19~~	~~Luciano~~	Michele	1		M	—	—	no					Villadoro Father	Ills	Chicago
77 20	Cipriano	Lucia	22		F	Housewife		yes					Carbone Mother Rosalia Guiseppa	NY	New York
ADMITTED 78 21	Vigo	Mariano	21		M	Shoemaker	2-964-217	yes	10/10/10	25 mos	Italy	Sicily	Carbone Father Carmelo	NY	New York
ADMITTED 79 22	Lofaro	Antonio	17		M	Waiter		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Carbone Father Maria Francesco	NY	New York
80 23	Magari	Maria Aug.	16		F	Laughter		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Nolfa Miss Salvatrella Margherita	Mass	Boston
81 24	Limanni	Francesco	25		M	Laborer		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Carbone Mother Francesca Rosaria	Ills	Chicago
82 25	Pennino	Biagio	19		M	Laborer		yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily	Castronovo Father Giovanni	NJ	Jersey City
83 26	Patti	Giovanni	18		M	Shoemaker		yes					Delia Mother Francesca Caterina	Pa	Philadelphia
84 27	Angello	Carmelo	21		M	Laborer		no					Nacolitato Nolacity	NY	New York
85 28	Antonio	Rosario	31		F	Housewife		no					Caparci Miss Pizzo Rosalia	NY	New York
86 29	Cupello	Julio	37		M	Laborer		no					Caparci Father Guiseppe	NY	New York
87 30	Chiofo	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer		no							

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *25, of January, 1913*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you either an anarchistic or criminal record or belong to any class of persons excluded by law? If not, state reason specifically.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			Brother Salvatore Fiorini 387 Rivoli Street	no no no no good no				5	3	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
2								no no no no good no											
3								no no no no good no											
4	Yes	self	15	No	—	—	Brother Salvatore 1900 1st Norfung Ave D.C.					5	7	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
5	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	Brother Giovanni Giuseppe 33 Hunt Street					5	7	Dark chest	Lear on Hair			Calabria	Pietrapenia
6	Yes	self	20	Yes 1904/906	Years		Brother in law Carlo Giovanni 39 Middle street				comp. del. island	5	6	Dark chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
7	Yes	self	35	No	—	—	Brother Carlo Giovanni					5	4	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
8	Yes			No	—	—	39 Middle street					—	—	—	—			Calabria	Reggio
9	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Brother Barrapolemardo					5	2	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
10	Yes	self	20	Yes 1906/11	C.L.		9 & 11 Bruce street Brother in law Barrapolemardo					5	4	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
11	No	self	25	No	—	—	9 & 11 Bruce street Michael Gamichella					5	3	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Villa Rica
12	No			No	—	—	Lauti	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—			Calabria	Reggio
13	No			No	—	—	458 E. 116 Erie Pa					—	—	—	—			Calabria	Reggio
14	No	self	15	No	—	—	Brother Calogero 431-5th Street Erie Pa					5	4	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Villa Rica
15	No	husband	25	No	—	—	Michael Vigci					5	3	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Villa Rica
16	No			No	—	—	Luciano # 7					—	—	—	—			Calabria	Reggio
17	No			No	—	—	Lester Lebanon					—	—	—	—			Calabria	Reggio
18	No			No	—	—	New York					—	—	—	—			Calabria	Reggio
19	No			No	—	—		no no no no good no				—	—	—	—			Calabria	Reggio
20	No	self	20	No	—	—	husband Stella Antonino 938 Taylor Chicago Ills	no no no no good no				5	4	Boy check	—			Calabria	Reggio
21	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Ladino Giuseppe 339 Erie 185 Hyatt	no no no no good no				5	3	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
22	No	self	28	No	—	—	Uncle Calogero Mauro 572 Grant St Street					5	2	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
23	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Brothers Calogero & Francesco					5	4	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
24	Yes	self	30	Yes 1909/11	Laurino		Father in law Palmiano 572 Grant St 8th street					5	9	Boy chest	Hair near eye	Left	Cast	Calabria	Reggio
25	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Brother Domenico Salvatore 192 North Street					5	4	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
26	No	self	25	No	—	—	1018 Carroll Street Gaetano Nuccio Giuseppe 252 First street					5	7	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Cosenza
27	Yes	self	25	Yes 1909/11	Phil		Gaetano Angelo Diego 8th and Lehigh Ave Phila					5	3	Dark chest	—			Calabria	Delia
28	Yes	self	15	No	—	—	Brother Salvatore Rocco 431-5th Ave N.Y.	no no no no good no				5	—	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
29	Yes	self	25	Yes 1905/11	C. & F.		Brother in law Pietro Angelo 572 East 11th Street	no no no no good no				5	6	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio
30	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Brother Rocco Giovanni 572 East 11th Street	no no no no good no				5	9	Boy chest	—			Calabria	Reggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

Natives of the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany of States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at Port Said

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____ , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
81	Lo Bello	Girolamo	31	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Teresa Girolima	N.J.	Newfork
82	Angello	Erasmo	14	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy		Sicily	Cefalu	Father Angello Joseppe	N.J.	Newfork
83	Vitro	Giovanni	35	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Teresa Carmela	Pa	Wilkes
84	Aguiliis	Giuseppe	18		M										
85	Giacalone	Nicolo	17	M	S	Sailor	no					Mazzara	Father Vito	Calif	San Francisco
86	Fugargiolo	Mariano	38	M	S	Sailor	no					Mazzara	Wife Teresa Giacomo	Calif	San Francisco
87	Gisone	Angela	16	F	S	Dressmaker	no					Partanna	Mother Palermo Paola	N.J.	Newfork
88	Biondollo	Gioacchino	23	M	S	Laborer	yes					Lerzara	Father Antonino	N.J.	Newfork
89	Vizari	Salvatore	26	M	S	Laborer	yes					Lerzara	Father Filippo	Pa	Schamokin
90	Mancuso	Antonietta	18	M	S	Laborer	yes					Lerzara	Mother Carolo Concetta	N.J.	Newfork
98	~~Scafolo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~8~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
99	~~Giambrone~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~				
100	Jamaci	Salvatore	32	M	M	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Castronovo	Wife Nobody	N.J.	Jersey City NON IMM
101	Sellitteri	Agatonina	24	F	S	Housework	yes					do	do	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED	Conti	Vitale	19	M	S	Hairdresser	yes					do	Nobody	N.J.	Jersey City
102	Nocera	Luigi	68												
ADMITTED	Nocera	Rosalia	41	F	M	Housewife	yes					Castronovo	Nobody	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED	Conti	Giuseppa	18	F	S	Housework	yes					do	do	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED	Conti	Domenico	16	M	S	Laborer	yes					do	do	N.J.	Jersey City
	Gioieli	Nicolo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Lercara	Nobody	N.Y.	Newfork
103	Chilelli	Francesco	37	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Regalbuto	Wife Scillino Maria	N.Y.	Newfork
104	Scalzico	Agata	28	F	M	Housewife	no					Spicuti	Mother Angela Alletto	N.Y.	Buffalo
	Spuzzo	Calogero	2	M			no					Spicuti	—	N.Y.	Buffalo
105	Sgarlorella	Giuseppa	21	F	M	Housework	yes					Spicuti	Mother Vigano Calogera	N.Y.	Rochester
106	Lipari	Antonino	22	M	S	Laborer	no					Alcalato	Father Michelangelo Lipari	Pa	Denmore
	Scaletta	Catalda	3	M								do	do	Pa	Denmore
107	Cuzzo	Antonino	26	M	M	Laborer	no					Marsala	Wife Mariavita	Mich	Detroit
108	Benivegna	Antonino	24	M	S	Laborer	yes				Sicily	Marsala	Mother Lentini Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
109	Digiovanni	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer	no					Marsala	Wife Bonvegna Maria Anto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
110	Gioielli	Gaetano	17	M	S	Laborer	yes					Alcalla	Mother Giaretto Rosalia	Ill	Chicago

2-997975 7-27-42

2-497762 - 12-1-36

2-10-34

2-459019 6-18-32

22-16988-505- 5/19/37

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *25 of January*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1911	Uncle Vaffiyo Enea 342 East 14th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	Chest	—	Palermo	Italy
2	Yes	self	no	25 mo — —	uncle Enea Rogerio 342 East 14th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	Chest	—	do	do
3	no	self	no	25 yes 1907 Dec 1911	Uncle Vincenzo Salvatore 74 East Houston Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Boy	Chest	—	do	do
4																
5	no	self	no	25 mo — —	Trotter Jacobo Matteo 250 E 108 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Boy	Chest	—	Cefalu	Messina
6	no	self	no	25 yes 1907 Dec 1911	Trotter Antonino 250 E 108 Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Boy	Chest	—	do	do
7	yes	self	$15	no — —	Trotter Gaetano 134 E 104th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Boy	Chest	—	Cefalu	Messina
8	yes	self	no	25 mo — —	Trotter Giovanni Uncle 395 E 6th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Boy	Chest	—	Cefalu	Messina
9	no	self	no	25 mo — —	Trotter Onofrio Uncle 395 E 6th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chest	—	do	do
10	yes	self	no	25 mo — —	Trotter Onofrio Uncle Schawmut Av	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Boy	Chest	—	do	do
11																
12																
13	no	self	$20	yes 1907 Dec 1912	Uncle Romano Giuseppe 362 First Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chest	—	Palermo	Casteluccio
14	no					no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy	Chest	—	do	do
15	no	self	no	25 mo — —	Uncle Lopez Giuseppe 211 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy	Chest	Scar on left wrist	do	do
16																
17	no	self	$40	yes 1907 Dec 1911	Friedland Louis Giuseppe 211 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	Chest	—	Palermo	Casteluccio
18	no			yes do do		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	Chest	—	do	do
19	no			yes do do		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy	Chest	—	do	do
20	yes	self	no	25 mo — —	Trotter Gaetano 134 E 104th Street	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Chest	Scar on left forehead	do	Cefalu
21	yes	self	no	20 yes 1907 Dec 1911	Trotter Nicolo Rocco 1933 E 12th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Chest	—	Messina	Sant'Teodoro
22	no	self	no	25 mo — —	Luciano Romano Calogero 436 Fulton Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Boy	Chest	—	Cefalu	Messina
23	no		no	— —							— —	—	—	—	do	do
24	yes	self	no	25 mo — —	Luciano Di Matteo	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Boy	Chest	—	do	do
25	yes	self	no	20 yes 1907 Dec 1910	Amore Luciano Carlotta	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chest	—	Cefalu	Sferracavallo
26	yes		no	Brother	Rosario 418 Carroll St						— —	—	—	—	do	do
27	yes	self	no	25 mo — —	Trotter Giovanni 164 Elm Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	Chest	—	Cefalu	Messina
28	yes	self	no	25 mo — —	Lauria Vincenzo 242 Hoyt Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Boy	Chest	—	do	do
29	yes	self	no	25 mo — —	Lauria Vincenzo 242 Hoyt St	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Chest	—	do	Sferracavallo
30	yes	self	no	20 mo — —	Lauria Christina Pietro 449 Wells St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy	Chest	—	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SS Vaut. Olmos, from Slerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ST^

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Dennis, Surgeon of the S S Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H Barone

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

C J Engel

Immigration Officer.

157

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[TED STATES]

158

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Abbate	Francesca	33		F M	[illegible]	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Salemi	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Lerio	Lucia	5	5	—	—	—		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
114 3	Fioretto	Giuseppe	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Fioretto Benedetta	Ills.	Chicago
115 4	Salemi	Placido	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Corleone	Father Salemi Calogero	Ills.	Chicago
" 5	Salemi	Arcangela	18		F M	[illegible]	yes					Corleone	do	Ills.	Chicago
116 6	Ciavaleri	Giuseppe	20		M S	Laborer	no					Cerami	Father Ciavaleri Antonio Cerami	N.J.	Montclair
117 7	Ciavaro	Antonino	21		M S	Laborer	no					Trabia	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Ciaccio	Vincenzo	31		M S	Laborer	no					Corleano	Mother Salvo Rosaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 9	Curreri	Giacomo	17		M S	Laborer	yes					Corleano	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
120 10	Calvisi	Calogero	M	M	Laborer	yes	U.S.A.		South Italian	Sicily	Corleano	Mother Bruno Caterina		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 11	Curreri	Bartolomeo	16		M S	Drugmkr	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
122 12	Ciaccio	Leoluca	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Corleone	Father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Muscarella	Francesco	25		M M	Laborer	yes					Vallelunga	Father Giovanni	Pa.	Nord East
ADMITTED 14	Ciliotta	Maria	26		F M	[illegible]	yes					Vallelunga	do	Pa.	Nord East
124 15	Fiardi	Gioacchino	23		M M	Farmlaborer	no					Corleone	Mare Nobody	N.Y.	New York
" 16	Scandazzo	Rosaria	18		F M	[illegible]	no					Corleone	do	N.Y.	New York
125 17	Mannisalco	Michele	23		M M	Mason	yes					Cefalu	Father Mannisalco Biagio	N.Y.	Rochester
126 18	Cusumano	Giuseppe	19		M S	Farmlaborer	yes					Carretta	Father Cusumano Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
127 19	Caccaglia	Giuseppe	21		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carretta	Father Caccaglia Rosa	N.Y.	New York
128 20	Di Maggio	Gaetano	17		M S	Trading	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Carretta	Daughter Ciavera Giacomo	N.Y.	New York
X 21	Giacomo	Maria	20		F S	Druggist	no		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	New York
22	Giacomo	Vincenzo	17		M S	Laborer	no					do	do	N.Y.	New York
129 23	Lipitone	Antonino	35		M M	Laborer	no					Carretta	Wife Ciavaro Rosa	N.Y.	New York
130 24	Ciavia	Salvatore	18		M S	Farmlaborer	no					do	Father Salvatore	Mo.	Kansas City
131 25	Prestigiacomo	Calogero	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes					do	Grand Mother Giacomo Lisa	N.Y.	New York
132 26	D'Arrietta	Salvatore	23		M S	Farmlaborer	no					do	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
133 27	Ciavia	Calogero	19		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
134 28	Siliano	Angelo	21		M S	Laborer	no					Carretta	Friend Cangialosi Leo	N.Y.	New York
135 29	Cangialosi	Vincenzo	17		M S	Farmlaborer	no					do	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
136 30	Cacciatore	Antonino	17		M S	Drugmaker	no					Sciacca	Father Domenico	Wis.	Milwaukee

Entered

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

158

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *23 of January*, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in custody or in charge, or purchase tickets for care and maintenance of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Yes		Daughter Angelina Loreto 86 Clinton Street							5	4	Dark	Dark	—	Palermo
2						" "							—	—	—	—	—	" "
3						Cousin Christopher Vito 1114 Bellamy							5	4	Dark	Dark	—	Melilla
4						Brother Salvatore Giovanni							5	4	Ruddy	Dark	—	Palermo
5						1018 Carroll Street Brooklyn							5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—	" "
6						Bro Brother Sebastiano Cavalieri 7 Bayard Street Manhattan							5	3	"	"	—	Cerami
7						Aunt Ingrazia Rosa 28 Beck Street							5	3	Ruddy	Dark	—	Palermo Venticinque
8						Brother Antonio Cavalieri Godfrey St Burrows							5	4	Ruddy	Dark	—	Cinque Milano
9						Father Gaspare 1018 Carroll Ave Brooklyn							5	3	Dk	Dk	—	" "
~~10~~						~~Father Gaspare same address~~							5	4	Ruddy	Dark	—	" "
11						Father Gaspare Gaspare 1018 Carroll Ave							5	4	Dk	Dk	—	" "
12						Father Rosalia Palazzo 337 East 108 Street							5	4	Ruddy	Dark	—	Palermo Carbone
13						Brain Law Matteo Cafaro							5	4	Ruddy	Dark	—	Cefalu Vallelunga
14						Bro 11 Northeast Pl							5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—	" "
15						Brother Lardo Francesco 38 Mackerfolden Ave							4	11	Ruddy	Dark	—	Cinquemi Palermo
16						" "							5	—	Ruddy	Dark	—	" "
17						Wife Giovannantonio 19 Delhart Street							5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the forehead	Cefalu
18						Brother Cipriano Salvatore							5	6	Ruddy	Dark	—	Palermo Casetta
19						Brother Salvatore Giuseppe 52 Mulberry Street							4	11	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the right eyebrow	" "
20						Francesco 52 Mulberry St							4	11	Ruddy	Dark	—	" "
21						Sons Gaetano Francesco							5	2	Ruddy	Dark	—	" "
22						& Calogero 245 Elizabeth Street							5	1	Ruddy	Dark	—	" "
23						Wife Vella Giuseppa Francesco 97 Wallabout Street							5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the right eyebrow	" "
24						Brother Gracia Luciano							5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the left cheek	" "
25						513-15-17 Independence Ave Brooklyn Cousin Cipriano Salvatore 157 Mulberry Street							5	3	Ruddy	Dark	—	" "
26						Cousin Salvatore 157 Mulberry Street							5	6	Ruddy	Dark	—	" "
27													5	2	Dk	Dk	—	" "
28						Son cousin Candela Domenico 157 Mulberry Street N.Y.							5	2	Dk	Dk	—	" "
29						" "							5	4	Ruddy	Dark	—	" "
30						Husband Vincenzo Lauria 347 E. Houston Street							5	4	Ruddy	Dark	—	" Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Ray, of the ss Paul Amus, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Ray
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1913,
at Ellis Island
G English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Who).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

159

[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carnine, Surgeon of the R. Yacht Gmunden, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truly~~ duly that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Penalty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. ANNA *sailing from* PALERMO , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1371	Criscuolo	Maria	24		M	Domestic	no			Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Saverio	N.Y.	Cleveland
" 2	Ciofalo	Giuseppe	2		M	—	—					do	do	N.Y.	Cleveland
138 3	Barbiero	Giuseppe	48		M	Barber	no					Trapani	Wife Giuseppa Tuscura	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 1394 4	Currao	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	yes					Palermo	Nolan	N.Y.	Buffalo
1340 5	Cosentino	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer	yes					Montelepre	Mother Alfano Girolama	N.Y.	New York
1341 6	Fisca	Antonio	40		M	Laborer	no					Montelepre	Wife Caterina Daglio	N.Y.	New York
1342 7	Fisca	Giuseppe	14		M	Laborer	no					Montelepre	Wife Gabbiatora Nicoletta	N.Y.	New York
1440 8	Alfano	Antonino	27												
1441 9	Muscchia	Giuseppa	36		F							Marineo	Father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
" 10	Picarra	Mariauna	10		F							Marineo	do	N.Y.	New York
" 11	Picarra	Antonina	6		F							Marineo	do	N.Y.	New York
1445 12	Disillo	Nicoletta	22												
" 13	Maurici	Teresa	3												
" 14	Maurici	Rosalia	1												
1446 15	Sferofoli	Liro	23		M	Laborer	yes					Marineo	Father Filippo	N.Y.	New York
1447 16	Piazza	Salvatore	22		M	Shoemaker	yes					Ogretta	Nolan	N.Y.	Rochester
" 17	Ferreri	Angela	33		F	Housewife	yes					Ogretta	do	N.Y.	Rochester
1448 18	Langiumila	Gaetano	20												
1449 19	Ruccuso	Carmelo	17		M	Laborer	no					Cerda	Mother Di Pasquale Isidoro	N.Y.	New York
1450 20	Genovese	Gaetano	28		M	Laborer	yes					Cerda	Wife Salemi Teresina	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 1451 21	Lutto	Calogero	47		M	Laborer	no					Cerda	Wife Nolan	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED " 22	Mogavero	Domenico	15		M	Laborer	no					"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED " 23	Mogavero	Angelo	14		M	Laborer	no					"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
1452 24	Saukmano	Rosario	16		M	Laborer	yes					Trabaglia	Father Antonino Antonina	N.Y.	New York
1453 25	Lo Bianco	Michele	16		M	Shoeing	yes					Palermo	Nolan	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 1454 26	Lacurso	Luigi	39		M	Grocer	yes					do	Wife Di Vincenzo Giovanna	N.Y.	Rochester
1455 27	Lorretta	Vincenzo	27		M	Merchant	yes					Ribera	Brother Maria Rosalia Filippo	N.Y.	Rochester
1456 28	Vacante	Maria	23		F	Housework	no					Ribera	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
" 29	Carfia	Francesca	3		F	—	—					Ribera	"	N.Y.	New York
1457 30	Siodica	Benedetto	33		M	Mason	no					Ribera	Wife Teresa Nicolosi	N.Y.	Auburn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *25 Of January*, 191[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lever, of the ss Land Anna, from Galve[illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible]
investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane [illegible]
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dan[illegible]
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1912.
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (1)–20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the 3d Cavd Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1913

at New York

C. F. Tenbroek

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. G. ANNA sailing from PALERMO 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1581	Jacavita	Domenico	17	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Sicily	Ribera	Father Vacanti Francesco		N.Y.	New York
1582	Smeraglia	Carmelo	19	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	Sicily	Ribera	Uncle Gitto Francesco		Ills	Chicago
1583	Addalia	Gaetana	21	F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Sicily	Ribera	Grandmother Finella		Ills	Chicago
1584	Smeraglia	Giuseppa	4	F	S						Ribera	Maria		Ills	Chicago
1585	Addalia	Carmelo	11	M	S	Laborer	no				Ricci	Brother Addolia Antonino		Ills	Chicago
1586	Mogetto	Carmela	13	F	S	Laundress	no		11-279374-10/29/40		Ribera	Grandmother Finella		Ills	Chicago
1587	Ruffellino	Anna	47	F	M	housewife	no				Licata	Sister Ruffellino Paula		Mo	St Louis
8	Giuliano	Francesca	22	F	S	housework	no		23-64550-11/39		"	"		Mo	St Louis
9	Giuliano	Adelaida	16	F	S	housework	no		23-95491-505 10-14-41		"	"		Mo	St Louis
10	Giuliano	Elvira	19	F	S	housework	no				"	"		Mo	St Louis
1588	Ceraulo	Santo	16	M	S	Tailor	yes			Sicily	Scaletti	Mother Ceraulo Pietra		N.Y.	Brooklyn
1589	Ceraulo	Francesco	12	M	S	Tailor	no			Sicily	Scaletti	Wife Maria Ceraulo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
1590	Mollese	Vincenzo	25	M	S	Tailor	yes				do	Wife Tuccaro Giovanna		N.Y.	Brooklyn
1591	Scalfaci	Francesco	52	M	M	Tailor	no				do	Wife Emanuele Carlone		N.Y.	Auburn
1592	Ferrara	Giovanni	24	M	S	Tailor	no				do	Father Ferrara Nunzio		Ills	Chicago
1593	Ferrara	Giuseppe	57	M	M	Shoemaker	yes				Alcamo	No Relety.		Tex	
1594	Mirabella	Vita	12	F	S	—	—		—		"	"		Tex	
1595	Mirabella	Gaspare	8	M	S	—	—		—		"	"		Tex	
1596	Mirabella	Salvatrice	28	F	M	housework	no		15-15719-8-13-40-505		Mussomelli	Father Cuntrera Giuseppe	Mussomelli	Neb	Omaha
1597	Leotaudo	Calogero	6	M	S						"	"	"	"	"
1598	Fiore	Leonardo	30	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes		3914+105 29138	Italy	Corleone	Father Pietro Corleone		N.Y.	New York
1599	Mercina	Vincenzo	20	M	M	Laborer	no			Italy	Sciacca	Wife Anna Adragna		Pa	Brownsburg
1600	Lichel	Salvatore	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes				Marsala	Nobody		N.Y.	New York
1601	Nuzzo	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Farmlaborer	no				Marsala	Wife Capraro Pietra		Ills	Sparland
1602	Annaloro	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Painter	yes				Palermo	Nobody		N.Y.	Brooklyn
1603	Marullo	Giuseppa	23	F	M	Dressmaker	yes				Palermo	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Annaloro	Anna	2	F	S	—	—		—		"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
1604	Annaloro	Michele	27	M	M	Baker	yes				Palermo	Father Marullo Giuseppe		N.Y.	Brooklyn
1605	Marullo	Rosalia	24	F	M	Dressmaker	yes				"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30															

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

162

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *25 of January, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver'g	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28	no	Brother Vincenzo Imondi 661 1st Ave							5	8	Ruddy	dk brn	Scar under the left eye	Girgenti	Sicily
2	Yes	self	$25	no	Brother Emerigo Ludovici 316 W Oak St							5	8	Ruddy	dk brn	Scar on the left cheek	Girgenti	Sicily
3	Yes	self	$30	no	Antiguo Emerigo Ludovici 316 W Oak St							5	—	Ruddy	dk brn	Scar on the right cheek	Girgenti	Sicily
4	Yes																	
5	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1910	Int Revenue Inspector 316 W Oak St							5	8	Ruddy	dk brn		Girgenti	Sicily
6	Yes	self	$20	no	Brother Vincenzo Marsa 316 W Oak St													
7	no	self	$40	no	Graham Giuliana							5	3	Ruddy	Light brn		Girgenti	Sicily
8	no			no	Vincenzo 1001 Biddle St							5	4	Ruddy	Light brn		Girgenti	Sicily
9	no			no								5	2	Ruddy	dk brn		Girgenti	Sicily
10	no			no	St Louis Mo							5	3	Ruddy	dk brn		Girgenti	Sicily
11	Yes	self	$25	no	Brother Giorgio Guiffre 38-40 Union St							5	3	Ruddy	dk brn		Girgenti	Sicily
12	Yes	26	$25	Yes 1908	Stalyo Bro Giuseppe Giorgio 38-40 Union St							5	3	Ruddy	dk brn		Girgenti	Sicily
13	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1911	Otrego Int Rev Inspector Vincenzo 38-40 Union St							5	4	Ruddy	dk brn		Girgenti	Sicily
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1908	Stalyo Bro Luigi Vincenzo Giovanni Colonna 32 Division St							5	—	Dark	dk brn	Scar on the forehead	Girgenti	Sicily
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1909	Chicago Brother Salvatore Ferrara Chicago Ills							5	6	Ruddy	dk brn		Girgenti	Sicily
16																		
17																		
18																	Messina	
19	Yes	self	60$	—	Sr Luciano Spoto Omaha 1004 So 13th St Omaha Nebraska							6	4	Brun	—			
20												5	9				"	
21	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1912	Chicago Ills Giuseppe Vincenzo Bruno 336 6th St							4	5	Dark	—		Palermo	Sicily
22	no	self	$25	Yes 1912	N.Y. Vincenzo Francesco 343 E 108th St							5	3	Dark	—		Palermo	Sicily
23	no	self	$25	Yes 1910	N.Y. Stella Agnese Bruno Central Ave N.Y.							5	5	Ruddy	—		Marsala	Sicily
24	Yes	self	$25	no	Brother Vincenzo Vincenzo 253 East 116th St	Resident Aliens						5	5	Ruddy	—		Marsala	Sicily
25	Yes	self	$50	no	Gaetano Militello Palermo							5	5	Ruddy	—		Palermo	Sicily
26	Yes			no	238 Columbia St Brooklyn							5	4	Ruddy	—		Palermo	Sicily
27	Yes			no														
28	Yes	self	$25	no	Gaetano Militello Gaetano 238 Columbia St Brooklyn							5	1	Ruddy	—		Palermo	Sicily
29	Yes			no								5	2	Ruddy	—		Palermo	Sicily
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ary, of the [illegible] Vent Jina, from [illegible] Adriano, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 19[illegible].

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Barone (Crimini), Surgeon of the SS Scout, Inne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Barone

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

A. Zerega

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

69/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
171	Delsimone	Calogero	31		M	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Camporotondo e Volae			Mo St Louis
ADMITTED															
172	Delsimone	Giovanni	13		M	—	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do do			Mo St Louis
178	Sorgito	Maria	30		F	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Mother Caterina Sorgito			Mo Kansas
174	Sorriso	Gaetano	8		M	—	—					do do			Mo Kansas
175	Sorriso	Stefano	7		M	—	—					do do			Mo Kansas
179	Migliore	Filippo	20		M	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Farmlaborer Father Giuseppe			Ct New York
180	Peter	Salvatore	31		M	Carpenter	yes					do do Father Giuseppe			Ct New York
181	Falcone	Maria	17		F	Housewife	yes					Alumina Mother Liberia Federico			Ct New York
182	Puglisi	Gaetano	30		M	Farmlaborer	no					do Father Liberia Francesco Le Sicra			Ct New York
183	Liberio	Antonio	33		M	Housewife	no					do do			Ct New York
184	~~Odo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~no~~					Generico Wife Teresa Paola Macaluso			Ct New York
185	Odo	Francesca	24		F	Housewife	yes					do Nobody			Ct New York
186	Di Nolfo	Natale	4		M	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	do do			Ct New York
187	Di Nolfo	Giuseppa	2		F	—	—					do do			Ct New York
188	Odo	Maria Antonia	25		F	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do Nobody			Ct New York
189	Odo	Eleuterio	32		M	Laborer	no					Alumina Nobody			Ct New York
190	Odo	Maria	25		F	Housework	no					Alumina Nobody			Ct New York
191	Odo	Giuseppa	17		F	Housework	no					do do			Ct New York
192	Odo	Francesca	13		F		no					do do			Ct New York
193	Odo	Antonio	61		M	Laborer	no					Mother Nobody			Ct New York
194	Guigno	Calogero	40		M	Tailor	yes					Father Impiedo Nobody			Ct New York
195	Guigno	Maria	7		F	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	do do			Ct New York
196	Guigno	Gerlando	6		M	—	—					do do			Ct New York
197	Lacoco	Gaetano	52		M	Peddler	yes		USA	South	Sicily	Laborer Nobody			Ct New York
198	Di Martino	Gaetano	21		M	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Father Di Martino Antonio			Ills Chicago
199	Clarda	Luigi	3		M	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	do do			Ills Chicago
200	Vigi	Antonia	17		F	Housework	no					Father Vinci Gaetano			Ct New York
201	Polestio	Giuseppe	44		M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do Nobody			Pa Woodbridge
202	Olivari	Antonino	43		M	Shoemaker	yes					Laborer Nobody Migliore Carmine			Ct New York
203	Cicchino	Angelo	26		M	Laborer	yes					Laborer Father Impiedo Pietro			La New Orleans

13-5262 - 10/17/39

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25, January, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or has any mutilation, or defective limbs or other infirmities, and whether supported by charity? If so, state particulars.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5	5	Ruddy	dark	—	Austria	Campolake
2						531 - 1st Italian Mission							4	5	Ruddy	dark	—		
3						Luigi Lorizzo							5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
4						Salvatore 411 E 6th													
5						Italian Mission													
6						Giuseppe Migliaccio							5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Torre Annunziata
7						61 E 3rd Italian Rotter Salvatore							5	4	Dark	dark	Scars on the left		
8						2nd Avenue Italian Uncle Salvatore Federico							5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
9						206 W 107th Street Cousin Pasquale Calogero							5	4	Dark	dark	—		
10						114 E 3rd Street							5	2	Ruddy	dark	—		
11						Cousin Giuseppe Antonio							4	8	Dark	dark	Scar on the right eyebrow		
12						206 E 107th Italian							4	8	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
13						Raffaele Nicolo													
14						Santo 141 E London Street 1st													
15						Brother Pasquale							5	10	Ruddy	dark	—		
16						206 W 107th Italian Brother Pasquale							5	10	Dark	dark	Scars on the forehead		
17						206 W 107th Street Son Pasquale							5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
18						501 West 61st Street New York							5	1	Ruddy	dark	—		
19													5	—	—	—	—		
20						Son Pasquale 501 West 61st Italian							5	4	Dark	dark	Scars on the forehead		
21						Vincenzo Lovera							5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Bergamo
22						215 E 99th Street													
23						New York													
24						Vincenzo Palazzotto							5	2	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
25						1952 Lexington Street Raffaele Gerardo							5	3	Ruddy	dark	—		
26						116 W 104th Street													
27						Uncle Vincenzo Matteo							5	3	Ruddy	dark	Scar on the left eyebrow		
28						162 Bowery City							5	2	Ruddy	dark	—		
29						Brother Cleto Ottavio							5	4	Ruddy	dark	Scar on the left cheek	Italy	Palermo
30						15 Thirtieth Street Brother Gaetano Salvatore 2116 4th Street							5	4	Ruddy	dark	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lavy, of the ss "Vaud" Ivrea, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list 2 pages on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

166

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baron Carnuio, Surgeon of the S S Lapland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty (Surgeon's other service since graduation or employment as such must be stated.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. M. Carnuio

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* PALERMO , [illegible] , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
196	Lo Bello	Paolo	30		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily			Wife Nunziata	E. Wilkes Barre	Pa.
197 2	Calandra	Calogero	25		M. S.	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily			Father Vincenzo	Hibernia	Pa.
198 3	Cusato	Sebastiano	27		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily			Father Pasquale	Hibernia	Pa.
199 4	Terzerio	Salvatore	34		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily			Father Vincenzo	Hibernia	Pa.
200 5	Scaglione	Francesco	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes						Father Salvatore	Ha Campo	N.J.
201 6	Cusumano	Pellegrino	16		M. S.	Farmlaborer	yes						Father Vincenzo	Ha Campo	N.J.
202 7	Salvato	Giuseppe	38		M. M.	Farmlaborer	no						Wife Maria	Ha Campo	N.J.
" 8	Canzoneri	Maria	30		F. M.	Housewife	no						Husband Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.
" 9	Salvati	Rosario	13		M. S.	—	no						Father Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.
" 10	Salvati	Francesco	6		M. S.	—	—						Father Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.
" 11	Salvato	Rosario	4		F. S.	—	—						Father Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.
" 12	Salvati	Alfonso	2		M. S.	—	—						Father Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.
" 13	Salvato	Vincenzo	8		M. S.	—	—						Father Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.
203 14	Bruno	Pasquale	35		M. M.	Mason	yes						Wife Maria	Ha Campo	N.J.
204 15	Grisafi	Saporio	25		M. S.	Farmlaborer	yes						Father Vincenzo	Ha Campo	N.J.
205 16	Schettone	Vincenzo	25		M. S.	Farmlaborer	yes						Father Vincenzo	Ha Campo	N.J.
~~206~~ 17	Terrantelli	Maria	29		F. S.	Seamstress	yes	1-348596	5-1-141				Father Vincenzo	Ha Campo	N.J.
~~207~~ 18	Campo	Rosaria	17		F. S.	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South Sicily			Father Vincenzo	Ha Campo	N.J.
208 19	[illegible]	Nicolina	15		F. S.	Seamstress	no		Italy	South Sicily			Father Vincenzo	Ha Campo	N.J.
209 20	Bavetta	Giuseppa	16		F. S.	Housework	no		Italy	South Sicily			Father Vincenzo	Ha Campo	N.J.
210 21	Marchese	Antonina	34		F. M.	Housework	no		Italy	South Sicily			Husband Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.
" 22	Marchese	Rosalia	8		F. S.	—	—						Father Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.
211 23	Cammarata	Vincenzo	32		M. M.	Laborer	yes						Wife Maria	Ha Campo	N.J.
" 24	Fecoraro	Biagio	9/12		M. S.	—	15-15253	505	12/5/8	1-10-08			Father Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.
212 25	Caracciolo	Maria	24		F. M.	Housewife	15-11435	(505)	9-2-38				Husband Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.
" 26	Di Giorgio	Michelangelo	3		M. S.	—	—						Father Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.
213 27	Guarneri	Sebastiano	42		M. M.	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily			Wife Maria	Ha Campo	N.J.
214 28	Barone	Francesco	31		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily			Wife Rosalia	Ha Campo	N.J.
215 29	Cagnolo	Gio Battista	33		M. M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily			Wife Giuseppa	Ha Campo	N.J.
216 30	Liligni	Gaetano	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily			Father Giuseppe	Ha Campo	N.J.

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

166

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *25* , *Jan.* , 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	6	Dk chest			
2														5	6	Dk chest			
3														5	3	Dk chest	Scar under the left eye		
4														5	3	Dk chest			
5														5	2	Dk chest			
6														4	10	Dk chest			
7														4	11	Dk chest			
8														4	11	Dk chest			
9														4	5	Dk chest			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14														5	4	Dk chest			
15														4	5	Dk chest			
16														5	4	Dk chest	Scar on the chin		
17														5	7	Dk chest			
18														5	7	Dk chest			
19														5	7	Dk chest			
20														4	5	Dk chest			
21														5	3	Dk chest			
22																			
23														5		Dk chest			
24																			
25														5	6	Dk chest			
26																			
27														6	2	Dk chest			
28														5	4	Dk chest			
29														5	2	Dk chest			
30														5	7	Dk chest			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible] Luis, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the ss. Sant' Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italy of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the ss. Vaut Cima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Barone

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

J. Ensworth

Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered (

S. S. **S. ANNA** *sailing from* **PALERMO** , **1 DEC 1913** , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
217 1	Gagliano Pisa	Giuseppa	41		M. F.	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Catalonia	Father Carmelo Parisi	c/ N.	Rochester
" 2	Calogero	Gaetano	2		M.	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Catalonia	do	c/ N.	Rochester
218 3	Militano	Rosaria	21		F.	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Father Antonio	c/ N.	Brooklyn
" 4	Frangipane	Rosaria	41		F.	—	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	c/ N.	Brooklyn
219 5	Grazio	Giuseppe	35		M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	c/o Uncle	Cal.	San Francisco
" 6	Grasso	Maria	21		F.	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	do	Cal.	San Francisco
220 7	Occhiuto	Giovanni	26		M.	Laborer	yes					Cagnura	c/o Uncle	c/ N.	New York
" 8	Frasca	Concetta	6		F.	Schoolgirl	yes					do	do	c/ N.	New York
221 9	Facone	Carmelo	21		M.	Laborer	no					Cagnura	Father Giovanni	c/ N.	New York
222 10	Cagnina	Giacomo	21		M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Carmine	Collector	c/ N.	New York
" 11	Lemma	Onofrio	29		M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppa	c/ N.	New York
223 12	Giammanco	Pietro	19		M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	c/o Uncle	Ills.	Chicago
224 13	Cognacci	Vincenzo	26		M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Burrato	Wife [illegible]	c/ N.	New York
225 14	Cerrito	Pietro	24		M.	Laborer	no					Marsala	Mother Maria	Canada	Montreal
226 15	Graciano	Vito	28		M.	Laborer	no					do	Son Nicolo	c/ N.	Brooklyn
227 16	Gallo	Giuseppe	27		M.	Laborer	yes					Marsala	Father Leonardo	c/ N.	Brooklyn
228 17	Marino	Giuseppe	35		M.	Laborer	no					Marsala	Wife Giacomo Giuseppa	c/ N.	Brooklyn
229 18	Perrone	Andrea	18		M.	Laborer	no					Favara	Father Lorenzo	c/ N.	New York
230 19	Schiofalo	Gaetano	24		M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	Father Silvestro	c/ N.	New York
" 20	Perroni	Maria	21		F.	Housewife	no					Favara	do	c/ N.	New York
" 21	Schiofalo	Pietro	3		M.	—	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
231 22	La Porta	Antonino	25		M.	Laborer	no					Favara	Father La Porta Giuseppe	Pa.	Philadelphia
232 23	Mangano	Nicolo	23		M.	Laborer	no					do	Father Antonino	c/ N.	Brooklyn
233 24	Dibarlo	Maria	25		F.	Housewife	yes					Favara	Father Antonino	c/ N.	Brooklyn
" 25	Inglisi	Elena	8		F.	—	yes							c/ N.	Brooklyn
" 26	Inglisi	Vittorio	4		M.	—	—							c/ N.	Brooklyn
" 27	Inglisi	Antonino	1		M.	—	—							c/ N.	Brooklyn
" 28	Inglisi	Giuseppe	2		M.	—	—							c/ N.	Brooklyn
235 29	Pagnico	Salvatore	16												
236 30	Salvato	Nunzio	18						Italy	South	Sicily				

2-845691-3-28-41-506 (C.L. 205 V-8-41)

2-811264 10/29/40

2-164912 9/2/42

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *23 of January*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane; and whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$30	—	—		Husband Luigi Volpicello 23 North 3rd st Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	clear		Foggia Sicilia
2		"	"	—	—									—	—	—	—		
3		self	$30	—	—		husband Pasquale Sinopoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ruddy	clear on cheek		Palermo
4		"	"	—	—		Ferdinando 195 Johnson ave							—	—	—	—		
5		self	$500	7 yrs	Italy		Cousin Leonardo Vinella							5	4	Dark	clear		Siracusa
6		"	"	—	—		404 Grand Way St Louis Mo							5	2	Ruddy	clear		"
7		self	$40	7 yrs	Italy		Mother Cousin							5	3	Ruddy	clear		Siracusa Augusta
8		"	"	—	—		Vincenza 29 Mannara Ave							5	—	Ruddy	clear		" "
9		self	$30	—	—		Cousin Giovanni Sarrino 24 Mulberry st							5	4	Ruddy	clear		" "
10		self	$30	7 yrs	New York		Cousin Gioacchino Melisenda 110 Elizabeth st					good		5	4	Ruddy	clear		Palermo "
11		self	$30	7 yrs	Illinois		Cousin Mel Lo Coscino 112 Elizabeth st							5	4	Ruddy	clear		" "
12		self	$30	—	—		Father Giovanni Sinopoli 115 Oak st						Contused wound	5	7	Ruddy	clear	Scar on left eyebrow	" Cattolica
13		self	$20	7 yrs	Italy		Cousin Benedetto Signorello 38-40 Mott st							5	3	Ruddy	clear	Scar under the chin	" Cattolica
14		self	$20	—	—		Cousin Salvatore Agnello 258 Congress st							5	4	Ruddy	clear	Scar under the chin	" "
15		self	$25	—	—		Daughter Sciacchitano Angela 170 Rumbold st							5	4	Ruddy	clear		" "
16		self	$30	—	—		Cousin Sullo Angelo 238 Columbia st							5	5	Ruddy	clear	Scar on left cheek	" "
17		self	$20	—	—		Uncle Siracusa Paolo 249 Bedford st							5	-	Dark	clear		" Cattolica
18		self	$30	—	—		Brother Terrone Ignazio 2105 Jerome ave							5	1	Ruddy	clear		" "
19		self	$40	7 yrs	Sweden		Brothers Con Terrone							5	5	Dark	clear		" "
20		"	"	—	—		Ignazio 2105 Jerome ave New York							5	2	Ruddy	clear		" "
21		"	"	—	—									—	—	—	—		
22		self	$25	—	—		Cousin Gandolfo Stato 109 E 116 st							4/3/13 Entered with Cabin Passage					
23		self	$25	—	—		Cousin Gaetano Antonino 228 E 116 st							Sailed from Palermo 3/24/13					
24		self	$30	15 yrs	Brooklyn		Husband Pasquale Sinopoli							Arrived at Ellis Island 6/8/13					
25		"	"	"	"		Francesco, East New York Hemlock st							Detained on account of Trachoma					
26		"	"	"	"									4/4/13 Released from Ellis Island 4/4/13					
27		"	"	"	"														
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. [illegible], of the S. "Dante Anne" from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U. S. Coast Guard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

C. L. Eaton

Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. ANNA** sailing from **PALERMO** 4 APR 1913 , 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
237 1	Pugnari	Bartolo	16		M	S	Barber	Yes		Italy	Sicily	Italy	Sicily	Montelepre Italy Rosalia Lombardo	N.Y.	Carroll
238 2	Longari	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Barber	Yes		Italy	Sicily	Italy	Sicily	Father Vincenzo	Pa.	Wampum
239 3	Lucia	Ugo	23		M	M	Fruitseller	no		Italy	Sicily	Italy	Sicily	Wife Elisabetta Sciortino	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 240 4	Agatrio	Nicola	26		M	M	Barber	no				Italy	Sicily	Father Gaetano	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 241 5	Ferrera	Maria	28		F	M	Housework	no				do	do		Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 242 6	Lucinotta	Filippo	15		M	S	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sicily	Mother Villaro Paola	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 243 7	Fenoro	Salvatore	55		M	M	Tailor	no				Italy	Sicily	Wife Maria Nicolosi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 244 8	Fenoro	Cristina	16		F	S	Housework	no				do	do	Father Palermo	N.Y.	New York
245 9	Ferrerino	Grazia	23		F	S	Dressmaker	yes				do	do	Mother Maratta Antonina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
246 10	Averna	Gaetana	20		F	S	Housework	no				Italy	Sicily	Mother Gioia Giuseppa	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 247 11	Glaccariano	Filippa	44		F	W	Housework	no				Italy	Sicily	Mother Sarra Rosalia	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 248 12	Leo	Rosalia	15		F	S	Housework	no				Italy	Sicily	Father	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 249 13	Leo	Antonino	12		M	S	—	—				do	do	do	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 250 14	Leo	Salvatore	1		M	S	—	—				do	do	do	Mass.	Boston
251 15	Averna	Francesco	29		M	S	Housework	no				Italy	Sicily	Mother Gioia Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
252 16	Amico	Francesco	47		M	M	Laborer	no				do	do	Wife Grazia Lo Cascio	Mass.	Boston
253 17	Carrende	Giacomo	28		M	M	Tailor	no				Italy	Sicily	Father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
254 18	Lombardo	Basilio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sicily	Wife Carmela Ballaro	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 255 19	Marrone	Calogero	36		M	M	Merchant	yes				do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 256 20	Marrone	Filippa	14		F	S	Housework	yes				do	do	Father	N.Y.	New York
257 21	Ferrano	Andrea	23		M	M	Fruitseller	yes				Italy	Sicily	Father Palermo	Mo.	Kansas City
258 22	Fabito	Nicolo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes				do	do	Mother Lombardo Rosa	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 259 23	Schifano	Giuseppe	48		M	M	Laborer	yes				do	do	Wife Renda Giovanna	Mo.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 260 24	Seglacca	Gaetano	60		F	M	Housework	no				do	do	Father	Mo.	St. Louis
261 25	Russo	Rosaria	26		F	S	Housework	no				do	do	Mother	Mo.	St. Louis
262 26	Russo	Rosa	17		F	S	Housework	no				do	do	Father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 263 27	Mannino	Francesco	37		M	M	Laborer	no				Italy	Sicily	Father Ferretta	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 264 28	Mannino	Giammaria	16		M	S	Housework	no				Italy	Sicily	Ferretta do	N.Y.	New York
29												Italy	Sicily			
30												Italy	Sicily			

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *25* *of January*, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	20	no	—	—		brother in law Gaetano Matteo 20 Asper street Lucia Guaiffalchiricardo Box 43 Hamburg Pa	no	no	no	no	5	9	Ruddy	dark		Calabria	Monteleone
2	yes	20	no	—	—		brother in law Gaetano Matteo 20 Asper street Lucia Guaiffalchiricardo Box 43 Hamburg Pa	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	dark		Reggio	Gloria
3	yes	20	no	—	—		brother in law Gaetano Matteo 20 Asper street Lucia Guaiffalchiricardo Box 43 Hamburg Pa	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	dark		Messina	
4	yes	20	yes	$10	Cincinnati	Ohio	Liberato Pellari Pietro 530 6th street Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark		d	d
5	yes		no	—	—							5	2	Ruddy	dark		d	d
6	yes	20	no	—	—		Patterlini Guiseppe 1127-1129 Mulberry st New York	Scoliosis	no	no	no	5	—	Dark	dark		d	d
7	yes	20	yes	$20	New York		Landimaro Joseph 150 Elizabeth st New York	Lack of play	no	no	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark		Reggio	Gallico
8	yes		no	—	—							5	1	Ruddy	dark		d	d
9	yes	20	no	—	—		Mangano Rosalia Palma 17 Cherry Hill st New York	no	no	no	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	Eyeglasses	Calabria	
10	yes	20	no	—	—		Brother Arena Angelo 115 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	Ruddy	dark	Eyeglasses	Reggio Calabria	
11	yes	20	no	—	—		Leo Salvatore 115 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	Ruddy	Grey	dark	d	d
12	yes		no	—	—		Angelo Silvestro 115 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark		d	d
13	yes		no	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	d	d
14	yes		no	—	—		Morton Mass					—	—	—	—	—	d	d
15	yes	20	no	—	—		Brother Arena Angelo 115 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	5	—	Ruddy	dark		d	d
16	yes	20	yes	$100	Italy		Brother Arena Angelo 115 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark		d	d
17	yes	20	yes	$100	Italy		Vecchio Vincenzo Uncle 61 Crosby st New York	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark		Reggio	
18	yes	20	no	—	—		Lomonaco Vincenzo Lipari 661 Grand st New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark		Girgenti	Girgenti
19	yes	20	yes	$100	Italy		Sanchez Ramon 198-8th st New York	no	no	no	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark		d	d
20	yes		no	—	—							5	6	Ruddy	dark		d	d
21	yes	20	no	—	—		Father Herrone del Sonto 1st 13 st at 429	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark		Reggio	Villapiana
22	yes	20	no	—	—		Brother Gaetano 107 1st 2nd st New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	Ruddy	dark	Eyeglasses	d	Pellaro
23	yes	20	no	—	—		Louis Law Martis Gaetano 110 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark		d	Reggio
24	yes	20	no	—	—		Lombardo Rosa Joseph	no	no	no	no	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	dark	Calabria	
25	yes	20	no	—	—		107 1st st 10 14 st	no	no	no	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark		d	d
26	yes		no	—	—		Louis no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark		d	d
27	yes	20	yes	$20	Italy		Cavaro Cavaro Mario	no	no	no	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	Scar on left cheek	d	Lucca
28	yes		no	—	—		15 st Mulberry st Italy	no	no	no	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark		d	Lucca
29								no	no	no	no							
30								no	no	no	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

6

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Saruine, Surgeon of the U.S. Port Authority, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. ANNA** *sailing from* **PALERMO**, **12 GEN 1913**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2561	Cataccio	Rosario	28		M S	Seaman	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Carmela Cancettina	Conn	Hartford
2572	Sabino	Marino	21		M S	Foreman	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Rosario	N.Y.	New York
2583	Azzarelli	Corrado	44		M W	Keeper	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Noto	Wife Carmela Mandanici	N.Y.	New York
2594	Scacca	Vincenzo	23		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Mother	N.Y.	New York
2605	Sabio	Vincenzo	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Salerno Maria	N.Y.	New York
2616	Saladino	Anna	50		F M				Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Son Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
2627	Siciliano	Salvatore	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
2638	Dell'acqua	Maria	22		F S	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Brother Giovanni	Mass	Lawrence
2649	Failla	Giovanni	28		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Mother Mangano Lucrezia	N.Y.	New York
26510	Militodi	Concettina	23		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Husband Militodi Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
26611	Scala	Michele	23		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26712	Stringe	Lucia	18		F S	Housework	no		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Edmeston
26813	Spadica	Vincenzo	26		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Mother Gaetana	Pa	Reading
26914	Lazzaro	Gioacchino	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Brother Giuseppe	Mass	Lawrence
270 15	Puletti	Alfio	12		M —	—			Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Mother Nicolosi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 271 16	Spitzio	Mario	24		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Federone Tomasa	N.Y.	New York
272 17	Platania	Francesco	24		M S	Trading	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Father Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
273 18	Lizzio	Mariano	43		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Finocchiaro Vita	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Lizzio	Alfio	14		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Father da da	N.Y.	Rochester
274 20	Finnino	Gaspare	26		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Spadafora Ottavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
275 21	Mazzone	Salvatore	43		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Lebesteria Rosario	N.Y.	New York
276 22	Pisasale	Giuseppe	34		M M	Agriculturist	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Sortino Grazia	N.Y.	New York
277 23	Sortino	Filippo	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Amato Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
278 24	~~Lombardo~~	Stella	25		F M	Housework	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Husband Terlonto Spiridione	N.Y.	New York
25	Lombardo	Sebastiano	5		M —	—	no		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Father da	N.Y.	New York
26	Lombardo	Concetta	3		F —	—	no		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Mother da	N.Y.	New York
279 27	Infantino	Giuseppa	31		F M	Housework	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Husband Infantino Egrifino	N.Y.	New York
28	Salerno	Egrifino	3		M —	—	no		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia	Father Salerno Angelo	Ill.	Roome
280 29	Lizzio	Maria	32		F M	Housework	yes		Italy	Sicil	Sicily	Floridia			
30															

Circular letter of inquiry issued by Commissioner-General of Immigration, dated 11-29-12

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of ..... *25* ..... *of January* ....., 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or like institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													5	5	Ruddy	dark			Italy	Florida
2													5	4	Ruddy	dark			Italy	Sicily
3													5	8	Ruddy	dark			do	Mineo
4													5	3	Ruddy	dark			do	Bronte
5													5	5	Ruddy	dark			do	do
6																				
7													5	4	Ruddy	dark			do	Richmond
8													5	7	Ruddy	dark			do	Brooklyn
9													5	5	Ruddy	dark			do	Virginia
10													5	—	Ruddy	dark				Syracuse
11													5	3	Ruddy	dark			do	do
12													4	10	Ruddy	dark			do	do
13													5	2	Dark	dark			do	Italy
14													5	3	Ruddy	dark			Italy	Partinello
15																			do	Viagrande
16													5	7	Ruddy	dark			do	Mineo
17													5	6	Ruddy	dark			do	Catania
18													5	1	Ruddy	dark			do	Faire
19													5	—	Ruddy	dark			do	do
20													5	5	Dark	dark			Italy	Licata
21													5	5	Ruddy	dark			Italy	Grammichele
22													5	3	Dark	dark			do	do
23													5	4	Ruddy	dark			do	Vittoria
24													5	3	Ruddy	dark			do	Comiso
25																				
26																				
27													5	3	Ruddy	dark			Italy	Mineo
28																			do	do
29													5	11	Ruddy	dark			do	do
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—Column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Boronk Caroline, Surgeon of the 2d Lieut. Simms, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Alg of Kabet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boronk Caroline

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1 C 31

173

Jan 25 1913

Actual
565
1 Ex Cut
519 Total
15 3
40 Mex
1

Revised
553
1 Ex Cut
567 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANNA sailing from PALERMO 12 GEN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
281 1	Gerarro	Rosaria	16		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Sister Gerardo Lucia	N.Y.	Auburn
282 2	Licari	Domenico	19		M S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Augusta	Mother D'Aimes Domenica	Pa	Carnegie
283 3	Fontana	Pietro	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Militello	Wife Adorno Concetta	Mich.	Detroit
284 4	Amalfi	Ernesto	25		M W	Carpenter	no	no	do	do	do	Caniatti	Nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
285 5	Piazza	Francesco	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chietta	mother Piazza Carmela	N.Y.	Rochester
" 6	Cerrito	Calogero	19		M S	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mareddese Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
" 7	Sigrso	Angela	2		F -	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Rochester
286 8	Giuliria	Luciano	41		M M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Carlentini	Father Rosario	Mich.	Omaha
287 9	Lamilello	Concetta	17		F S	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Villarosa	Her Parents Father and Mother	Pa	Erie
288 10	Incandela	Antonina	28		F M	Housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Crapani	Her Brother Incandela Giacomo Villarosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Salluzzo	Giuseppe	5		m -	IN HOSPITAL			do	do	do	do	Crapani		
ADMITTED 289 12	Cesare	Gio Paolo	5		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Her mother Borgia Caterina Crapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 290 13	Cesare	Antonino	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	"
291 14	Mazzè	Antonio	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carlentini	Her Mother Catherina Buchenna	N.Y.	New York
292 15	La Sasa	Giuseppe	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siracusa	Her mother and father.	N.Y.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-181569—5/5 m/A 2/2 2/11

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of ..... *25 of January*, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or diseased (mental or physical), and if so, what disease or deformity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	m	self	10	no			Father Salvatore Grasso 95 Orchard street							5	2	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Acicastello
2	m	self	8	no			Uncle Gaetano Messina 44 Grand st							5	5	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Linguaglossa
3	m	self	25	no			Brother Salvatore Costanzo 364 Lodi street							5	10	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Giarre Catania
4	m	self	25	no			Stefano Lo Cascio 443 Clark street							5	7	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Erice Trapani
5	m	self	18	yes	1909	Boston	Brothers Gaetano Giuseppe 429 Hate street							5	—	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Gretto Messina
6	m		m	—	—									5	—	Ruddy	dark	—	do	do
7	m		m	—	—									—	—	—	—	—	do	do
8	m	self	20	yes	1907	Omaha	Sister Giulia Giuseppa 969 - 26 street Omaha Neb							5	6	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy	Linguaglossa Catania
9							in Brother Giuseppe Fontanella.													
10	m	self	20	no			11 - 44 St. Erie pa							5	4	Brown	dark	—	Italy	Trapani
11	"	"	"				in Husband Salvatore Noseda 173. Madison avenue 42-28 - Brooklyn -							3	—	—	—	—		—
12	m	self	50	yes	1902	Brooklyn	in Brother Bianco Antonino 40 822 — Hunt street Brooklyn							5	5	Brown	dark	—	Italy	Trapani
13	m	"	"	—										5	3	"	dark	—	Italy	Trapani
14	m	self	15	yes	—		in Mother in law Giuseppa Calcea 168 Mulberry street N. Y.							5	4	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Palermo Corleone
15	m	self	20	no	—		in his cousin Giuseppe Calcea 168 Mulberry street N Y city							5	4	Brown	dark	—	Italy	P. Trapani
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Sant Anna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Sant Anna "25"

Form 516
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

n—nm

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 173

JAS S. S. SANT ANNA (FABRE) *arrived* January 25, 1913 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serly.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serly.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serly.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52 m	1	Polletta, Angelo	1	13	1	lpc Susp CL II cabin	2	Detwil																	2	2
32 m	2	Fallone, Luigi	1	12	1	lpc do do	2	do																	2	2
52 m	3	Catenacci, Leonardo & son	1	14	2	lpc do do	2	do																	4	4
32 f	4	Parisi, Antonina & ch	8	6	1	lpc do																			4	2
7 m		Marino, Francesco																								
37 f	5	Garinola, Maddalena	3	1	1	lpc do	2	do																	6	6
18 m	6	Di Alessio, Salvatore	3	17	1	lpc do	2	do																	1	1
42 m	7	Di Bacco, Domenico & ward	2	18	1	lpc Sec 11 do	2	do																	2	2
15 m	8	Gennaro, Antonio	2	20	1	lpc Under 16 do	2	do																	2	2
62 m	9	Nasta, Filippo	2	23	1	lpc cert do	2	do																		
64 m	10	Orlando, Onofrio	7	27	1	lpc do do	2																		3	3
31 m	11	Edda, Mariano	64	21	1	lpc	3	Macatee																	1	1
20 m	12	Consiglio, Vincenzo	62	23	1	lpc	3	Healy																	5	5
15 m	13	Cesaro, Francesco & bro	74	12/13	2	olpc Sec 11 under 16	3	Macatee																	2	2
21 m		Antonio																								
39 m	14	Cucuzza, Luigi	67	26	1	lpc	3	Browne																	1	1
44 m	15	Ginco, Salvatore & wife	63	1/2	2	lpc	3	Flamm																	4	4
34 f		Lombardo, Giuseppa																								
54 m	16	Di Fazio, Mario	73	16	1	lpc	3	Donova																	1	1
55 m	17	Penoro, Salvatore & ch	72	7/8	2	lpc	3	Dyckes																	2	2
16 f		Cristina																								
49 m	18	Schifano, Giuseppe	72	23	1	lpc	3	do																	4	4
29 m	19	Vilardi, Giuseppe	62	28	1	lpc	4	Healy																	2	2
20 m	20	Tuccino, Cosimo	11	9	1	lpc Rej Can Agt	4	Mann																	6	5
27 m	21	Tassone, Angrado	4	16	1	lpc	4	Bauer																	6	6
26 m	22	Galiano, Alessandro & family	9	25/27	3	lpc	4	Zamosh																	3	3
22 f		Petrone, Ermina																								
3/12 m		Galiano, Giuseppe																								
18 m	23	Marrosa, Antonio	9	9	1	lpc	4	do																	3	3
43 f	24	Abbate, Francesca & ch	66	1/2	2	lpc	4	Brosna																	2	2
5 f		Serio, Lucia																								

32

Sant Anna 1/29-

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 176

JAS S. S. SAINT ANNA (FAGRE) arrived January 25, 1913, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offices.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44 f	25	Placenziano, Filippa & ch	72	11/4	4	lpc	4	Dyckes						1/28	152	2nd	2							12	12	12
15 f		Leo, Rosalia																								
12 f		Antonina																								
2 m		Salvatore																								
22 f	26	Dell Acqua, ~~Giovanna~~ Grazia	73	8/9	2	lpc	4	Donova						1/27	142	gold	11.31							4	2	4
28 m		Failla, Giovanni																								
25 m	27	Ristagno, Domenico	10	4	1	lpc	4	Smith																		
42 f	28	Di Maio, Tommasina	4	4/12	9	lpc	4	Bauer						1/27	121	teach	12.45							18	18	18
19 f		Fazio, Maddalena																								
17 f		Elizabeta																								
15 f		Rosa																								
13 f		Teresa																								
10 f		Domenica																								
7 f		Carmela																								
3 m		Raffaela																								
2 m		Baccagmo, Giuseppe																								
44 m	29	Kadsaris, Athanasios-	12	9	1	lpc	cert	4	Healy																6	6
17 m	30	Lo Jacono, Antonino	64	72	1	lpc	do	4	Macate						1/26	146	2d	1.30							1	1
58 m	31	Carrao, Giuseppe,	67	4	1	lpc	do	4	Flamm	1/27	11	25			1/28	162	2nd	2.31							3	3
23 m	32	Adamo, Domenico	64	5	1	lpc	do	4	Macate						1/26	110	2d	11.25							1	1
51 m	33	Simone, Cologero & ch	69	1/2	2	lpc		4	Zamosh						1/27	37	teach	1.15							4	4
13 m		Giovanni																								
26 m	34	Muscarella, Francesco	66	13/14	2	lpc	4	Brosna						1/27	44	M	2.05							4	4	4
26 f		Scibetta, Maria																								
45 m	35	Cicabello, Antonino & son	6	23/4	2	lpc	cert	5	Bauer						1/26	112	2d	11.30							2	2
14 m		Pasquale																								
37 m	36	Mannino, Francesco & son	72	27/8	2	lpc		4	Dyckes						1/27	121	Clark	11.05							4	2	4
16 m		Gianmario																								
56 m	37	Marrone, Cologero & dtr	72	19/20	2	lpc	cert	4	Dyckes																	
14 f		Filippa																								

62

Sant Anna 1/25.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1152

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 176

JAS S. S. SANT ANNA (FABRE) arrived January 25, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offices.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44 f	25	Placenziano, Filippa & ch	72	11/4	4	lpc		4 Dyckes	1/27 135 Each						1/28 132 Ins 2											12 12 12		
15 f		Leo, Rosalia																									
12 f		Antonina																									
1 m		Salvatore																									
22 f	26	Dell Acqua, ~~Giovanna~~ Grazia	73	8/9	2	lpc		4 Donova							1/27 142 gold 11.31											4 2 4	
28 m		Failla, Giovanni																									
25 m	27	Ristagno, Domenico	10	4	1	lpc	cert.	4 Smith																		1 Anna 6 6 6	
42 f	28	Di Maio, Tommasina	4	4/12	9	lpc		4 Bauer							1/27 121 Each 12.45											18 18 18	
19 f		Fazio, Maddalena																									
17 f		Elizabeta																									
15 f		Rosa																									
13 f		Teresa																									
10 f		Domenica																									
7 f		Carmela																									
3 m		Raffaela					dr cert																				
2 m		Baccagmo, Giuseppe																									
44 m	29	Kassaris, Athanasios-	12	9	1	lpc	cert	4 Healy																		6 6 6	
17 m	30	Lo Jacono, Antonino	64	72	1	lpc	do	4 Macate							1/26 186 Zd 1.30											1 1 1	
58 m	31	Currao, Giuseppe	67	4	1	lpc	do	4 Flamm	1/27 11 75						1/28 167 Ins 2.30											3 3 3	
23 m	32	Adamo, Domenico	64	5	1	lpc	do	4 Macate							1/26 110 Zd 11.25											1 — 1	
51 m	33	Simone, Cologero & ch	69	1/2	2	lpc		4 Zamosh							1/27 137 Each 1.15											4 4 4	
13 m		Giovanni																									
26 m	34	Muscarella, Francesco	66	13/14	2	lpc		4 Brosna							1/27 44 M 2.05											4 4 4	
26 f		Scibetta, Maria																									
45 m	35	Cicabello, Antonino & son	6	23/4	2	lpc	cert	5 Bauer							1/26 112 Zd 11.30											2 — 2	
14 m		Pasquale																									
37 m	36	Mannino, Francesco & son	72	27/8	2	lpc		4 Dyckes							1/27 121 Each 11.05											4 2 4	
16 m		Gianmario																									
56 m	37	Marrone, Cologero & dtr	72	19/20	2	lpc	cert	4 Dyckes																		1 Sant Anna 1/25	
14 f		Filippa																									

Sant Anna 1/25.

62

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 177

JAS S. S. SANT ANNA (FABRE) No. 3 arrived January 25, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47 f	38	Gullo, Cologero & ch	67	21/23	3	lpc	cert	4	Flann					1/27 123 gr 10⁴⁵										6	3	6
15 m		Mogavero, Domenico																								
14 f		Angela																								
26 m	39	Alatrico, Nicolo, wf & wd	72	6	1	lpc	Under 16 Sec 11	4	Dycke	1/27 115 Lask				1/30 128 Mam 11²⁰										15	12	15
26 f		Perera, Maria																								
15 m		Cincimotta, Filippo																								
31 m	40	Calcaro, Vincenzo	66	8/11	3	lpc		4	Brosn	1/27 116 Leach				1/28 148 Lor 1⁴¹⁰										22	22	22
14 m		Curseri, Giacomo																								
16 f		Bartolomea					cert																			
60 f	41	Sciacca, Maria Raffaella & ch	72	28	3	lpc	do	4	Dycke					1/27 1⁸ Lask 10⁵⁵										6	3	6
26 f		Russo, Rosaria																								
17 f		Rosa																								
19 m	42	Conti, Vitale	65	15/19	4	lpc	cert	4	Donov					1/26 184 K 11⁵⁵										4	-	4
41 f		Nucera, Rosalia																								
18 f		Conti, Giuseppa																								
16 m		Domenico																								
50 f	43 bi	Cristofano, Maria & ch	4	17/20	4	lpc	cert	4	Bauer	1/29 114 gr				1/29 81 M 2²⁰										16	16	16
19 f		Savaiano, Rosa																								
9 m		Niccolo																								
7 m		Giuseppe																								
21 f	44	Addalia, Gaetana	68	2/6	5	lpc		4	Forst	1/27 108 gr				1/29 85 M 2⁴⁰										20	20	20
4 f		Smeraglia, Giuseppa																								
51 m		Addalia, Carmelo					cert																			
20 m		Smeraglia, Carmelo																								
13 f		Monti, Carmela																								
43 m	45	La Rosa Giuseppe	-	-		Dft V Ph Dy Cert to Hosp 1/26/13			Mann	#46 1/28 NS															6	6
16 m	46	La Rosa Salvatore	62	9		Dft. ST 1/27/13 12⁵⁵			Bekert	#45 1/28 NS															5	5

Sant Anna 1/25

97

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

178

S. S. SANT'ANNA (Labre Line) arrived January 25, 1913. —, 19 , —— M., —— from ——

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								2:30						
1	D'Abrizio, Maria	(Sab)	1	19		1	to husband	Hust Giuseppe, 371 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	A	25	3:30	—	—	—
2	Colombo, Francesca	do	1	8		1	" husband	Hus. Pasquale 9 Mulberry	D	29	2.	4	4	4
3	Viggiano, Carmela	do	1	4		1	" bro her	Fratello, 457 Chrystie St.	A	27	11½	1	1	1
4	Bruno, Concetta & sister	do	1	9/10		2	" tel #	Zio Nunzio 9 Mulberry St.	A	29	4.	4	4	4
5	D'Uramo, Raffaela	do	1	2.		1	" tel #	(Child one held S.I.) Cugino Dco Di Erasmi, 1307 - 2 Ave, Carnegie Pa	A	27	4.	4	4	4
6	Caruso, Carmela & daughter		62	15/6		2	" husband	Husband Dco, 91 Union St. Bklyn N.Y.	A	25	11½	—	—	—
7	Savia, Giovanna		61	25		1	" husband	Husband Dcso, 99 Sackett St, Bklyn	A	25	3½	—	—	—
8	Milodi, Concetta		73	1		1	" husband	Husband Dcso, 99 Hicks St. Brklyn N.Y.	A	26	9.	1	—	1
9	Maiuri, Maria		64	23		1	" brother	Br Teologo Maiuri, 511 E. 80th St. N.Y.C.	Br	25	11½	—	—	—
10	Connarioto, Pasqua & ch		70	23/4 -1		1	" husband	Husband Giuseppe Saccoraro, 419 E. 18th St. N.Y.C.	A	25	3½	—	—	—
11	Gambino, Vita		63	7		1	" father	Zio Antonio, 77, 6, 68 St. N.Y.C.	A	26	9½	1	—	1
12	Bertolino, Rosaria		64	28		1	" husband	Husband Salvatore Rocca, 56 - 2nd Ave, N.Y.C.	A	25	4½	—	—	—
13	Sibingo, Lucia		72	12		1	" uncle	Zio Lucia Lacuna, 491 Atlantic Ave, Brklyn	A	26	9	1	—	1
14	Copertino, Giuseppa		57	5		1	" husband	Husband Vannigelio Benedetto, 506 Jefferson St. Brklyn	Br.	25	4.	—	—	—
15	Temperino, Grazia		72	9		1	" aunt	Zia Paulina Milazzo, 111 Hudson St. N.Y.C.	D	26	10½	1	—	1
16	Cisone, Angela		63	7		1	" father	Padre Gaetano, 312 Washington St. N.Y.C.	A	26	9½	1		1
17	Palumbo, Maria & 2 ch		8	-		2	" husband	Husband Giuseppe D'Alessio, 6571 - 14 Ave, Brklyn N.Y.	Br	25	4	—	—	—
18	Gioieli, Nicolo		65	20		1	" father	Padre 30 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	A	21	10½	6	5	6
19	Grasso, Rosario		74	1		1	" tel #	Zio Salvatore Richiardo Auburn N.Y.	A	28	12	3	3	3
20	Vacante, Maria & dau		67	23/9		2	" husband	Husband Gaspare Raimondi, 333 E. 6th St. N.Y.C.	J.	25	3½	—	—	—
21	Barrusso, Vito		54	9		1	" brother	Br Leonardo 90 Christopher Ave N.Y.C.	J	26	11½	1	—	1
22	Militano, Rosario & ch		71	3/4	1	1	" husband	Husband 123 19th Avenue Brklyn	J	26	9½	1	—	1
23	Feme, Giovanna		9	10		1	" tel #	Husband Giuseppe Milano, Kittanning Pa.	A	27	4.	4	4	4
24	Musso, Teresa & 3 ch		61	23/9		4	" husband	Husband Bernardo, 53 W. 6th St. N.Y.C.	J.	25	4.	—	—	—
25	Vercellini, Santa		9	14		1	" tel #	Zio Pietro, 1911 Ave U, Brklyn N.Y.	D	28	1½	3	3	3
26	Malizia, Anna		10	10		1	" husband	Husband Vizzo, 209 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	J	25	4.	—	—	—
27	Farrillo, Maria & 3 ch		15	3/6		4	" husband	Husband Sebastiano 209 Second St. N.Y.C.	A.	25	11.	—	—	—
28	Falco, Michalina & 2 ch		2	9/10	1	2	" husband	Husband Lorenzo Lauricella & 3 ch 113 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	A	26	9½	3	3	3
29	Mandazzo, Maria & 2 ch		61	15/3		3	" son	Figlio Giuseppe, 42 Spring St. N.Y.C.	A	21	10½	6	3	6
30	Mancieri, Luigi		18	11		1	" father	Figlia Maria, 183 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	Br	25	4.	—	—	—
								Padre Dco Lanceri, 334 E. 121st St. N.Y.C.						

SANT' ANNA JAN. 25.

N. Y. Form 00
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sant'Anna arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
						3:40							
31	Oddo, Francesco & 2 ch	69	14/4		3	To husband	Hest Dann. & Mckeever Dr. N.Y.C.	A.	25	4:5	—	—	—
32	Bavetta, G'ppa	70	20		1	" brother	Ant L Cackowa 317 - 9 av. N.Y.	(-)	26	11:	1		1
33	Campo, Acurzia	70	18		1	" uncle	Anna Mrs Anna C. 3rd & 6th Av. Dr. N.Y.C. (Weehawken	J.	25	4:	—	—	—
34	Costantino, Nicola	1	15		1	" late	Fr Gregorio Gallo 108 Mainst. N.Y.C.	A.	26	1c	1		1
35	Serrantelli, Maria	70	17		1	" brother	Mrs Giuseppe Serrantello 315 E. 29 St. N.Y.C.	Bro	25	4:	—	—	—
36	Noto, Nicolina	70	19		1	" brother	Mrs Biagio 321 E. 24 St. N.Y.C.	A	26	9c	1		1
37	Sunsulo, Stella & 2 ch	73	24/6		3	" husband	Mrs Salv Lombardo 32 Union St. Yonkers N.Y.	A.	29	10c	6	3	6
38	Marchesa, Antonia	dau	70	21/2	2	" husband	Mrs Vigo 31 Roosevelt St. N.Y.C. Rochester N.Y.	A	26	9c	2		2
39	Antorella, G'ppa		68	24	1	" tel	Mrs Salvatore Matteo, 108 State St.	A.	27	4:	2	2	2
40	Massa, G'ppa & ch		62	21/2	2	" husband	Mrs Mariano, 400 W. Broadway, N.Y. City	D.	25	4:0	—	—	—
41	Di Maggio, Salvatore & dau		66	1/1	2	" sons	Mrs Rogers, 201 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	A.	25	9c	—	—	—
42	Vinci, Antonio		39	27	1	" uncle	Two Maccio, 235 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	D	27	9:0	2	1	2
43	Ghezzi, Domizio		9	20	1	" cousin	Bro Gaetano Marisca, 15 President St. Brkyn. N.Y.	B.	28	10c	3	3	3
44	Falzone, Maria		69	8	1	" uncle	Mrs Rocco D'Andrea, N.Y.C.	A	26	10c	1	—	1
45	Tricarico, Matteo		8	14	1	" med exm	Bro Michele Salatto 605 Sackett St. Brkyn. N.Y.	Bro	29	3:c	4	4	4
46	Lamorte, Lucia & 2 ch		8	21/3	3	" husband	Mrs Vincenzo, 44 Edwards Av. Scotchtown	D	27	9:5	6	3	6
47	Coppellette, G'ppe		-	-	1	" fansda	Fr Sammullo, 61 St Antonio Dr. Manhattan Pa.	A	28	4:	3	3	3
48	Di Clemente, Cristina		11	10	1	" do	Mrs Mariana, 145 " " " " "	A.	28	4:	3	3	3
49	Romei, Anna & 2 ch		11	4/6	3	" med exm	Mrs Antonio " " " " " "	A	28	4	7	7	7
50	Musacchia, G'ppa & 2 ch		57	3/11	2	" husband	Mrs Salo, 259 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	D	27	10:0	6	3	6
51	Del Lutto, Catalina & bro		9	13/9	2	" await Mo. in hosp.	Mich Adelando, 5 Camden St. Paterson N.J.	A	26	14	3		3
52	Amaru, Corrado		77	2	1	" med exm.	Mrs Giovanni Lazzara, 116 E. 97 St. N.Y.C.	Bro	28	4	3	3	3
53	La Rosa, Salvatore		52	9	1	" await fath. in Hosp.	N.S.	A	27	12:5	2	2	2
54	D'Arinzo, Maria		2	15	1	" parents	Mrs Maria V, 25 Grand St. Walden N.Y.	D	27	10:1	2	1	2
55	Incandella, Antonia & ch		71	10/11	2	" med exm	Mrs Giacomo, 123 Stanton St. Bkyn.	A	28	1:1	1	6	6
56	Cacone, Carmelo		71	9	1	" mrd sx	Can, Anna Lori 30 George St. Brkyn. N.Y.	B	29	3:c	4	4	4
57	Jacobelli	Domenico	3	14	1	" Bro.	Mr Celestino 553 Eastern Dr. Detroit Mich.	Bro.	25	4:0	—	—	—
58	Alejandro	Nicola	5	2	1	" friend	Fr Jarecki, 199 - E. 9 St. N.Y.C.	"	25	9:0	—	—	—
59	Casallo	Antonio	16		1	" Aunt	Mrs Maria, 9 Grosvenor St. N.Y.C.	A	26	9:5	1	—	1
60	DeMarco	Giuseppina	7	21	1	" Medical	Bro Salvatore Gypsy Trails 3220 Columbus Av. Bronx N.Y.	B	27	11:	2	1	2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Santa Anna #3 arrived , 19 , M., from 180

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Guido Silvio	3	5	1		to examine	Chas Carlo Musca 1015 Union Av. Tacoma City, Wash	C	4	10	2	1	2
													2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James T. Eakin, Surgeon of the S.S. Grenada, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1913

at Port of Spain

Immigration Officer.

JAN 25-13

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Returned

Jan 3 / 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Granada" 5-9 sailing from Pt of Spain Trinidad, Jany 17th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bowles	Sylvian &	31		M S	Dentist	yes	yes	British	African Black	America	newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
2	De Shields	Harry W.	24		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Do	Do	Canada	Montreal	in Transit	Ca	Montreal
3	Lopez	Jose	32		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia		Miss	Gulfport
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 25th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiot, insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or deformity; or crippled so as likely to become a public charge; or under sentence of death or imprisonment for an infamous crime or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or coming for an immoral purpose; or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law; or if not clear and convincing proof to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector that he is not so excluded, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1		Self	Yes.	Yes 1912 Dec 10		N.Y.	208. Prince St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Black	Blk	Br.		B.W.I.	Tobago
NT ALIEN 2		Self	Yes.	Yes 1912 Dec 10		N.Y.	230 A Aqueduct St Montreal Ca	No	No	No	No	Good.	None	5	11	Do	Do	Br.		B.W.I.	Bermuda
3		Self	$30.00	Yes 1912		N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good.	None	5	10½	Dk.	Br.	Blue		Spain	Valencia
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

A Buchan
master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Buchan Master, of the S.S. "Grenada", from Pt of Spain Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Buchan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Number 183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Grenada" sailing from Pt of Spain Trinidad, Jan 17th 1913. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 25th, 1913.

NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Blackwood	Walter P.	50		M	M	Kansas City	Mo	215. Harrison St Kansas City Mo
Ware	James T.	64		M	M	Independence	Mo	Independence Mo
Moore	William J	50		M	M	Indianapolis	Ind.	2107 N. Capital ave Indianapolis Ind
Pittman	Charles H.	40		M	M	Muskogee	Oklahoma	Easton & Chestnut St Muskogee Okla
Clifford	Hiram Mathew	38		M	M	Kansas City	Mo.	1326-37d St Kansas City Mo
Miller	John Shelton	36		M	M	Philadelphia	Pa.	6607 Oak Lane Phila. Pa
Bennett	Harry Morgan	34		M	M	Birmingham	Ala.	1609 S. 15th Ave. Birmingham Ala.
	William E.	35		M	S			County Court Brooklyn 8th Nov 1907 215 President St Brooklyn.
ich	John N.	36		M	S	Portage	Wisconsin	Portage Wisconsin

Waiter — 9C

A Buchan
master

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4515
Jan. 25-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my perso nal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

